

*Great Britain*

U. of ILL. LIBRARY

DEC 15 1970

CHICAGO CIRCLE



CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

# MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 298

OCTOBER 1970

LONDON : HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Price 9s 0d [45p] net





# MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 298

OCTOBER 1970

1. This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

3. The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

4. Some of the figures included in this *Digest* are provisional only and may be revised in later issues.

## Definitions

5. A *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*, published with the January issue, gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*.

6. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

**Area covered.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**Units of measurement.**

Ton = long ton of 2,240 lb.

Gallon = imperial gallon.

**Consumption and stocks.** The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Digest*.

Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

**External trade.** Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

## Symbols and conventions used

7. **Symbols.** The following symbols are used throughout:

.. not available.

— nil or less than half the final digit shown.

\* average (or total) of five weeks.

8. **Change of basis.** A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

9. **Rounding of figures.** In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

## Change in content

10. **Table 91. Index numbers of textile and clothing industries.** Figures are now given separately for the textile and clothing industries and this part of the table has been re-based on 1963 = 100.

Central Statistical Office,  
Great George Street, S.W.1.

20th October 1970



# CONTENTS

	Table	Page
<b>I. National income and expenditure</b>		
Expenditure on the gross domestic product . . . . .	1	4
Factor incomes in the gross national product . . . . .	2	5
Index numbers of output at constant factor cost . . . . .	3	6
Personal income, expenditure and saving . . . . .	4	7
Consumers' expenditure . . . . .	5	8
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress . . . . .	6	9
Gross domestic fixed capital formation . . . . .	7	10
Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry . . . . .	8	12
Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries . . . . .	9	13
<b>II. Population and vital statistics</b>		
<i>De facto</i> or home population . . . . .	10	14
Age distribution of the population . . . . .	11	14
Births, marriages and deaths registered . . . . .	12-13	15
<b>III. Labour</b>		
Distribution of working population . . . . .	14	16
Employees in employment: All industries . . . . .	15	17
Employees in employment: Index of production industries . . . . .	16	18
Civil Service: Non-industrial staff . . . . .	17	20
Civil Service: Industrial staff . . . . .	18	21
Numbers employed in agriculture . . . . .	19	21
Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors . . . . .	20	22
Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries . . . . .	21	22
Registered unemployed . . . . .	22-27	23
Employment vacancies filled and unfilled . . . . .	28	27
Industrial stoppages . . . . .	29	28
<b>IV. Social services</b>		
National insurance and family allowances . . . . .	30	29
Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances . . . . .	31	30
National health service . . . . .	32	31
<b>V. Agriculture and food</b>		
Crops and grass: Area and harvest . . . . .	33	32
Livestock, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings . . . . .	34-35	33
Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs . . . . .	36-44	34
Tobacco . . . . .	45	40
Alcoholic drinks . . . . .	46	41
Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain . . . . .	47	42
<b>VI. Production, output and costs</b>		
Index of industrial production . . . . .	48	44
Output per head . . . . .	49	46
Indices of home costs and labour costs . . . . .	50	48
<b>VII. Fuel and power</b>		
Coal: production, consumption and stocks . . . . .	51-55	49
Coke: production, disposals and stocks . . . . .	56	53
Production of gas . . . . .	57	54
Generation of electricity . . . . .	58-59	55
Petroleum and petroleum products . . . . .	60-65	57
<b>VIII. Chemicals</b>		
Fertilizers . . . . .	66	60
Sulphur and sulphuric acid . . . . .	67	61
Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish . . . . .	68	62
Synthetic resins and plastics materials . . . . .	69	63
Other miscellaneous products . . . . .	70	63
<b>IX. Metals, engineering and vehicles</b>		
Iron and steel . . . . .	71-73	64
Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	74-75	66
Mechanical and electrical engineering products: deliveries . . . . .	76	67
Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: deliveries, orders on hand and net new orders . . . . .	77-81	68
Electrical products . . . . .	82-84	73
Radios, radiograms and television sets . . . . .	85	75
Vehicles . . . . .	86-88	75
Merchant shipbuilding . . . . .	89-90	78



**X. Textiles and other manufactures**

Textiles . . . . .	91-94	80
Hosiery and footwear . . . . .	95-96	82
Timber and paper . . . . .	97-100	83
Rubber and other manufactures . . . . .	101-103	86

**XI. Construction**

Industrial building in Great Britain . . . . .	104	88
Constructional work: Output and new orders . . . . .	105-106	89
Building materials and components . . . . .	107	91
Permanent housing . . . . .	108-109	92
Educational building in Great Britain . . . . .	110	94

**XII. Retailing and catering**

Index numbers of retail sales and stocks in Great Britain . . . . .	111	96
Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades . . . . .	112	97

**XIII. Transport**

Road and rail transport . . . . .	113-119	98
Civil aviation . . . . .	120	103
Merchant shipping . . . . .	121-122	105
Passenger movement by sea and air . . . . .	123-124	106

**XIV. External trade**

Value and volume . . . . .	125-127	108
Analysis by source and destination . . . . .	128-129	111
Imports and exports of selected commodities . . . . .	130-136	113

**XV. Overseas finance**

Balance of payments . . . . .	137-139	117
Reserves and net liabilities in sterling and in other currencies . . . . .	140	118

**XVI. Home finance**

Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund . . . . .	141-142	119
Central government Net balance . . . . .	143	120
Inland Revenue and Customs and Excise duties . . . . .	144	121
Bank of England . . . . .	145	122
London clearing banks and Scottish banks . . . . .	146-147	123
Bank clearings and currency circulation . . . . .	148	125
Bank advances . . . . .	149	126
Capital issues and redemptions . . . . .	150	128
Discount market . . . . .	151	129
Hire purchase and other instalment credit . . . . .	152	129
National savings . . . . .	153	130
Security prices and yields . . . . .	154	131
Bank rate . . . . .	155	131

**XVII. Wages and prices**

Average earnings and hours of work of manual workers . . . . .	156-159	132
Indices of wages rates and normal hours of work of manual workers . . . . .	160-161	136
Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers . . . . .	162	138
Import and export unit value index numbers; tramp shipping freights . . . . .	163	139
General index of retail prices . . . . .	164-165	140
Index numbers of wholesale prices . . . . .	166	142
Index numbers of agricultural prices . . . . .	167	144

**XVIII. Entertainment**

Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records . . . . .	168	145
--	-----	-----

**XIX. Weather**

Temperature, rainfall and sunshine . . . . .	169	146
--	-----	-----

Alphabetical index . . . . .		147
------------------------------	--	-----



# I. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

## Expenditure on the gross domestic product

TABLE I

£ million

	Gross domestic product at factor cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices							Imports of goods and services	Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies
		Total		Consumers' expenditure	Public authorities' current expenditure	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	Exports of goods and services			
		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted								
<b>At current prices</b>											
1964 ... ..	28,924	39,584		21,459	5,512	5,857	649	6,107	6,711	4,458	509
1965 ... ..	30,900	42,165		22,885	6,043	6,304	401	6,532	6,842	4,986	563
1966 ... ..	32,611	44,762		24,232	6,572	6,704	267	6,987	7,095	5,611	555
1967 ... ..	34,449	47,236		25,362	7,276	7,239	215	7,144	7,578	5,996	787
1968 ... ..	36,502	51,604		27,113	7,705	7,889	210	8,687	9,048	6,944	890
1969 ... ..	38,150	54,679		28,618	8,118	7,927	294	9,722	9,505	7,868	844
1968 1st quarter	8,720	12,306	12,583	6,423	1,945	1,985	- 133	2,086	2,237	1,589	240
2nd quarter	8,955	12,633	12,633	6,648	1,880	1,839	148	2,118	2,229	1,660	211
3rd quarter	9,165	13,033	13,068	6,818	1,924	1,933	144	2,214	2,323	1,747	202
4th quarter	9,662	13,632	13,320	7,224	1,956	2,132	51	2,269	2,259	1,948	237
1969 1st quarter	8,971	12,877	13,198	6,604	2,001	1,956	101	2,215	2,321	1,793	208
2nd quarter	9,419	13,526	13,518	7,109	1,971	1,861	124	2,461	2,378	1,922	193
3rd quarter	9,553	13,805	13,833	7,237	2,023	1,996	49	2,500	2,415	2,038	201
4th quarter	10,207	14,471	14,130	7,668	2,123	2,114	20	2,546	2,391	2,115	242
1970 1st quarter	9,649	13,794	14,122	7,083	2,157	2,058	- 29	2,525	2,426	1,936	217
2nd quarter	10,287	14,861	14,822	7,674	2,195	2,104	178	2,710	2,702	2,083	211
<b>Revalued at 1963 prices</b>											
1964 ... ..	28,186	38,433		20,783	5,272	5,720	640	6,018	6,501	Adjustment to factor cost <sup>(2)</sup> 3,746	
1965 ... ..	28,940	39,232		21,183	5,418	5,949	385	6,297	6,545	3,747	
1966 ... ..	29,521	40,081		21,619	5,562	6,100	254	6,546	6,698	3,862	
1967 ... ..	30,067	41,182		22,074	5,855	6,505	184	6,564	7,099	4,016	
1968 ... ..	31,010	42,819		22,570	5,864	6,857	157	7,371	7,605	4,204	
1969 ... ..	31,326	43,362		22,629	5,800	6,602	276	8,055	7,784	4,252	
<b>Unadjusted</b>											
1968 1st quarter	7,497	10,451		5,506	1,514	1,751	- 122	1,802	1,903	1,051	
2nd quarter	7,651	10,531		5,557	1,447	1,599	120	1,808	1,886	994	
3rd quarter	7,713	10,684		5,599	1,443	1,668	111	1,863	1,932	1,039	
4th quarter	8,149	11,153		5,908	1,460	1,839	48	1,898	1,884	1,120	
1969 1st quarter	7,479	10,410		5,343	1,473	1,663	94	1,837	1,920	1,011	
2nd quarter	7,785	10,806		5,661	1,421	1,565	107	2,052	1,968	1,053	
3rd quarter	7,832	10,852		5,658	1,429	1,651	42	2,072	1,970	1,050	
4th quarter	8,230	11,294		5,967	1,477	1,723	33	2,094	1,926	1,138	
1970 1st quarter	7,678	10,653		5,494	1,497	1,655	- 24	2,031	1,934	1,041	
2nd quarter	7,976	11,199		5,836	1,447	1,642	127	2,147	2,125	1,098	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
1968 1st quarter	7,687	10,657		5,758	1,488	1,703	- 118	1,826	1,897	1,073	
2nd quarter	7,644	10,519		5,543	1,464	1,677	71	1,764	1,869	1,006	
3rd quarter	7,772	10,741		5,615	1,466	1,693	88	1,879	1,913	1,056	
4th quarter	7,907	10,902		5,654	1,446	1,784	116	1,902	1,926	1,069	
1969 1st quarter	7,677	10,639		5,580	1,446	1,622	96	1,895	1,929	1,033	
2nd quarter	7,782	10,785		5,653	1,438	1,637	65	1,992	1,945	1,058	
3rd quarter	7,899	10,910		5,683	1,456	1,673	23	2,075	1,935	1,076	
4th quarter	7,968	11,028		5,713	1,460	1,670	92	2,093	1,975	1,085	
1970 1st quarter	7,818	10,881		5,733	1,466	1,614	- 25	2,093	1,984	1,079	
2nd quarter	7,982	11,154		5,821	1,463	1,714	68	2,088	2,076	1,096	

(<sup>1</sup>) Equals total final expenditure on goods and services at market prices less imports of goods and services less taxes on expenditure plus subsidies. Estimates of the gross domestic product at constant factor cost based on statistics of output are given in Table 3.

(<sup>2</sup>) This represents taxes on expenditure less subsidies valued at constant rates.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## Factor incomes in the gross national product

TABLE 2

£ million

		Gross national product	Net property income from abroad	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Factor incomes					less Stock appreciation	Residual error
					Total domestic income (1)	Income from employment (2)	Gross trading profits of companies (1)(3)	Gross trading surplus of public corporations (1)(4)	Gross profits of other public enterprises (1)	Income from rent and self-employment (1)	
1964	...	29,319	395	28,924	29,359	19,702	4,591	931	91	4,044	-134
1965	...	31,342	442	30,900	31,512	21,261	4,758	996	96	4,401	-279
1966	...	32,991	380	32,611	33,031	22,746	4,442	1,051	87	4,705	-102
1967	...	34,817	368	34,449	34,480	23,626	4,620	1,142	88	5,004	156
1968	...	36,819	317	36,502	37,136	25,334	5,024	1,372	108	5,298	-
1969	...	38,601	451	38,150	39,307	27,174	4,948	1,461	114	5,610	-342
<b>Unadjusted</b>											
1968	1st quarter	8,808	88	8,720	9,092	6,159	1,228	385	28	1,292	-146
	2nd quarter	9,061	106	8,955	9,181	6,231	1,309	301	26	1,314	-81
	3rd quarter	9,267	102	9,165	9,111	6,338	1,147	272	25	1,329	147
	4th quarter	9,683	21	9,662	9,752	6,606	1,340	414	29	1,363	80
1969	1st quarter	9,132	161	8,971	9,566	6,577	1,159	444	30	1,356	-397
	2nd quarter	9,543	124	9,419	9,660	6,662	1,256	330	27	1,385	-58
	3rd quarter	9,660	107	9,553	9,708	6,770	1,202	296	30	1,410	39
	4th quarter	10,266	59	10,207	10,373	7,165	1,331	391	27	1,459	74
1970	1st quarter	9,767	118	9,649	10,310	7,200	1,192	434	30	1,454	-344
	2nd quarter	10,421	134	10,287	10,574	7,473	1,239	340	28	1,494	-96
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
1968	1st quarter	9,037	71	8,966	9,116	6,192	1,267	327	28	1,302	76
	2nd quarter	9,057	98	8,959	9,188	6,256	1,261	329	26	1,316	-84
	3rd quarter	9,325	106	9,219	9,304	6,387	1,218	343	25	1,331	8
	4th quarter	9,400	42	9,358	9,528	6,499	1,278	373	29	1,349	-
1969	1st quarter	9,363	130	9,233	9,574	6,604	1,197	376	30	1,367	-143
	2nd quarter	9,532	107	9,425	9,671	6,693	1,208	356	27	1,387	-63
	3rd quarter	9,698	101	9,597	9,916	6,824	1,278	372	30	1,412	-125
	4th quarter	10,008	113	9,895	10,146	7,053	1,265	357	27	1,444	-11
1970	1st quarter	9,950	94	9,856	10,317	7,227	1,231	364	30	1,465	-144
	2nd quarter	10,444	115	10,329	10,592	7,503	1,190	375	28	1,496	-72

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Wages and salaries, Forces' pay and employers' contributions.

(3) Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds or premiums are allowed for when they are received.

(4) Including the central government grant to meet the trading deficits of nationalised transport undertakings.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

## Index numbers of output at constant factor cost

TABLE 3

1963 = 100

	Gross domestic product (1)	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Industrial production					Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other services
			Total (2)	Mining and quarrying (2)	Manufacturing (2)	Construction	Gas, electricity and water (2)			
1963 weights	100	3	44	2	33	6	3	9	11	33
1964 ... ..	105.8	104	108.3	99.8	108.7	111.3	105.1	106	103	103
1965 ... ..	108.6	107	111.7	95.8	112.4	114.3	112.3	108	106	106
1966 ... ..	110.5	107	113.2	90.1	114.2	115.3	116.9	110	107	108
1967 ... ..	112.2	111	113.9	89.1	114.2	119.4	121.2	112	108	112
1968 ... ..	116.6	111	119.8	84.8	121.4	121.8	128.2	115	111	115
1969 ... ..	119.3	111	122.9	80.3	125.6	118.9	136.2	119	112	118
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1967 1st quarter ...	110.7	108	112.4	89.7	112.7	118.1	116.9	111	107	110
2nd quarter ...	111.9	110	113.6	89.8	113.7	118.6	122.2	112	108	111
3rd quarter ...	112.4	112	113.7	88.4	113.8	120.6	119.8	111	108	112
4th quarter ...	114.0	113	116.2	88.3	116.7	120.0	125.8	111	110	113
1968 1st quarter ...	115.6	113	117.8	86.7	118.7	121.4	127.6	114	113	114
2nd quarter ...	115.6	112	118.8	85.1	120.1	122.1	125.1	114	109	114
3rd quarter ...	117.2	110	120.7	83.7	122.6	121.7	129.2	115	111	116
4th quarter ...	118.2	108	122.3	83.5	124.3	122.2	131.0	117	112	116
1969 1st quarter ...	118.1	108	121.8	81.8	123.7	118.4	139.8	118	111	117
2nd quarter ...	119.3	110	123.3	81.2	125.7	121.8	133.7	119	113	117
3rd quarter ...	119.7	112	123.2	81.2	126.3	118.2	132.4	120	112	118
4th quarter ...	120.2	114	123.5	76.9	126.7	117.2	138.9	120	113	119
1970 1st quarter ...	120.3	114	123.7	80.5	126.7	114.0	144.7	121	113	119
2nd quarter ...	120.8	115	122.8	79.1	126.1	113.6	139.5	125	114	120

(1) Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.

Source: Central Statistical Office

(2) Monthly figures and figures for individual manufacturing industries are given in Table 48.



TABLE 4

## Personal income, expenditure and saving

£ million

		Personal income before tax						Transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad	United Kingdom taxes on income (pay- ments)	National insurance, etc. contri- butions	Total personal disposable income ( <sup>5</sup> )( <sup>6</sup> )	Con- sumers' expen- diture	Balance (personal saving) ( <sup>6</sup> )( <sup>7</sup> )		Personal dispos- able income at 1963 prices( <sup>8</sup> )
		Total ( <sup>1</sup> )	Wages and salaries	Forces' pay	Employ- ers' con- tributions ( <sup>2</sup> )	Current grants from public authori- ties( <sup>3</sup> )	Other personal income ( <sup>4</sup> )								
1964...	...	27,670	17,750	450	1,502	2,257	5,711	42	2,801	1,444	23,383	21,459	1,924	8.2	22,646
1965...	...	30,090	19,085	467	1,709	2,604	6,225	52	3,344	1,685	25,009	22,885	2,124	8.5	23,149
1966...	...	32,092	20,330	523	1,893	2,834	6,512	71	3,733	1,804	26,484	24,232	2,252	8.5	23,628
1967...	...	33,653	21,060	524	2,042	3,199	6,828	79	4,106	1,909	27,559	25,362	2,197	8.0	23,986
1968...	...	36,232	22,505	541	2,288	3,690	7,208	120	4,643	2,165	29,304	27,113	2,191	7.5	24,394
1969...	...	38,571	24,185	543	2,446	3,930	7,467	99	5,206	2,243	31,023	28,618	2,405	7.8	24,531
Unadjusted															
1968	1st qtr. ....	8,852	5,475	130	554	918	1,775	34	1,187	527	7,104	6,423	681	9.6	6,088
	2nd qtr. ....	8,954	5,535	131	565	912	1,811	27	1,183	534	7,210	6,648	562	7.8	6,025
	3rd qtr. ....	9,108	5,615	143	580	933	1,837	27	1,161	553	7,367	6,818	549	7.5	6,048
	4th qtr. ....	9,318	5,880	137	589	927	1,785	32	1,112	551	7,623	7,224	399	5.2	6,233
1969	1st qtr. ....	9,430	5,850	133	594	994	1,859	26	1,314	550	7,540	6,604	936	12.4	6,098
	2nd qtr. ....	9,490	5,925	133	604	962	1,866	25	1,317	551	7,597	7,109	488	6.4	6,047
	3rd qtr. ....	9,642	6,020	136	614	983	1,889	26	1,308	555	7,753	7,237	516	6.7	6,059
	4th qtr. ....	10,009	6,390	141	634	991	1,853	22	1,267	587	8,133	7,668	465	5.7	6,327
1970	1st qtr. ....	10,172	6,400	138	662	1,090	1,882	21	1,468	629	8,054	7,083	971	12.1	6,247
	2nd qtr. ..	10,570	6,620	168	685	1,091	2,006	25	1,583	658	8,304	7,674	630	7.6	6,315
Seasonally adjusted															
1968	1st qtr. ....	8,842	5,505	133	554	888	1,762	34	1,093	527	7,188	6,757	431	6.0	6,126
	2nd qtr. ....	8,967	5,560	131	565	910	1,801	27	1,156	534	7,250	6,635	615	8.5	6,057
	3rd qtr. ..	9,132	5,665	142	580	938	1,807	27	1,195	553	7,357	6,800	557	7.6	6,076
	4th qtr. ....	9,291	5,775	135	589	954	1,838	32	1,199	551	7,509	6,921	588	7.8	6,135
1969	1st qtr. ....	9,425	5,875	135	594	963	1,858	26	1,249	550	7,600	6,938	662	8.7	6,112
	2nd qtr. ....	9,507	5,955	134	604	960	1,854	25	1,268	551	7,663	7,105	558	7.3	6,097
	3rd qtr. ....	9,664	6,075	135	614	989	1,851	26	1,322	555	7,761	7,224	537	6.9	6,105
	4th qtr. ....	9,975	6,280	139	634	1,018	1,904	22	1,367	587	7,999	7,351	648	8.1	6,217
1970	1st qtr. ....	10,151	6,425	140	662	1,058	1,866	21	1,403	629	8,098	7,439	659	8.1	6,241
	2nd qtr. ..	10,594	6,650	168	685	1,089	2,002	25	1,520	658	8,391	7,663	728	8.7	6,374

<sup>(1)</sup> Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.<sup>(2)</sup> Employers' contributions to national insurance, etc. and pension funds.<sup>(3)</sup> National insurance benefits, family allowances, assistance grants, war pensions and service grants, etc.<sup>(4)</sup> Income from rent and self-employment, before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation, dividend and net interest receipts and transfers to charities from companies.<sup>(5)</sup> Equals total personal income before tax less taxes on income, national insurance etc. contributions, and net transfers abroad.<sup>(6)</sup> Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.<sup>(7)</sup> Personal saving as a percentage of personal disposable income is shown in italics.<sup>(8)</sup> Personal disposable income revalued by the price index for consumer goods and services (1963=100).

Source: Central Statistical Office



# INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

## Consumers' expenditure

£ million

TABLE 5

	Total	Food	Alcoholic drink		Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Clothing		Durable goods				Other goods	Other services
			Beer	Other				Foot-wear	Other	Total	Cars and motor cycles	Furniture and floor coverings	Radio and electrical goods, etc.		
At current prices															
1964... ..	21,459	4,895	772	556	1,343	2,343	1,000	341	1,630	1,745	723	530	492	2,828	4,006
1965... ..	22,885	5,065	854	578	1,428	2,586	1,087	359	1,740	1,775	697	574	504	3,104	4,309
1966... ..	24,232	5,321	904	625	1,504	2,835	1,161	368	1,786	1,770	693	578	499	3,353	4,605
1967... ..	25,362	5,481	959	654	1,512	3,056	1,208	374	1,814	1,889	784	571	534	3,575	4,840
1968... ..	27,113	5,663	981	733	1,578	3,293	1,340	391	1,929	2,061	867	608	586	3,997	5,147
1969... ..	28,618	5,977	1,073	751	1,694	3,590	1,421	410	2,007	1,957	782	588	587	4,244	5,494
1968 1st qtr.	6,423	1,381	212	131	375	792	429	77	400	608	305	148	155	888	1,130
2nd qtr.	6,648	1,398	247	154	402	840	299	98	466	481	211	147	123	969	1,294
3rd qtr.	6,818	1,405	269	168	405	832	252	93	454	473	194	141	138	1,024	1,443
4th qtr.	7,224	1,479	253	280	396	829	360	123	609	499	157	172	170	1,116	1,280
1969 1st qtr.	6,604	1,441	224	128	392	850	468	76	406	468	203	130	135	936	1,215
2nd qtr.	7,109	1,477	263	160	440	909	333	104	495	512	237	145	130	1,040	1,376
3rd qtr.	7,237	1,488	303	176	436	913	250	98	474	492	206	142	144	1,077	1,530
4th qtr.	7,668	1,571	283	287	426	918	370	132	632	485	136	171	178	1,191	1,373
1970 1st qtr.	7,083	1,519	249	140	389	948	491	81	434	521	240	133	148	1,023	1,288
2nd qtr.	7,674	1,567	297	172	450	1,023	346	113	529	580	283	152	145	1,134	1,463
Revalued at 1963 prices															
1964... ..	20,783	4,769	736	528	1,270	2,196	973	339	1,604	1,725	731	512	482	2,751	3,892
1965... ..	21,183	4,770	742	504	1,224	2,274	1,035	350	1,676	1,724	706	532	486	2,879	4,005
1966... ..	21,619	4,854	758	522	1,264	2,343	1,068	345	1,680	1,699	703	521	475	3,006	4,080
1967... ..	22,074	4,901	780	535	1,271	2,440	1,097	343	1,684	1,779	774	503	502	3,135	4,109
1968... ..	22,570	4,916	787	571	1,265	2,533	1,151	352	1,765	1,851	812	514	525	3,264	4,115
1969... ..	22,629	4,921	824	544	1,250	2,608	1,224	359	1,764	1,696	719	474	503	3,258	4,181
Unadjusted															
1968 1st qtr.	5,506	1,216	173	107	312	619	388	70	370	563	291	128	144	762	926
2nd qtr.	5,557	1,223	195	119	323	650	270	89	427	433	199	124	110	785	1,043
3rd qtr.	5,599	1,213	216	129	322	636	199	83	415	419	178	118	123	824	1,143
4th qtr.	5,908	1,264	203	216	308	628	294	110	553	436	144	144	148	893	1,003
1969 1st qtr.	5,343	1,209	174	93	290	635	426	68	364	411	187	107	117	729	944
2nd qtr.	5,661	1,216	203	116	326	669	298	92	438	443	214	117	112	806	1,054
3rd qtr.	5,658	1,222	234	129	321	657	196	85	415	426	188	115	123	821	1,152
4th qtr.	5,967	1,274	213	206	313	647	304	114	547	416	130	135	151	902	1,031
1970 1st qtr.	5,494	1,217	178	100	283	658	447	69	371	445	218	103	124	763	963
2nd qtr.	5,836	1,230	211	127	327	691	310	95	447	482	248	114	120	834	1,082
Seasonally adjusted															
1968 1st qtr.	5,758	1,234	198	159	324	627	284	89	441	546	252	143	151	837	1,019
2nd qtr.	5,543	1,227	193	132	316	631	285	86	440	406	160	125	121	799	1,028
3rd qtr.	5,615	1,227	194	137	315	635	295	87	441	439	190	122	127	812	1,033
4th qtr.	5,654	1,228	202	143	310	640	287	90	443	460	210	124	126	816	1,035
1969 1st qtr.	5,580	1,229	200	139	303	643	312	87	434	396	154	119	123	800	1,037
2nd qtr.	5,653	1,220	202	130	318	649	312	89	452	422	179	119	124	821	1,038
3rd qtr.	5,683	1,236	210	138	314	656	297	90	441	446	198	120	128	811	1,044
4th qtr.	5,713	1,236	212	137	315	660	303	93	437	432	188	116	128	826	1,062
1970 1st qtr.	5,733	1,236	203	150	294	666	326	87	444	430	184	115	131	840	1,057
2nd qtr.	5,821	1,234	210	142	319	671	322	93	460	456	209	115	132	846	1,068

Source: Central Statistical Office



## Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 6

£ million

	All industries	Manufacturing									Distributive trades		Other industries	
		Total	Analysis by industry group						Analysis by type of asset			Retail		Wholesale
			Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering, ship-building and vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing industries	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods			
<b>At current prices</b> Book value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1963	11,117	6,321	966	491	488	3,064	697	615	2,311	2,362	1,648	1,131	957	2,708
1964 ... ..	649	421	—	47	31	246	63	34	152	182	87	46	94	88
1965 ... ..	401	277	3	26	28	179	— 3	44	62	104	111	31	47	46
1966 ... ..	267	154	— 16	28	— 14	95	29	32	— 26	36	144	17	22	74
1967 ... ..	215	— 35	19	5	— 32	15	— 35	— 7	— 46	42	— 31	24	10	216
1968 ... ..	210	21	—	60	36	— 110	5	30	6	— 6	21	45	88	56
1969 ... ..	294	205	— 9	53	— 40	144	37	20	14	57	134	38	— 30	81
1968 1st quarter	— 133	— 148	16	— 25	— 10	— 128	3	— 4	— 32	— 33	— 83	88	2	— 75
2nd quarter	148	80	— 10	39	15	— 6	22	20	— 23	25	78	— 22	25	65
3rd quarter	144	69	3	26	27	27	— 17	3	52	41	— 24	— 32	58	49
4th quarter	51	20	— 9	20	4	— 3	— 3	11	9	— 39	50	11	3	17
1969 1st quarter	101	90	20	—	— 18	38	36	14	— 2	24	68	80	— 15	— 54
2nd quarter	124	81	— 17	21	— 2	55	12	12	— 1	19	63	— 14	— 9	66
3rd quarter	49	— 20	29	— 4	— 15	— 21	— 6	— 3	21	33	— 74	— 35	34	70
4th quarter	20	54	— 41	36	— 5	72	— 5	— 3	— 4	— 19	77	7	— 40	— 1
1970 1st quarter	— 29	30	25	1	— 18	— 8	19	11	— 17	— 13	60	22	— 22	— 59
2nd quarter	178	97	—	13	12	80	2	— 10	26	47	24	13	12	56
<b>Revalued at 1963 prices</b> Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1963 ... ..	10,995	6,260	941	491	482	3,055	680	611	2,277	2,349	1,634	1,121	945	2,669
1964 ... ..	640	410	—	47	31	239	61	32	147	177	86	46	93	91
1965 ... ..	385	263	2	26	26	170	— 2	41	56	98	109	31	47	44
1966 ... ..	254	143	— 11	30	— 16	84	26	30	— 22	32	133	17	25	69
1967 ... ..	184	— 37	18	5	— 27	11	— 32	— 12	— 39	34	— 32	22	13	186
1968 ... ..	157	23	—	57	30	— 90	2	24	5	—	18	41	75	18
1969 ... ..	276	194	— 6	50	— 26	123	35	18	20	47	127	36	— 18	64
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
1968 1st quarter	— 118	— 114	3	— 11	1	— 91	— 9	— 7	— 11	— 26	— 77	21	12	— 37
2nd quarter	71	39	—	31	8	— 18	7	11	—	9	30	— 9	25	16
3rd quarter	88	53	— 13	23	11	26	— 2	8	— 1	21	33	9	13	13
4th quarter	116	45	10	14	10	— 7	6	12	17	— 4	32	20	25	26
1969 1st quarter	96	103	1	17	— 5	59	22	9	18	23	62	9	1	— 17
2nd quarter	65	33	— 5	12	— 5	28	— 1	4	19	2	12	—	— 3	35
3rd quarter	23	— 12	12	— 6	— 16	— 14	9	3	— 22	13	— 3	11	— 6	30
4th quarter	92	70	— 14	27	—	50	5	2	5	9	56	16	— 10	16
1970 1st quarter	— 25	45	6	16	— 3	16	5	5	4	— 8	49	— 41	— 7	— 22
2nd quarter	68	33	10	4	3	43	— 12	— 15	33	24	— 24	7	8	20

Sources: Central Statistical Office  
Department of Trade and Industry



# CAPITAL FORMATION

## Gross domestic fixed capital formation

### Analysis by sector and by type of asset

TABLE 7

£ million

	Total	Private sector ( <sup>1</sup> )	Public sector( <sup>1</sup> )		Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Dwellings		Other new buildings and works( <sup>2</sup> )
			Public authorities	Public corporations			Private	Public	
<b>At current prices</b>									
1964 ... ..	5,857	3,277	1,393	1,187	631	2,164	697	514	1,851
1965 ... ..	6,304	3,528	1,483	1,293	630	2,421	713	558	1,982
1966 ... ..	6,704	3,573	1,678	1,453	605	2,703	673	654	2,069
1967 ... ..	7,239	3,620	1,960	1,659	665	2,835	712	746	2,281
1968 ... ..	7,889	4,096	2,171	1,622	872	2,957	755	825	2,480
1969 ... ..	7,927	4,239	2,206	1,482	841	2,942	675	820	2,649
1968 1st quarter ...	1,985	929	583	473	192	772	184	215	622
2nd quarter ...	1,839	964	510	365	192	668	198	194	587
3rd quarter ...	1,933	1,020	522	391	219	698	188	210	618
4th quarter ...	2,132	1,183	556	393	269	819	185	206	653
1969 1st quarter ...	1,956	957	567	432	198	740	169	209	640
2nd quarter ...	1,861	1,045	490	326	217	676	178	181	609
3rd quarter ...	1,996	1,092	551	353	200	728	168	218	682
4th quarter ...	2,114	1,145	598	371	226	798	160	212	718
1970 1st quarter ...	2,058	1,041	578	439	215	833	149	192	669
2nd quarter ...	2,104	1,178	543	383	276	780	173	192	683
<b>Revalued at 1963 prices</b>									
1964 ... ..	5,720	3,244	1,336	1,140	628	2,117	676	499	1,800
1965 ... ..	5,949	3,365	1,371	1,213	613	2,265	672	526	1,873
1966 ... ..	6,100	3,311	1,486	1,303	578	2,432	612	594	1,884
1967 ... ..	6,505	3,346	1,688	1,471	629	2,536	635	665	2,040
1968 ... ..	6,857	3,660	1,818	1,379	791	2,543	653	715	2,155
1969 ... ..	6,602	3,646	1,752	1,204	738	2,449	555	674	2,186
<b>Unadjusted</b>									
1968 1st quarter ...	1,751	848	494	409	179	678	160	189	545
2nd quarter ...	1,599	867	423	309	175	574	171	168	511
3rd quarter ...	1,668	897	441	330	196	594	163	180	535
4th quarter ...	1,839	1,048	460	331	241	697	159	178	564
1969 1st quarter ...	1,663	843	462	358	176	628	142	176	541
2nd quarter ...	1,565	907	391	267	191	567	149	150	508
3rd quarter ...	1,651	927	439	285	175	604	137	177	558
4th quarter ...	1,723	969	460	294	196	650	127	171	579
1970 1st quarter ...	1,655	871	444	340	182	668	119	152	534
2nd quarter ...	1,642	955	398	289	228	610	132	146	526
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
1968 1st quarter ...	1,703	873	469	361	177	637	167	182	540
2nd quarter ...	1,677	877	450	350	175	615	169	177	541
3rd quarter ...	1,693	910	446	337	207	617	157	179	533
4th quarter ...	1,784	1,000	453	331	232	674	160	177	541
1969 1st quarter ...	1,622	864	437	321	173	592	148	170	539
2nd quarter ...	1,637	920	419	298	190	605	146	159	537
3rd quarter ...	1,673	937	442	294	187	628	133	174	551
4th quarter ...	1,670	925	454	291	188	624	128	171	559
1970 1st quarter ...	1,614	892	417	305	178	634	123	148	531
2nd quarter ...	1,714	965	430	319	226	648	129	155	556

(<sup>1</sup>) Includes purchases /less sales of land and existing buildings.

(<sup>2</sup>) Includes transfer costs of land and buildings.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## CAPITAL FORMATION

## Gross domestic fixed capital formation

## Analysis by industry group

TABLE 7 (continued)

£ million

£ million											
	Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades		Other industries <sup>(1)</sup>	Dwellings	Public services	Transfer costs of land and buildings
						Wholesale	Retail				
At current prices											
1964 ... ..	5,857	102	1,236	757	518	133	230	860	1,211	751	59
1965 ... ..	6,304	107	1,420	823	549	136	219	923	1,271	798	58
1966 ... ..	6,704	121	1,521	979	567	126	203	933	1,327	869	58
1967 ... ..	7,239	140	1,485	1,055	685	146	198	983	1,458	1,027	62
1968 ... ..	7,889	125	1,615	900	903	149	249	1,119	1,580	1,183	66
1969 ... ..	7,927	119	1,748	795	818	157	273	1,225	1,495	1,230	67
1968 1st quarter	1,985	41	354	276	209	37	59	277	399	317	16
2nd quarter	1,839	27	368	201	194	35	59	275	392	272	16
3rd quarter	1,933	29	400	215	221	34	63	266	398	290	17
4th quarter	2,132	28	493	208	279	43	68	301	391	304	17
1969 1st quarter	1,956	34	374	247	201	36	65	296	378	309	16
2nd quarter	1,861	27	418	169	196	37	64	302	359	272	17
3rd quarter	1,996	28	457	185	199	39	67	302	386	316	17
4th quarter	2,114	30	499	194	222	45	77	325	372	333	17
1970 1st quarter	2,058	38	442	218	235	38	72	321	341	337	16
2nd quarter	2,104	30	487	170	274	41	67	337	365	314	19
Revalued at 1963 prices											
1964 ... ..	5,720	101	1,212	738	503	130	226	845	1,175	730	59
1965 ... ..	5,949	102	1,327	774	514	130	211	881	1,198	754	58
1966 ... ..	6,100	113	1,366	876	512	117	191	868	1,206	793	58
1967 ... ..	6,505	129	1,328	933	614	134	184	902	1,300	920	61
1968 ... ..	6,857	111	1,390	767	779	131	225	991	1,368	1,030	65
1969 ... ..	6,602	101	1,447	649	675	133	237	1,046	1,229	1,019	66
Unadjusted											
1968 1st quarter	1,751	37	310	240	183	33	55	250	349	279	15
2nd quarter	1,599	24	318	170	168	31	53	244	339	236	16
3rd quarter	1,668	25	342	181	188	30	56	234	343	252	17
4th quarter	1,839	25	420	176	240	37	61	263	337	263	17
1969 1st quarter	1,663	29	317	207	168	31	58	256	318	263	16
2nd quarter	1,565	22	351	140	163	32	55	259	299	228	16
3rd quarter	1,651	24	376	149	164	33	58	257	314	259	17
4th quarter	1,723	26	403	153	180	37	66	274	298	269	17
1970 1st quarter	1,655	31	352	169	186	31	61	267	271	271	16
2nd quarter	1,642	24	376	127	214	32	55	274	278	243	19
Seasonally adjusted											
1968 1st quarter	1,703	30	325	209	173	35	54	244	349	268	16
2nd quarter	1,677	28	329	199	177	31	56	242	346	254	15
3rd quarter	1,693	27	346	183	200	31	58	244	336	251	17
4th quarter	1,784	26	390	176	229	34	57	261	337	257	17
1969 1st quarter	1,622	25	333	182	157	32	58	250	318	251	16
2nd quarter	1,637	25	363	162	171	33	58	257	305	246	17
3rd quarter	1,673	25	376	152	176	34	59	269	307	259	16
4th quarter	1,670	26	375	153	171	34	62	270	299	263	17
1970 1st quarter	1,614	27	368	148	173	32	61	260	271	257	17
2nd quarter	1,714	27	389	146	223	33	58	272	284	264	18

(<sup>1</sup>) Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing, construction, road haulage contracting and other service industries.

Sources: Central Statistical Office  
Department of Trade  
and Industry

# CAPITAL FORMATION

## Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry

TABLE 8

£ million

			Analysis by industry group									Total manu- factur- ing industry	Analysis by type of asset		
			Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petrol- eum products	Chemicals, paint and printing ink	Metal manu- facture	Engineer- ing, ship- building and metal goods	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and pub- lishing	Other manu- facturing industries		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices															
1964	...	...	189.2	37.0	168.0	117.2	286.1	92.9	118.8	92.7	134.5	1,236.0	306.4	90.8	838.8
1965	...	...	199.3	38.5	233.7	120.7	316.6	114.1	141.3	105.7	160.5	1,420.4	342.5	97.1	980.8
1966	...	...	197.9	65.1	259.1	129.4	330.5	131.7	142.1	96.1	169.2	1,521.0	342.9	94.8	1,083.3
1967	...	...	228.4	95.3	217.4	132.9	323.9	131.9	115.9	93.8	145.4	1,484.9	304.9	98.0	1,082.0
1968	...	...	250.7	112.4	223.1	127.3	349.3	126.0	159.3	99.2	167.9	1,615.2	324.3	115.7	1,175.2
1969	...	...	247.7	89.7	256.6	165.0	347.3	151.0	188.9	107.8	193.9	1,747.9	380.4	125.7	1,241.8
1968	1st quarter		53.1	19.9	47.1	35.4	78.8	27.3	35.4	23.6	33.6	354.2	64.7	28.8	260.7
	2nd quarter		60.7	26.7	52.8	30.9	78.2	29.4	30.7	21.5	37.0	367.8	75.6	28.5	263.7
	3rd quarter		67.3	26.3	50.2	33.6	84.3	37.0	38.0	22.5	41.3	400.3	85.8	27.8	286.7
	4th quarter		69.6	39.5	73.0	27.4	108.0	32.3	55.2	31.6	56.1	492.9	98.2	30.6	364.1
1969	1st quarter		57.6	21.1	52.5	31.5	77.9	26.4	47.6	20.0	39.4	374.0	82.7	30.6	260.7
	2nd quarter		63.7	21.6	61.8	37.1	80.2	37.0	45.8	27.1	44.2	418.5	89.7	35.4	293.4
	3rd quarter		63.9	22.5	64.3	48.3	87.5	44.2	47.5	28.6	49.8	456.6	101.9	29.9	324.8
	4th quarter		62.5	24.5	78.0	48.1	101.7	43.4	48.0	32.1	60.5	498.8	106.1	29.8	362.9
1970	1st quarter		59.6	15.7	79.1	47.3	91.3	39.8	42.0	29.8	37.1	441.7	85.1	31.3	325.3
	2nd quarter <sup>(1)</sup>		67.5	20.2	88.1	54.7	97.4	47.5	40.6	29.6	41.7	487.3	99.4	31.5	356.4
Revalued at 1963 prices															
1964	...	...	186.6	36.7	164.7	114.4	279.9	90.9	116.3	90.8	131.5	1,211.8	298.9	90.9	822.0
1965	...	...	186.9	35.8	209.1	112.8	293.6	107.5	132.0	98.8	150.4	1,326.9	323.8	93.7	909.4
1966	...	...	178.8	57.3	228.7	116.0	298.7	119.9	128.3	86.2	152.3	1,366.2	311.4	89.7	965.1
1967	...	...	206.4	83.4	191.0	116.4	292.6	119.8	104.3	83.7	130.5	1,328.1	271.8	94.2	962.1
1968	...	...	216.2	94.7	188.5	110.0	301.3	110.3	138.1	85.8	144.7	1,389.6	280.4	103.9	1,005.3
1969	...	...	205.1	73.3	210.0	135.8	290.8	127.0	155.4	89.5	160.1	1,447.0	312.1	109.1	1,025.8
Seasonally adjusted															
1968	1st quarter		47.6	20.1	42.7	34.2	71.0	26.1	30.3	21.4	31.5	342.9	62.9	26.0	236.0
	2nd quarter		53.0	22.8	46.0	26.7	71.3	26.2	28.2	19.4	35.5	329.1	69.3	24.4	235.4
	3rd quarter		56.4	22.1	45.3	24.4	76.0	32.4	33.7	20.1	35.1	345.5	73.7	25.7	246.1
	4th quarter		59.2	29.7	54.5	24.7	83.0	25.6	45.9	24.9	42.6	390.1	74.5	27.8	287.8
1969	1st quarter		49.3	20.7	46.5	29.2	70.4	25.0	38.2	17.6	35.8	332.7	77.2	25.8	229.7
	2nd quarter		53.7	17.7	52.6	31.3	71.1	32.2	40.2	23.7	40.9	363.4	78.5	29.3	255.6
	3rd quarter		50.4	18.2	56.8	34.7	75.7	36.4	39.8	24.4	39.6	376.0	78.1	27.4	270.5
	4th quarter		51.7	16.7	54.1	40.6	73.6	33.4	37.2	23.8	43.8	374.9	78.3	26.6	270.0
1970	1st quarter		48.3	14.1	64.4	41.8	77.4	34.8	31.6	24.7	31.3	368.4	75.5	25.0	267.9
	2nd quarter <sup>(1)</sup>		52.9	15.1	67.4	43.1	80.0	37.8	32.9	24.5	35.2	388.9	79.7	24.7	284.5

(<sup>1</sup>) Provisional

Source: Department of Trade  
and Industry



## Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries

TABLE 9

£ million

						Analysis by industry group				Total distributive and service industries	Analysis by type of asset		
						Wholesale distribution	Retail distribution	Shipping	Other industries <sup>(1)</sup>		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
<b>At current prices</b>													
1964	...	...	...	...	...	133	230	123	723	1,209	438	403	368
1965	...	...	...	...	...	136	219	100	781	1,236	457	384	395
1966	...	...	...	...	...	126	203	99	793	1,221	449	388	384
1967	...	...	...	...	...	146	198	140	830	1,314	473	430	411
1968	...	...	...	...	...	149	249	247	942	1,587	513	567	507
1969	...	...	...	...	...	157	273	214	1,042	1,686	575	577	534
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	37	59	41	233	370	123	122	125
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	35	59	43	232	369	129	121	119
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	34	63	59	223	379	125	135	119
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	43	68	104	254	469	136	189	144
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	36	65	36	250	387	133	127	127
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	37	64	52	257	410	140	147	123
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	39	67	55	259	420	145	139	136
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	45	77	71	276	469	157	164	148
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	38	72	45	263	418	137	135	146
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	41	67	79	281	468	148	175	145
<b>Revalued at 1963 prices</b>													
1964	...	...	...	...	...	130	226	124	712	1,192	426	403	363
1965	...	...	...	...	...	130	211	99	748	1,188	432	378	378
1966	...	...	...	...	...	117	191	94	740	1,142	407	374	361
1967	...	...	...	...	...	134	184	133	765	1,216	422	410	384
1968	...	...	...	...	...	131	225	228	839	1,423	444	520	459
1969	...	...	...	...	...	133	237	190	895	1,455	473	510	472
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	35	54	42	206	337	109	115	113
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	31	56	41	207	335	112	110	113
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	31	58	60	207	356	111	133	112
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	34	57	85	219	395	112	162	121
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	32	58	35	213	338	114	113	111
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	33	58	49	221	361	117	130	114
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	34	59	53	232	378	121	132	125
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	34	62	53	229	378	121	135	122
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	32	61	40	216	349	112	114	123
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	33	58	67	229	387	114	143	130

(<sup>1</sup>) Construction, road passenger transport, insurance, banking, finance, professional, scientific and miscellaneous services.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

### De facto or home population

TABLE 10

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>Census figures</b>												
1931... ..	46,038	22,060	23,978	39,952	19,133	20,819	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243 <sup>(1)</sup>	601 <sup>(1)</sup>	642 <sup>(1)</sup>
1951... ..	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961... ..	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
1966... ..	53,788	26,044	27,745	47,136	22,841	24,295	5,168	2,479	2,689	1,485	724	761
<b>Mid-year estimates</b>												
1961... ..	52,807	25,525	27,283	46,196	22,344	23,852	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962... ..	53,314	25,826	27,489	46,682	22,631	24,051	5,197	2,495	2,702	1,435	700	736
1963... ..	53,637	25,993	27,643	46,986	22,789	24,197	5,205	2,499	2,705	1,446	705	741
1964... ..	54,008	26,193	27,816	47,334	22,982	24,362	5,206	2,500	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965... ..	54,361	26,359	28,002	47,688	23,146	24,542	5,204	2,497	2,707	1,469	716	753
1966... ..	54,654	26,505	28,149	47,985	23,295	24,690	5,191	2,490	2,701	1,478	720	758
1967... ..	54,978	26,681	28,298	48,301	23,465	24,836	5,187	2,489	2,698	1,491	727	764
1968... ..	55,283	26,852	28,431	48,593	23,630	24,963	5,188	2,489	2,698	1,502	733	769
1969... ..	55,534	26,984	28,550	48,827	23,752	25,075	5,195	2,494	2,701	1,513	738	775

(<sup>1</sup>) Estimated.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys  
General Register Office (Scotland)  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

### Age distribution of estimated population at 30 June 1969

TABLE 11

Thousands

	Total population			De facto or home population										
	United Kingdom			United Kingdom			England and Wales				Scotland		Northern Ireland	
							Total		Wales					
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>All ages</b> ...	55,643	27,090	28,553	55,534.0	26,983.7	28,550.3	23,752.0	25,074.8	1,328.3	1,396.2	2,493.9	2,700.8	737.8	774.7
<b>Years of age:</b>														
0-14 ...	13,311	6,827	6,483	13,310.6	6,827.1	6,483.4	5,895.9	5,600.1	324.5	310.2	697.9	663.0	233.4	220.3
15-64 ...	35,298	17,583	17,715	35,189.4	17,477.0	17,712.0	15,478.7	15,599.1	858.9	865.7	1,560.4	1,653.7	437.9	459.2
65 and over ...	7,034	2,679	4,355	7,034.3	2,679.3	4,355.0	2,377.4	3,875.6	144.9	220.3	235.4	384.0	66.5	95.2
<b>Under 5</b> ...	4,732	2,427	2,305	4,731.9	2,426.7	2,305.2	2,105.8	2,002.4	112.1	106.5	237.7	224.7	83.2	78.1
5-9 ...	4,598	2,358	2,240	4,597.6	2,358.1	2,239.5	2,037.2	1,934.7	114.8	110.2	241.3	229.7	79.7	75.1
10-14 ...	3,981	2,042	1,939	3,981.1	2,042.3	1,938.7	1,752.9	1,663.0	97.6	93.5	218.9	208.6	70.5	67.1
<b>15-19</b> ...	3,883	1,976	1,906	3,869.0	1,963.1	1,905.9	1,701.8	1,652.1	98.8	95.2	197.0	191.8	64.3	62.0
20-24 ...	4,308	2,184	2,124	4,265.8	2,143.0	2,122.7	1,892.0	1,868.6	101.5	97.7	196.9	198.2	54.1	55.9
25-29 ...	3,532	1,791	1,741	3,510.8	1,770.2	1,740.7	1,566.6	1,532.8	82.0	80.3	158.5	161.0	45.1	46.9
<b>30-34</b> ...	3,344	1,708	1,636	3,332.2	1,696.5	1,635.7	1,513.2	1,443.1	81.4	76.4	141.6	149.7	41.7	42.9
35-39 ...	3,309	1,690	1,618	3,299.0	1,680.7	1,618.2	1,496.1	1,424.5	80.8	77.2	144.1	151.2	40.5	42.5
40-44 ...	3,406	1,713	1,693	3,401.2	1,708.4	1,692.8	1,518.6	1,492.0	87.1	85.6	148.9	157.2	40.9	43.6
<b>45-49</b> ...	3,775	1,875	1,900	3,772.7	1,872.2	1,900.5	1,667.4	1,680.8	95.3	96.5	161.7	174.2	43.1	45.5
50-54 ...	3,143	1,530	1,613	3,142.3	1,529.0	1,613.2	1,360.4	1,425.3	75.8	79.0	131.1	147.6	37.5	40.3
55-59 ...	3,440	1,644	1,796	3,439.1	1,643.5	1,795.5	1,457.2	1,587.5	80.5	89.9	148.0	166.3	38.3	41.7
<b>60-64</b> ...	3,158	1,471	1,687	3,157.3	1,470.4	1,686.8	1,305.4	1,492.4	75.7	87.9	132.6	156.5	32.4	37.9
<b>65-69</b> ...	2,624	1,152	1,472	2,624.0	1,152.1	1,471.9	1,023.0	1,301.2	64.3	78.3	103.0	137.1	26.1	33.6
70-74 ...	1,908	725	1,184	1,908.3	724.7	1,183.6	642.4	1,050.2	39.6	61.0	63.4	106.7	18.9	26.7
75-79 ...	1,309	452	857	1,309.4	452.2	857.2	402.1	765.7	23.1	42.8	38.5	73.5	11.6	17.9
80-84 ...	765	235	530	764.7	234.9	529.8	208.0	475.3	12.1	24.0	20.5	43.8	6.4	10.7
85 and over ...	428	115	312	427.9	115.4	312.5	101.9	283.2	5.8	14.2	10.0	22.9	3.5	6.3

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys  
General Register Office (Scotland)  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



# POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

## Births and marriages registered

TABLE 12

Thousands

				Live births					Marriages				
				United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
					Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average	...	...	...	722.7	609.0	38.0	88.3	25.5	403.3	356.3	20.5	38.2	8.8
1964	...	...	...	1,012.9	874.2	47.5	104.4	34.3	410.2	359.3	19.9	40.2	10.6
1965	...	...	...	1,000.0	865.4	46.5	100.7	33.9	422.1	371.1	19.9	40.5	10.5
1966	...	...	...	978.7	849.0	44.9	96.5	33.2	437.1	384.5	20.7	41.9	10.7
1967	...	...	...	960.2	830.6	43.5	96.2	33.4	439.1	386.1	20.7	42.1	10.9
1968	...	...	...	949.2	821.2	44.3	94.8	33.2	463.0	407.8	22.4	44.0	11.2
1969	...	...	...	920.9	798.2	42.9	90.3	32.5	451.2	396.4	21.8	43.3	11.5
1967 3rd quarter	...	...	...	237.3	205.7	10.8	23.2	8.4	143.3	127.0	6.7	12.2	4.1
4th quarter	...	...	...	221.6	190.7	10.1	23.2	7.7	97.6	84.6	4.9	11.0	2.0
1968 1st quarter	...	...	...	248.7	215.6	11.6	24.5	8.6	131.3	118.4	6.4	10.3	2.6
2nd quarter	...	...	...	240.0	207.7	10.9	23.9	8.4	77.5	66.6	3.5	8.7	2.2
3rd quarter	...	...	...	239.8	207.7	11.3	23.6	8.5	145.6	128.6	7.0	13.2	4.1
4th quarter	...	...	...	220.7	190.3	10.6	22.7	7.7	108.0	94.2	5.4	11.5	2.3
1969 1st quarter	...	...	...	244.8	213.1	11.4	23.6	8.1	88.1	77.9	4.2	8.4	1.8
2nd quarter	...	...	...	237.6	206.1	11.0	22.9	8.6	112.6	99.4	5.3	10.3	2.9
3rd quarter	...	...	...	229.4	199.0	10.7	22.2	8.2	152.0	133.2	7.4	14.2	4.6
4th quarter	...	...	...	209.1	180.0	9.8	21.5	7.6	98.5	85.9	4.9	10.4	2.2
1970 1st quarter	...	...	...	225.6	196.2	10.3	21.7	7.7	91.1	81.4	4.7	7.7	2.0
2nd quarter (1)	...	...	...	234.9	203.9	10.8	22.4	8.6				10.8	

(1) Provisional

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys  
General Register Office (Scotland)  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## Deaths registered(1)

TABLE 13

Thousands

				Total					Infants under one year				
				United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
					Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average	...	...	...	574.9	490.4	32.5	66.0	18.5	43.18	34.35	2.32	6.82	2.01
1964	...	...	...	611.0	534.7	32.7	61.0	15.4	20.87	17.44	1.15	2.51	0.91
1965	...	...	...	628.0	549.4	33.1	62.9	15.6	19.58	16.40	0.94	2.33	0.85
1966	...	...	...	643.7	563.6	34.6	63.7	16.4	19.24	16.15	0.91	2.24	0.85
1967	...	...	...	616.6	542.5	33.1	59.5	14.6	18.07	15.27	0.81	2.02	0.78
1968	...	...	...	656.0	576.8	34.8	63.3	15.9	17.75	14.98	0.87	1.97	0.80
1969(2)	...	...	...	659.5	579.4	36.0	63.8	16.3	17.05	14.36	0.81	1.90	0.79
1967 3rd quarter	...	...	...	135.2	118.6	7.4	13.4	3.2	4.09	3.48	0.18	0.44	0.17
4th quarter	...	...	...	167.8	148.5	8.9	15.6	3.7	4.68	3.96	0.22	0.54	0.18
1968 1st quarter	...	...	...	205.5	181.4	10.8	19.3	4.8	4.97	4.26	0.27	0.51	0.20
2nd quarter	...	...	...	149.9	131.3	8.3	14.8	3.8	4.33	3.64	0.20	0.49	0.20
3rd quarter	...	...	...	138.1	121.1	7.3	13.5	3.5	4.00	3.36	0.20	0.44	0.20
4th quarter	...	...	...	162.5	142.9	8.5	15.8	3.8	4.46	3.73	0.20	0.53	0.20
1969 1st quarter	...	...	...	191.5	168.5	10.3	18.1	4.9	4.84	4.10	0.24	0.52	0.22
2nd quarter	...	...	...	154.3	135.2	8.6	15.2	3.9	4.20	3.54	0.19	0.45	0.21
3rd quarter	...	...	...	138.4	121.0	7.5	14.0	3.4	3.75	3.16	0.18	0.41	0.18
4th quarter	...	...	...	175.3	154.7	9.6	16.5	4.1	4.26	3.56	0.20	0.52	0.18
1970 1st quarter	...	...	...	196.7	172.4	10.4	19.3	5.0	4.42	3.76	0.20	0.46	0.20
2nd quarter (2)	...	...	...	156.5	137.6	8.4	14.8	4.1	4.89	3.28	0.17	0.43	0.18

(1) Excluding stillbirths.  
(2) Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys  
General Register Office (Scotland)  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)



# III. LABOUR

## Distribution of working population

TABLE 14

Thousands

				Unadjusted						Seasonally adjusted			
				Working population			H.M. Forces and Women's Services	Wholly unem- ployed	Total in civil em- ployment	Employers and self- employed	Employees in em- ployment	Total working population	Employees in em- ployment
				Total	Males	Females							
United Kingdom													
1962	At June	...	...	25,620	16,896	8,724	442	406	24,772	1,747	23,025	25,659	23,017
1963		...	...	25,718	16,942	8,776	427	496	24,794	1,735	23,060	25,755	23,047
1964		...	...	25,849	16,938	8,911	424	349	25,076	1,720	23,356	25,885	23,343
1965		...	...	2,6408	16,996	9,052	423	289	25,327	1,706	23,621	26,083	23,606
1966	March	...	...	26,122	16,919	9,203	418	336	25,369	1,695	23,674	26,205	23,792
	June	...	...	26,175	16,950	9,225	417	281	25,476	1,693	23,784	26,210	23,776
	September	...	...	26,290	16,982	9,309	416	353	25,521	1,709	23,812	26,217	23,719
	December	...	...	26,141	16,951	9,189	419	503	25,219	1,725	23,494	26,097	23,477
1967	March	...	...	25,926	16,764	9,162	419	564	24,943	1,742	23,202	26,013	23,321
	June	...	...	25,985	16,852	9,133	417	503	25,065	1,761	23,305	26,022	23,303
	September	...	...	26,124	16,940	9,184	413	563	25,148	1,761	23,387	26,042	23,283
	December	...	...	25,982	16,862	9,120	412	596	24,974	1,761	23,213	25,941	23,200
1968	March	...	...	25,815	16,662	9,153	407	608	24,800	1,758	23,042	25,904	23,164
	June	...	...	25,825	16,679	9,146	400	542	24,883	1,758	23,125	25,858	23,122
	September	...	...	25,926	16,735	9,191	395	570	24,961	1,773	23,188	25,843	23,080
	December	...	...	25,884	16,745	9,139	390	578	24,916	1,788	23,127	25,845	23,114
1969	March	...	...	25,788	16,633	9,155	384	604	24,800	1,803	22,997	25,878	23,120
	June	...	...	25,802	16,584	9,218	380	518	24,904	1,819	23,085	25,834	23,083
	September	...	...	25,880	16,631	9,249	377	577	24,926	1,820	23,106	25,801	23,009
	December	...	...	25,804	16,608	9,196	376	602	24,827	1,820	23,007	25,768	22,997
1970	March	...	...	25,744	16,534	9,209	374	637	24,732	1,819	22,914	25,818	23,026
Great Britain													
1962	At June	...	...	25,046	16,507	8,539	442	372	24,232	1,660	22,572	25,084	22,563
1963		...	...	25,138	16,548	8,590	427	461	24,250	1,648	22,603	25,174	22,591
1964		...	...	25,268	16,546	8,722	424	317	24,527	1,635	22,892	25,303	22,878
1965		...	...	25,463	16,604	8,859	423	270	24,770	1,623	23,147	25,497	23,131
1966	March	...	...	25,532	16,526	9,006	418	307	24,807	1,614	23,194	25,613	23,310
	June	...	...	25,583	16,556	9,027	417	253	24,913	1,612	23,301	25,617	23,292
	September	...	...	25,695	16,587	9,108	416	324	24,955	1,629	23,325	25,624	23,234
	December	...	...	25,549	16,559	8,990	419	467	24,662	1,647	23,016	25,506	23,000
1967	March	...	...	25,335	16,372	8,963	419	525	24,391	1,664	22,728	25,420	22,845
	June	...	...	25,391	16,457	8,935	417	466	24,509	1,681	22,828	25,427	22,825
	September	...	...	25,525	16,543	8,982	413	526	24,586	1,681	22,905	25,445	22,803
	December	...	...	25,385	16,464	8,921	412	559	24,414	1,681	22,733	25,345	22,721
1968	March	...	...	25,221	16,268	8,952	407	572	24,242	1,681	22,561	25,308	22,681
	June	...	...	25,233	16,285	8,948	400	506	24,326	1,681	22,645	25,265	22,641
	September	...	...	25,327	16,342	8,986	395	535	24,398	1,697	22,701	25,246	22,595
	December	...	...	25,290	16,354	8,936	390	540	24,360	1,713	22,647	25,252	22,635
1969	March	...	...	25,193	16,241	8,952	384	566	24,243	1,728	22,515	25,281	22,636
	June	...	...	25,207	16,191	9,016	380	483	24,344	1,744	22,600	25,238	22,597
	September	...	...	25,280	16,236	9,044	377	540	24,363	1,744	22,619	25,203	22,524
	December	...	...	25,209	16,215	8,993	376	566	24,267	1,744	22,523	25,174	22,514
1970	March	...	...	25,145	16,140	9,004	374	602	24,169	1,744	22,425	25,217	22,535

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity  
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)



## Employees in employment: All industries

At mid-June each year

TABLE 15

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968

Thousands

	1963	1964 <sup>(1)</sup>		1965	1966 <sup>(2)</sup>		1967	1968	1969 <sup>(3)</sup>	
		(a)	(b)		(a)	(b)			(a)	(b)
<b>United Kingdom</b>										
Total employees in employment ...	23,060		23,356	23,621		23,784	23,305	23,125		23,085
Males ... ..	14,771		14,899	15,015		15,000	14,651	14,445		14,322
Females... ..	8,288		8,458	8,606		8,784	8,653	8,680		8,763
of whom:										
Total, index of production industries <sup>(4)</sup>	11,426	11,606	11,639	11,775	11,791	11,852	11,455	11,254	11,250	11,266
Agriculture, forestry and fishing ...	566	538	540	497	477	475	443	423	401	399
Mining and quarrying... ..	686	659	661	628	580	578	554	489	444	445
Manufacturing industries ... ..	8,753	8,881	8,908	9,028	9,055	9,163	8,879	8,790	8,911	8,923
Construction ... ..	1,582 <sup>(5)</sup>	1,656	1,659	1,700	1,725	1,681	1,590	1,554	1,491	1,493
Gas, electricity and water ... ..	404	410	411	418	431	431	433	421	405	405
Transport and communication ...	1,711	1,693	1,665	1,655	1,629	1,635	1,629	1,610	1,570	1,577
Distributive trades ... ..	2,965	2,985	2,998	3,023	3,035	2,987	2,857	2,832	2,771	2,759
Insurance, banking, finance and business services ... ..	611	630	632	645	648	648	658	675	701	903
Professional and scientific services ...	2,263	2,353	2,364	2,463	2,573	2,569	2,681	2,753	2,828	2,840
Catering, hotels, etc.... ..	584	618	621	621	618	617	591	580	606	600
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.) ... ..	1,520	1,573	1,579	1,604	1,629	1,619	1,562	1,558	1,535	1,325
National government service ... ..	559	541	554	566	579	578	588	607	590	581
Local government service ... ..	815 <sup>(5)</sup>	765	767	772	804	803	840	834	832	836
<b>Great Britain</b>										
Total employees in employment ...	22,603		22,892	23,147		23,301	22,828	22,645		22,600
Males ... ..	14,486		14,611	14,722		14,704	14,358	14,151		14,027
Females... ..	8,116		8,281	8,425		8,597	8,470	8,494		8,573
of whom:										
Total, index of production industries <sup>(4)</sup>	11,201	11,376	11,408	11,538	11,549	11,610	11,221	11,017	11,009	11,026
Agriculture, forestry and fishing ...	554	527	528	486	467	464	433	413	392	391
Mining and quarrying... ..	682	655	657	625	576	574	551	486	441	442
Manufacturing industries ... ..	8,582	8,704	8,731	8,847	8,868	8,976	8,701	8,613	8,729	8,741
Construction ... ..	1,540 <sup>(5)</sup>	1,614	1,617	1,656	1,681	1,637	1,546	1,506	1,443	1,446
Gas, electricity and water ... ..	397	402	403	411	423	423	424	413	397	397
Transport and communication ...	1,683	1,665	1,637	1,628	1,603	1,609	1,603	1,584	1,546	1,552
Distributive trades ... ..	2,904	2,925	2,937	2,962	2,974	2,926	2,798	2,774	2,714	2,702
Insurance, banking, finance and business services ... ..	603	621	623	636	639	639	648	665	691	893
Professional and scientific services ...	2,214	2,302	2,313	2,408	2,517	2,513	2,620	2,690	2,762	2,774
Catering, hotels, etc. ....	574	608	611	612	609	607	582	571	596	589
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.) ... ..	1,490	1,542	1,549	1,574	1,598	1,589	1,532	1,529	1,506	1,296
National government service ... ..	537	519	532	545	557	556	565	584	566	558
Local government service ... ..	802 <sup>(5)</sup>	752	754	758	789	788	825	818	817	820

(<sup>1</sup>) The figures for June 1964(a) and the corresponding figures for earlier months are not strictly comparable with those for June 1964(b) and later months which, for Great Britain, are on the revised basis of calculation (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*.)

(<sup>2</sup>) Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments in Great Britain were corrected. The estimates for June 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966 i.e. (a) excluding the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with subsequent estimates).

(<sup>3</sup>) Estimates for June 1969(a) are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969(b) which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

(<sup>4</sup>) The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

(<sup>5</sup>) Owing to reclassification, figures for 1963 are not strictly comparable with those from 1964 onwards. See page 59 of the February 1965 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity  
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)



# Employees in employment: Index of production industries<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 16

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968<sup>(2)</sup>

Thousands

		Index of production industries			Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering
		Total	Males	Females										
<b>United Kingdom</b>														
1967	At June (a)	11,455.4	8,492.7	2,962.7	554.2	8,878.5	852.7	518.1		591.8	2,348.0			208.0
1968		11,253.9	8,312.9	2,941.0	498.3	8,790.2	835.4	500.3		580.1	2,309.6			197.4
1969 <sup>(2)</sup>		11,249.9	8,278.9	2,971.0	444.4	8,910.5	845.8	519.6		582.5	2,347.7			192.6
	(b)	11,266.2	8,289.2	2,977.0	445.5	8,922.6	877.6	58.2	473.7	585.1	1,195.6	151.2	915.7	198.4
1969	July ...	11,295.8	8,317.5	2,978.3	442.7	8,952.5	900.1	58.3	478.4	586.6	1,200.5	151.2	913.5	197.6
	August ...	11,297.2	8,312.7	2,984.5	439.9	8,970.5	902.7	58.5	481.3	586.5	1,204.5	151.0	914.4	197.4
	September ...	11,279.4	8,289.1	2,990.2	438.5	8,974.3	891.6	58.4	480.3	587.8	1,212.2	151.6	918.8	198.4
	October ...	11,295.2	8,283.1	3,012.1	436.1	8,999.0	897.5	58.8	482.9	588.5	1,215.5	151.7	922.9	199.4
	November ...	11,293.8	8,277.7	3,016.1	434.2	9,007.3	898.5	58.9	483.2	589.5	1,220.5	151.2	927.4	200.7
	December ...	11,261.1	8,254.0	3,007.1	433.1	9,006.2	895.6	59.1	482.9	590.5	1,223.2	151.6	929.9	201.1
1970	January ...	11,149.2	8,188.0	2,961.2	431.6	8,926.7	875.1	58.9	478.5	587.8	1,219.1	151.5	925.4	198.7
	February ...	11,127.5	8,170.4	2,957.0	430.1	8,913.2	869.4	58.9	478.3	588.4	1,219.4	151.4	922.9	200.0
	March ...	11,108.9	8,158.8	2,950.1	428.0	8,895.7	868.4	58.8	479.4	588.9	1,215.5	151.4	922.6	198.8
	April ...	11,099.9	8,150.8	2,949.1	426.6	8,895.5	870.5	58.8	479.8	588.8	1,215.8	151.7	920.8	198.5
	May ...	11,078.2	8,137.8	2,940.4	424.5	8,868.9	871.1	58.9	478.3	587.7	1,213.0	151.1	917.4	197.1
	June ...	11,044.1	8,118.6	2,925.5	422.5	8,837.5	877.1	59.0	477.3	585.3	1,207.8	151.0	914.1	195.4
	July ...	11,051.8	8,127.6	2,924.2	420.7	8,856.1	896.2	59.3	476.3	587.3	1,208.4	151.4	913.4	194.4
	August ...	11,055.6	8,131.1	2,924.4	419.9	8,856.5	893.3	59.4	478.1	587.3	1,208.4	151.4	914.6	195.1
	September ...													
<b>Great Britain</b>														
1967	At June (a)	11,220.7	8,333.5	2,887.2	550.5	8,700.5	824.2	515.2		591.4	2,319.6			196.8
1968		11,017.3	8,151.3	2,866.0	485.9	8,613.1	806.9	497.2		579.7	2,281.0			188.1
1969 <sup>(2)</sup>		11,009.3	8,115.1	2,894.2	441.1	8,728.8	817.9	516.1		582.0	2,318.6			183.7
	(b)	11,025.5	8,125.3	2,900.2	442.2	8,740.8	849.6	58.0	470.4	584.6	1,180.6	149.6	903.4	189.5
1969	July ...	11,054.8	8,153.8	2,901.0	439.6	8,770.4	871.8	58.1	475.1	586.1	1,185.5	149.6	901.2	188.6
	August ...	11,055.7	8,149.0	2,906.7	436.9	8,788.0	874.1	58.3	477.9	586.1	1,189.5	149.4	902.0	188.3
	September ...	11,036.9	8,125.0	2,911.9	435.6	8,791.3	862.8	58.2	476.9	587.4	1,197.1	150.0	906.3	189.2
	October ...	11,052.1	8,118.5	2,933.6	433.1	8,815.2	868.6	58.6	479.5	588.1	1,200.4	150.1	910.3	190.1
	November ...	11,050.8	8,113.3	2,937.5	431.2	8,822.8	869.6	58.7	479.8	589.1	1,205.2	149.6	914.5	191.5
	December ...	11,018.9	8,090.2	2,928.7	430.1	8,821.3	866.8	58.9	479.5	590.1	1,207.9	150.0	916.8	191.8
1970	January ...	10,908.0	8,025.2	2,882.8	428.7	8,741.3	846.4	58.7	475.1	587.4	1,203.7	149.9	912.2	189.3
	February ...	10,885.4	8,006.7	2,878.7	427.2	8,727.5	840.8	58.7	474.9	588.0	1,204.0	149.8	909.7	190.3
	March ...	10,866.3	7,994.5	2,871.8	425.1	8,709.5	840.1	58.6	475.9	588.5	1,200.1	149.7	909.4	189.0
	April ...	10,855.7	7,984.8	2,870.9	423.4	8,709.1	841.7	58.6	476.3	588.4	1,200.4	150.1	908.0	188.5
	May ...	10,832.9	7,970.6	2,862.3	421.3	8,682.2	842.2	58.7	474.8	587.3	1,197.6	149.6	904.5	187.0
	June ...	10,797.2	7,949.9	2,847.3	419.2	8,650.0	848.0	58.8	473.9	584.9	1,192.4	149.4	901.2	185.3
	July ...	10,804.5	7,958.6	2,845.9	417.5	8,667.9	866.8	59.1	473.5	586.9	1,192.7	149.7	900.3	184.2
	August ...	10,808.7	7,962.7	2,846.0	416.8	8,668.8	863.9	59.2	475.3	586.9	1,192.7	149.7	901.5	185.0
	September ...													

(<sup>1</sup>) Figures after June 1969 are provisional being subject to revision after the count of national insurance cards at mid-1970.

(<sup>2</sup>) The Order Groups of the Standard Industrial Classification are presented in the format of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. However, estimates for June 1969 (a) and earlier months are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969 (b) and later months which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968). The industries included in the Index of Production are Orders II–XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and Orders II–XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity  
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: Index of production industries<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 16 (continued)

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968<sup>(2)</sup>

Thousands

		Vehicles	Metal goods	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water
<b>United Kingdom</b>												
1967	...	823.0	568.9	752.0	56.9	523.8	352.5	305.9	640.3	336.6	1,590.2	432.5
1968	At ...	811.0	568.6	737.3	56.4	517.5	355.1	326.1	641.6	353.8	1,553.7	420.7
1969 <sup>(2)</sup>	June (a)	830.2	577.1	752.1	56.8	523.3	353.8	313.0	648.7	367.4	1,490.5	404.6
	(b)	835.5	636.5	744.1	57.5	528.6	349.6	312.6	648.5	354.2	1,493.3	404.8
1969	July ...	833.5	636.8	742.4	57.4	525.1	350.5	312.1	652.4	355.8	1,496.5	404.1
	August ...	833.4	638.3	744.1	57.2	527.1	350.6	313.1	654.6	355.8	1,482.7	404.1
	September	837.0	639.4	743.1	56.4	528.5	348.0	312.6	654.2	355.9	1,463.3	403.3
	October ...	839.2	642.5	742.0	56.3	527.4	347.8	312.2	655.3	358.9	1,458.0	402.1
	November	838.6	644.0	741.4	56.0	526.2	347.1	310.7	654.5	358.9	1,452.0	400.2
	December	839.7	644.3	738.9	56.0	523.6	346.8	309.4	655.3	358.5	1,422.7	399.0
1970	January ...	836.3	641.3	731.4	55.4	515.5	341.9	304.6	650.7	354.7	1,392.5	398.4
	February ...	836.3	641.5	728.7	55.0	513.7	340.7	303.0	651.8	353.9	1,386.2	398.0
	March ...	833.0	640.9	724.7	55.0	511.4	339.2	302.4	650.9	354.4	1,387.8	397.4
	April ...	831.5	643.1	720.4	55.5	514.5	338.9	301.4	651.0	354.6	1,381.4	396.4
	May ...	828.9	643.2	716.4	55.0	510.3	337.0	299.7	649.7	354.4	1,389.5	395.2
	June ...	825.3	640.5	710.8	54.4	507.1	334.7	297.7	647.5	352.5	1,390.2	393.9
	July ...	823.2	640.0	709.2	54.2	503.9	337.3	297.5	649.2	354.9	1,383.8	391.2
	August ...	822.5	637.8	705.8	54.1	505.3	337.4	298.3	652.6	355.3	1,389.2	390.0
	September											
<b>Great Britain</b>												
1967	...	815.5	565.8	702.0	56.1	498.9	348.5	301.1	633.4	332.0	1,545.6	424.1
1968	At ...	802.8	565.5	689.8	55.6	492.0	350.8	321.2	634.9	347.6	1,505.8	412.5
1969 <sup>(2)</sup>	June (a)	821.9	573.3	704.2	56.0	496.0	349.1	308.2	641.5	360.3	1,443.0	396.5
	(b)	827.2	632.5	696.2	56.7	501.3	344.9	307.9	641.3	347.1	1,445.8	396.7
1969	July ...	825.4	633.0	694.7	56.6	497.6	345.9	307.4	645.3	348.5	1,448.8	396.0
	August ...	825.3	634.7	696.4	56.4	499.5	346.0	308.4	647.5	348.2	1,434.8	396.0
	September	829.0	635.9	695.4	55.7	500.7	343.5	308.0	647.1	348.1	1,414.8	395.2
	October ...	831.1	639.0	694.3	55.6	499.3	343.3	307.6	648.3	351.0	1,409.8	394.0
	November	830.5	640.5	693.7	55.2	497.9	342.5	306.0	647.6	350.9	1,404.8	392.0
	December	831.6	640.7	691.2	55.2	495.1	342.2	304.7	648.4	350.4	1,376.8	390.7
1970	January ...	828.2	637.7	683.6	54.6	487.3	337.2	299.8	643.8	346.4	1,347.8	390.2
	February ...	828.5	637.9	680.6	54.2	485.6	336.0	298.2	644.8	345.5	1,340.8	389.9
	March ...	825.2	637.2	676.3	54.2	483.5	334.5	297.5	643.9	345.9	1,342.3	389.4
	April ...	823.6	639.3	672.4	54.6	486.5	334.1	296.5	644.0	346.1	1,334.9	388.3
	May ...	820.9	639.3	668.4	54.2	482.3	332.2	294.8	642.6	345.9	1,342.3	387.1
	June ...	817.2	636.5	662.8	53.5	479.1	329.9	292.7	640.4	344.0	1,342.3	385.7
	July ...	815.4	636.2	659.7	53.4	476.0	332.6	292.6	642.2	346.6	1,336.0	383.1
	August ...	814.7	634.0	656.6	53.3	477.3	332.7	293.5	645.6	346.9	1,341.2	381.9
	September											

See footnotes on page 18.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity  
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)



# LABOUR

## Civil Service: Non-industrial staff<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 17

Thousands

		Total, other than Post Office staff <sup>(2)</sup>				Males			Females			Total Post Office staff <sup>(4)</sup>
		Total	Casual staff <sup>(3)</sup>	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	
1964	...	413.7	..	406.8	13.8	268.9	268.3	1.2	144.8	138.5	12.6	376.6
1965	...	419.5	..	412.6	13.8	270.2	269.6	1.2	149.3	143.0	12.6	384.2
1966	At April 1 ...	430.3	..	423.2	14.2	273.9	273.3	1.3	156.4	149.9	12.9	397.2
1967	...	454.5	3.6	477.1	14.8	284.0	283.3	1.4	170.5	163.8	13.4	406.8
1968	January 1 ...	471.7	4.0	464.1	15.1	292.5	291.7	1.4	179.2	172.4	13.7	410.6
	April 1 ...	475.7	5.0	467.9	15.5	294.6	293.8	1.6	181.1	174.1	13.9	412.6
	July 1 ...	473.5	3.2	465.8	15.3	294.2	293.5	1.5	179.3	172.4	13.8	416.4
	October 1 ...	474.2	4.1	466.7	14.9	293.5	292.7	1.5	180.7	174.0	13.4	417.1
1969	January 1 ...	473.7	3.1	466.5	14.4	292.7	292.0	1.5	181.0	174.5	12.9	418.6
	April 1 ...	472.9	2.9	466.2	13.3	292.5	291.8	1.5	180.4	174.4	11.8	417.0
	July 1 ...	473.8	3.7	467.2	13.2	292.5	291.8	1.4	181.3	175.4	11.7	416.0
	October 1 ...	493.3	4.1	486.2	14.2	298.6	297.9	1.5	194.7	188.3	12.7	
1970	January 1 ...	495.3	4.0	488.3	14.1	299.2	298.5	1.5	196.1	189.8	12.6	
	April 1 ...	497.3	4.3	490.1	14.4	300.3	299.5	1.6	197.0	190.6	12.8	
	July 1 ...	501.7	5.7	494.3	14.9	302.3	301.5	1.5	199.4	192.7	13.4	

### Analysis by departments (excluding Post Office)

Thousands

		Ministry of Defence	Board of Inland Revenue	Department of Health and Social Security <sup>(5)</sup>	Department of Employment and Productivity <sup>(6)</sup>	Ministry of Public Building and Works	Ministry of Technology <sup>(7)(8)</sup>	Home Office	H.M. Customs and Excise	Board of Trade <sup>(9)</sup>	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Department for National Savings	Other departments <sup>(9)</sup>
1964	...	109.0	58.0	52.4	21.3	20.3	24.3	14.9	15.8	7.7	14.7		75.3
1965	...	108.2	57.7	54.2	20.6	20.8	24.6	15.4	16.1	9.5	14.6		77.8
1966	At Apr. 1 ...	108.7	59.5	55.1	22.1	20.9	24.8	16.1	16.8	9.6	14.7		82.0
1967	...	110.2	62.7	60.7	26.7	21.6	22.8	17.5	17.6	17.2	15.3		82.2
1968	Jan. 1 ...	116.0	65.1	62.8	28.9	22.8	22.3	18.3	17.9	17.6	15.6		84.4
	Apr. 1 ...	116.2	65.7	64.1	28.6	23.2	22.5	18.7	18.0	17.9	15.8		85.0
	July 1 ...	115.7	64.2	63.6	29.0	23.3	22.4	18.9	17.9	18.0	15.9		84.6
	Oct. 1 ...	115.0	65.0	65.0	29.5	23.0	22.0	19.3	17.9	18.0	15.2		84.3
1969	Jan. 1 ...	114.7	65.8	71.2	29.4	22.9	21.8	19.4	17.8	18.1	15.1		77.5
	Apr. 1 ...	112.6	65.4	71.4	29.8	23.1	22.0	19.7	17.8	18.1	15.0		78.0
	July 1 ...	112.0	66.0	71.5	29.8	23.1	21.8	20.0	17.7	18.1	15.1		78.7
	Oct. 1 ...	112.2	67.5	73.0	30.1	23.1	21.9	20.4	18.1	18.3	15.0	15.3	78.4
1970	Jan. 1 ...	112.5	69.0	72.4	30.3	23.2	25.7	20.7	18.1	16.5	15.0	15.1	76.8
	Apr. 1 ...	112.2	69.3	72.3	30.7	23.7	25.7	21.1	18.0	16.5	15.1	14.9	77.8
	July 1 ...	112.8	68.9	73.2	31.8	24.0	25.5	21.3	18.0	16.6	15.3	14.8	79.5

(1) Established and unestablished staff, excluding employees of the Northern Ireland Government. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker.

(2) Including the Department for National Savings (15,300) and the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications (355) from 1 October 1969.

(3) Casual or seasonal staff recruited for periods normally of less than six months. These are included in the total and other columns.

(4) Became a public corporation on 1 October 1969.

(5) Ministry of Social Security before November 1968.

(6) Ministry of Labour up to May 1968.

(7) Ministry of Aviation up to January 1967. In February 1967 the functions of the Ministry of Aviation were taken over mainly by the Ministry of Technology (which was formed in October 1964).

(8) In July 1966 certain staff of the Ministry of Aviation were transferred to the Board of Trade.

(9) Including the Ministry of Technology up to January 1967, and Ministry of Health up to October 1968.

Source: Civil Service Department

Civil Service: Industrial staff (excluding Post Office)(<sup>1</sup>)

TABLE 18

Thousands

		Total	Males	Females	Analysis by departments					
					Ministry of Defence	Ministry of Public Building and Works	Ministry of Technology ( <sup>2</sup> )	Stationery Office	Home Office	Other departments ( <sup>3</sup> )
1964	...	244.2	214.6	29.6	176.0	40.3	14.3	3.8	3.9	5.9
1965	At April 1 ...	235.4	205.5	29.9	168.7	38.8	14.1	3.9	3.9	6.0
1966	...	231.7	200.0	31.7	166.0	37.9	13.7	4.0	3.9	6.2
1967	...	229.1	197.0	32.1	165.1	36.8	13.0	4.2	4.0	6.0
1968	January 1 ...	223.5	191.3	32.2	159.2	36.7	13.2	4.3	4.1	6.1
	April 1 ...	222.1	190.2	31.9	157.2	36.7	13.2	4.2	4.0	6.8
	July 1 ...	220.4	188.4	32.0	155.5	36.6	13.2	4.2	4.1	6.8
	October 1 ...	219.0	187.6	31.4	154.1	36.4	13.2	4.2	4.0	7.1
1969	January 1 ...	217.1	186.4	30.7	152.7	36.0	12.9	4.2	4.1	7.2
	April 1 ...	214.3	184.0	30.3	151.0	35.2	12.6	4.2	3.9	7.4
	July 1 ...	212.9	180.8	32.1	150.1	34.7	12.4	4.2	4.0	7.5
	October 1 ...	211.9	180.1	31.8	149.4	34.1	12.4	4.2	4.0	7.8
1970	January 1 ...	210.7	178.7	32.0	148.9	33.7	12.4	4.2	4.0	7.5
	April 1 ...	207.9	177.6	30.3	146.5	33.4	12.3	4.2	3.9	7.6
	July 1 ...	205.8	176.2	29.6	145.0	32.8	12.2	4.2	4.0	7.6

(<sup>1</sup>) See footnote (<sup>1</sup>) to Table 17.

(<sup>2</sup>) See footnotes (<sup>7</sup>) and (<sup>8</sup>) to Table 17.

(<sup>3</sup>) See footnote (<sup>9</sup>) to Table 17.

Source: Civil Service Department

Numbers employed in agriculture

TABLE 19

Thousands

		Great Britain						Northern Ireland					
		All workers			Regular workers( <sup>1</sup> )			All workers			Regular workers		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1964	June... ..	544.2	445.8	98.4	455.9	398.9	57.0	39.4	32.0	7.4	25.5	20.2	5.3
	December ...	521.1	429.8	91.4	449.5	388.6	60.9	38.5	30.9	7.6	25.2	19.9	5.3
1965	June... ..	514.3	419.4	94.9	428.4	373.2	55.2	36.7	29.7	7.0	23.1	18.3	4.9
	December ...	483.4	395.9	87.5	413.7	358.0	55.7	36.1	29.1	7.0	23.0	18.2	4.8
1966	June... ..	488.0	395.1	92.9	402.0	348.9	53.2	34.3	27.8	6.5	21.6	17.1	4.5
	December ...	434.2	360.2	74.0	388.3	335.1	53.1	36.7	27.6	9.2	24.2	17.2	7.0
1967	June... ..	451.4	365.4	86.0	376.4	328.0	48.4	33.9	26.0	7.8	21.9	16.1	5.9
	December ...	420.5	346.9	73.6	366.0	317.0	49.0	32.4	25.7	6.7	20.3	15.6	4.6
1968	June... ..	417.6	339.3	78.3	352.5	307.1	45.4	32.5	24.8	7.7	20.8	14.9	5.9
	December ...	401.6	327.7	73.9	348.5	299.0	49.5	31.4	24.8	6.6	19.0	14.8	4.2
1969	June... ..	402.2	326.2	76.0	336.0	293.4	42.5	31.2	24.1	7.2	19.7	14.3	5.3
	December ...	379.4	308.7	70.7	328.0	281.0	47.0	30.7	24.5	6.2	18.1	14.1	4.0
1970	June... ..	395.3	299.6	95.8	321.2	261.6	59.6	29.8	22.9	6.9	18.4	13.4	5.0

(<sup>1</sup>) Including regular part-time workers.

Sources: Agricultural Departments



# LABOUR

## Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors<sup>(1)</sup>

### Great Britain

TABLE 20

Annual averages or end of period

Thousands

TABLE 20

Annual averages of end of period

	Total	Total new work	New housing			Other new work					Repair and main-tenance
			Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector			
								Total	Industrial	Non-Industrial	
1966 ... ..	1,102	790	311	157	154	479	218	261	129	132	312
1967 ... ..	1,059	765	306	163	143	459	220	239	115	124	294
1968 ... ..	1,025	740	296	158	138	444	223	221	107	114	285
1969 ... ..	976	701	267	151	117	434	214	220	109	111	276
1968 January ...	1,018	734	295	155	140	439	218	221	104	117	284
April ...	1,022	739	297	157	140	442	225	217	105	112	283
July ...	1,026	740	296	157	139	444	227	217	105	112	286
October ...	1,027	741	295	160	135	446	224	222	110	112	286
1969 January ...	995	715	281	155	126	434	212	222	108	114	280
April ...	969	696	273	153	120	423	205	218	109	109	273
July ...	979	702	264	149	115	439	219	219	109	110	277
October ...	959	688	250	145	105	438	220	218	110	108	271
1970 January ...	891	634	226	133	93	408	199	209	106	103	257
April ...	878	627	220	129	91	407	197	210	107	103	251
July ...	892	642	225	128	97	417	206	211	106	105	250

(<sup>1</sup>) Insured operatives (male and female) aged 15 years and over. Administrative, technical and clerical workers and self-employed operatives are excluded.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

## Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries<sup>(1)</sup>

### Great Britain<sup>(2)</sup>

TABLE 21

Thousands

						Operatives working overtime (3)			Operatives on short-time							
						Number of opera- tives	Hours of overtime worked		Total			Stood off for whole week		Working part of week		
							Total	Average	Number of opera- tives	Hours lost		Number of opera- tives	Total number of hours lost	Number of opera- tives	Hours lost	
										Total	Average				Total	Average
Week ended:																
1966	May 21	...	...	...	2,212	18,890	8½	33	263	8	1	30	32	232	7	
	May 26	...	...	...	1,947	16,161	8½	108	1,169	11	5	219	102	950	9½	
	May 18	...	...	...	2,073	17,363	8½	35	347	10	1	50	34	297	8½	
	May 17	...	...	...	2,171	18,869	8½	29	330	11	3	107	27	223	8	
1969	July 19(4)	...	...	...	2,049	18,255	9	20	211	10½	1	40	19	171	9	
	August 16	...	...	...	1,914	16,554	8½	29	509	17½	8	310	22	199	9	
	September 13	...	...	...	2,120	18,466	8½	29	380	13	4	164	25	217	9	
	October 18	...	...	...	2,210	19,309	8½	48	963	20	16	635	32	328	10½	
	November 15	...	...	...	2,236	19,359	8½	32	312	10	2	66	30	247	8	
	December 13	...	...	...	2,229	19,460	8½	29	361	12½	4	145	25	216	8½	
	January 17	...	...	...	2,060	17,802	8½	36	521	14½	6	251	30	270	9	
	February 14	...	...	...	2,085	18,018	8½	38	454	12	3	133	35	321	9½	
	March 14	...	...	...	2,068	17,747	8½	43	578	13½	4	162	39	416	10½	
	April 18	...	...	...	2,076	17,885	8½	51	673	13	6	220	46	453	10	
1970	May 16	...	...	...	2,080	17,766	8½	40	498	12½	3	133	36	365	10	
	June 13	...	...	...	2,069	17,658	8½	32	413	13	3	128	29	284	10	
	July 18	...	...	...	1,965	17,161	8½	23	257	11½	2	62	21	195	9	
	August 15	...	...	...	1,767	14,948	8½	21	258	12	2	83	19	175	9	

Note: Figures after June 1969 are provisional and may be revised after the final figures for the mid-1970 count of national insurance cards become available.

(<sup>1</sup>) Orders III-XVI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and orders III-XIX of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

(<sup>2</sup>) Figures relate to establishments with more than 10 employees in all manufacturing industries except shipbuilding and ship repairing. (<sup>3</sup>) Excluding maintenance staff.

(<sup>4</sup>) From June 1969 it is assumed that operatives stood off by an employer for the whole week have been on short-time for 40 hours each.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Registered unemployed

TABLE 22

Thousands

		Great Britain									Northern Ireland			
		Total				Married women	Wholly unemployed (including casuals)		Temporarily stopped		Total			
		Total	Per-centage rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Per-centage rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Males	Females
1964	Monthly averages	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1965		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1966		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1967		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1968	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1967	October 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	November 13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	December 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1968	January 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	February 12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	March 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	April 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	May 13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	June 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	July 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	August 12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	September 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	October 14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	November 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	December 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1969	January 13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	February 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	March 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	April 14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	May 12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	June 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	July 14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	August 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	September 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	October 13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	November 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	December 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1970	January 12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	February 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	March 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	April 13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	May 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	June 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	July 13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	August 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	September 14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	October 12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(<sup>1</sup>) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity  
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)



# LABOUR

## Registered unemployed

TABLE 23

### Analysis by Standard Regions

Thousands

		North	Yorkshire and Humber- side	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	West Midlands	North West	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1967	Monthly averages	53.1	44.4	26.0	12.7	131.9	33.8	40.3	57.8	74.9	84.6	39.6
1968		61.4	52.9	26.9	12.3	130.5	33.5	39.3	51.8	72.7	82.9	37.2
1969		63.5	53.6	28.1	12.5	124.9	35.8	40.2	46.2	73.3	81.2	37.8
1969	September 8	65.1	54.3	27.2	11.4	118.9	34.1	42.0	54.5	74.0	77.4	37.9
	October 13 ...	61.7	54.3	27.8	11.5	130.5	37.2	40.4	53.0	76.2	79.7	35.5
	November 10 ...	62.2	55.3	30.1	12.3	124.0	39.8	40.2	50.7	75.4	81.7	35.8
	December 8 ...	64.5	57.2	29.7	13.4	126.5	40.0	40.5	42.6	74.1	84.7	36.7
1970	January 12 ...	67.9	61.8	34.2	14.7	141.3	42.6	42.1	47.9	79.8	96.0	38.7
	February 9 ...	66.3	61.0	34.6	15.2	142.4	42.4	41.2	50.0	79.5	91.6	36.7
	March 9 ...	64.8	60.6	34.7	15.5	144.8	41.8	40.0	51.0	79.3	91.3	36.3
	April 13 ...	68.9	61.0	35.1	14.7	138.4	39.1	39.9	48.5	81.6	89.4	35.8
	May 11 ...	62.9	56.3	33.3	13.5	123.8	36.5	37.0	50.8	78.0	85.9	34.2
	June 8 ...	56.8	53.3	31.5	11.9	114.7	32.0	33.0	55.7	73.5	84.1	32.2
	July 13 ...	59.5	56.4	32.1	11.8	120.0	33.5	34.9	49.5	78.6	93.4	37.6
	August 10 ...	65.8	62.0	33.7	13.0	124.5	34.8	37.9	52.2	85.1	96.8	38.8
	September 14	63.1	61.5	33.7	13.0	129.0	36.0	40.1	71.4	85.7	94.2	37.7
	October 12 ...	60.6	59.0	32.0	13.6	123.4	38.1	39.3	55.2	80.6	96.5	35.6
Unemployment rate at October 12 <sup>(1)</sup>		4.6	2.9	2.3	2.1	1.6	2.9	4.0	2.4	2.7	4.4	6.8

(<sup>1</sup>) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees. For Great Britain as a whole the figure was 2.6 per cent.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

## Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 24

### Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

				Males				Females			
				Total (including school- leavers) ( <sup>2</sup> )	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks	Total (including school- leavers) ( <sup>2</sup> )	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks
1967	Monthly averages	...	...	416.7	72.5	102.4	241.9	100.1	22.5	29.1	48.5
1968		...	...	457.3	73.6	107.7	276.0	88.6	19.7	25.5	43.5
1969		...	...	459.4	76.4	109.9	273.1	81.7	19.4	24.3	38.0
1969	July 14	...	...	426.2	80.7	101.9	243.6	75.1	21.4	20.8	32.9
	August 11	...	...	461.3	81.3	122.5	257.5	89.0	21.8	30.8	36.4
	September 8	...	...	452.7	75.5	111.1	266.1	85.0	21.4	26.8	36.9
	October 13	...	...	453.6	85.0	113.5	255.2	86.4	24.0	28.0	34.4
	November 10	...	...	463.7	80.5	118.5	264.8	85.8	20.5	28.8	36.5
	December 8	...	...	480.5	76.9	120.7	282.8	82.3	16.3	25.7	40.3
1970	January 12	...	...	523.6	89.9	131.2	302.6	85.1	20.7	23.5	41.0
	February 9	...	...	517.4	80.8	121.2	315.4	86.1	19.2	24.9	41.9
	March 9	...	...	514.3	77.7	121.1	315.5	84.6	17.6	25.4	41.6
	April 13	...	...	505.6	85.2	114.0	306.3	85.0	20.7	24.0	40.4
	May 11	...	...	470.8	70.8	103.8	296.2	79.8	16.1	22.4	41.3
	June 8	...	...	448.0	70.0	93.6	284.3	73.2	15.6	19.0	38.7
	July 13	...	...	467.7	87.8	111.2	268.7	81.2	22.4	22.5	36.2
	August 10	...	...	499.5	81.7	131.7	286.1	95.5	22.4	33.0	40.1
	September 14	...	...	485.0	87.1	108.8	289.1	92.1	24.6	26.6	41.0

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding casuals. (<sup>2</sup>) School-leavers are persons under the age of 18 registered as unemployed who have had no insured employment since completing full time education.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

# Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 25

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

				All industries <sup>(1)</sup>			Production industries			Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Catering, hotels, etc.	All other industries and services <sup>(1)</sup>
				Total	Males	Females	Total	Manufacturing	Construction					
							II-XXI	III-XIX	XX					
1966	Monthly averages	...	...	323	255	68	147	85	52	10	24	37	19	87
1967		...	...	512	415	97	262	152	96	13	34	57	26	120
1968		...	...	541	455	86	280	152	102	13	35	57	25	130
1969 <sup>(2)</sup>		...	...	535	456	79	278	145	101	13	35	54	25	131
Unadjusted														
1969	July	...	...	494	422	72	254	138	86	10	31	49	20	130
	August	...	...	517	440	76	266	146	89	12	32	53	21	133
	September	...	...	519	441	78	267	144	90	11	33	53	21	134
	October	...	...	535	451	84	271	144	94	11	35	54	29	135
	November	...	...	548	464	85	277	144	101	13	36	54	31	137
	December	...	...	563	481	82	292	146	115	15	36	53	30	136
1970	January	...	...	608	524	84	327	159	136	16	38	59	30	138
	February	...	...	603	518	85	322	161	129	16	38	60	30	138
	March	...	...	600	516	84	322	164	126	15	38	59	28	137
	April	...	...	586	503	83	315	167	115	14	36	58	25	138
	May	...	...	550	471	79	296	162	102	13	34	55	22	130
	June	...	...	521	448	73	283	158	94	11	33	51	19	124
	July	...	...	542	464	78	281	159	91	11	32	52	19	146
	August	...	...	561	478	83	292	168	91	11	34	55	20	149
	September	...	...	559	474	85	292	169	91	12	34	55	22	144
Seasonally adjusted <sup>(3)</sup>														
1969	July	...	...	541	456	82	274	144	98	12	35	54	27	137
	August	...	...	553	467	84	280	151	100	13	36	56	28	138
	September	...	...	548	466	81	282	148	102	13	36	56	26	137
	October	...	...	543	463	81	282	147	103	13	35	54	26	133
	November	...	...	538	461	79	279	145	102	13	35	54	25	133
	December	...	...	550	470	78	287	146	108	13	35	54	25	133
1970	January	...	...	558	481	78	299	153	114	13	34	54	25	132
	February	...	...	557	479	78	295	154	110	14	34	55	25	132
	March	...	...	567	489	80	305	159	115	14	35	56	25	134
	April	...	...	567	490	81	305	163	109	13	35	56	25	136
	May	...	...	560	478	81	300	161	106	13	36	55	25	132
	June	...	...	561	476	81	297	161	103	13	36	55	25	132
	July	...	...	593	502	89	303	167	104	13	36	57	27	154
	August	...	...	593	503	90	307	172	103	13	37	57	26	151
	September	...	...	589	499	89	309	174	103	13	37	57	27	145

<sup>(1)</sup> Including ex-service men and women and other registered unemployed persons aged 18 years and over not classified to an industry. Registered unemployed school-leavers (i.e. persons under 18 not in full-time education who have not yet taken up employment) are excluded.

<sup>(2)</sup> Based on the January to May figures (1958 S.I.C.) and the June to December figures (1968 S.I.C.).

<sup>(3)</sup> The method of seasonal adjustment has been revised and details of this are given in the April issue of the *Employment & Productivity Gazette*.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



# LABOUR

## Registered unemployed in Great Britain Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968

TABLE 26

Thousands

	Total	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal, petroleum and chemical products <sup>(1)</sup>	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing	Construction	Transport, communication and public utilities	Distributive trades	Financial, professional and miscellaneous services and public administration <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>1958 S.I.C.</b>													
1966 } Monthly ...	359.7	12.0	6.6	10.5	5.6	9.6	53.1	14.5	18.1	52.5	27.3	37.2	112.9
1967 } averages ...	559.5	14.7	10.1	16.6	8.5	19.7	81.9	30.6	30.0	96.1	38.7	57.0	155.6
1968 } ...	564.1	14.8	20.6	17.0	8.8	14.7	75.1	20.1	28.0	102.5	40.5	57.6	164.7
<b>1968 S.I.C.</b>													
1969 Monthly ave. <sup>(3)</sup>	559.3	14.5	25.7	17.0	8.6	12.9	71.0	18.8	29.0	102.0	40.6	54.4	164.9
1969 June 9 ...	498.6	12.1	25.2	16.2	8.0	11.2	69.2	17.5	27.4	88.0	37.3	48.7	137.8
July 14 ...	512.1	11.1	25.5	15.6	8.2	11.3	63.4	18.4	27.2	86.1	36.7	49.0	159.6
August 11 ...	568.1	12.7	25.2	16.6	8.5	18.1	67.7	19.5	28.7	89.1	38.4	52.8	190.8
September 8 ...	559.0	11.8	25.9	16.7	8.6	13.6	75.2	19.8	28.4	90.6	38.9	52.1	176.4
October 13 ...	572.3	12.9	25.7	17.2	8.8	12.8	84.6	19.4	29.3	94.5	41.7	53.7	171.8
November 10 ...	571.9	15.3	25.4	17.3	8.7	13.5	72.7	19.9	28.8	100.8	43.2	54.2	172.3
December 8 ...	573.3	16.5	25.2	17.8	8.8	12.3	63.5	19.8	29.0	115.1	42.7	53.7	169.1
<b>1970</b>													
January 12 ...	628.3	18.6	25.2	20.0	9.5	13.7	69.4	22.5	33.8	139.2	45.2	58.9	172.5
February 9 ...	624.2	17.9	25.0	20.6	9.7	13.4	73.5	23.4	34.3	130.3	44.9	60.3	171.0
March 9 ...	623.9	17.0	25.1	20.4	9.5	13.5	81.0	23.4	34.0	128.0	44.4	59.3	168.2
April 13 ...	616.7	15.9	25.4	20.3	9.8	14.4	83.9	24.5	34.1	115.3	44.0	58.1	171.0
May 11 ...	577.8	14.8	24.8	19.3	9.3	15.0	80.3	24.1	35.4	102.8	42.1	54.8	155.1
June 8 ...	546.6	12.7	24.3	18.1	9.1	14.4	79.2	22.8	35.3	93.9	40.4	51.4	145.1
July 13 ...	569.6	12.1	24.0	18.2	9.4	12.4	80.7	23.1	31.7	91.2	39.9	52.3	174.6
August 10 ...	605.8	12.4	24.4	19.7	9.7	12.7	74.1	26.1	32.7	91.5	41.3	54.9	206.4
September 14 ...	628.0	13.0	23.8	19.7	9.6	16.3	110.1	27.5	33.0	91.1	41.4	55.1	187.4

<sup>(1)</sup> Chemical and allied industries in 1958 S.I.C.

<sup>(2)</sup> See footnote <sup>(1)</sup> on page 25.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on the January to May figures above (1958 S.I.C.) and the June to December figures (1968 S.I.C.).

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

## Registered unemployed in Great Britain Analysed according to entitlement to benefit

TABLE 27

End of period

Thousands

	Total	Receiving unemployment benefit			Supplementary allowance only	Registered for work
		Total	Unemployment benefit only	Unemployment benefit and supplementary allowance		
1966 May ...	280	145	122	23	61	74
November ...	543	309	262	46	88	146
1967 May ...	541	334	259	76	94	113
November ...	582	325	251	75	122	135
1968 February ...	619	352	269	83	140	127
May ...	549	300	231	69	132	117
August ...	561	277	217	60	131	153
November ...	561	297	237	60	131	133
1969 February ...	591	321	251	71	139	130
May ...	523	276	214	62	127	120
August ...	568	266	207	59	134	167
November ...	572	286	222	64	136	150
1970 February ...	624	332	260	71	146	146
May ...	578	303	238	65	141	134
August ...	606	286	226	60	143	178

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

# Employment vacancies filled and unfilled

Great Britain

TABLE 28

Periods of four or five weeks

Thousands

	Total		Males						Females					
			Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years		Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years	
	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period
1966 <sup>(1)</sup> ...	1,957	234	1,279	125	1,060	97	219	28	678	109	508	76	170	33
1967 ...	1,807	224	1,151	113	936	85	215	28	656	111	487	78	169	32
1968 ...	1,895	267	1,247	131	1,031	100	216	31	649	136	488	95	160	41
1969 ...	1,877	249	1,257	129	1,045	102	212	27	620	120	468	84	151	36
1969*July 9 ...	182	319	121	158	106	108	15	50	60	161	49	103	12	57
Aug. 6 ...	173	301	105	152	77	108	28	44	68	150	41	98	27	51
Sept. 3 ...	161	290	106	145	75	108	30	36	55	145	34	100	22	45
*Oct. 8 ...	197	272	132	137	103	104	29	32	65	135	49	93	17	42
Nov. 5 ...	145	256	98	130	83	101	15	29	47	125	38	87	9	39
Dec. 3 ...	131	249	89	129	77	102	12	27	42	120	35	84	7	36
1970*Jan. 7 ...	..	242	..	122	..	96	9	27	..	120	..	84	6	36
Feb. 4 ...	..	250	..	127	..	97	13	30	..	123	..	84	9	39
Mar. 4 ...	..	264	..	135	..	99	11	36	..	129	..	85	7	44
*Apr. 8 ...	..	274	..	141	..	104	21	37	..	133	..	89	18	45
May 6 ...	..	280	..	144	..	105	16	39	..	136	..	91	10	45
June 3 ...	..	296	..	151	..	108	11	43	..	144	..	96	7	48
*July 8 ...	..	296	..	153	..	108	16	45	..	143	..	93	12	50
Aug. 5 ...	..	272	..	143	..	103	26	39	..	130	..	86	25	44
Sept. 9 ...	..	261	..	136	..	104	36	32	..	125	..	87	25	38
*Oct. 7 ...	..	244	..	129	..	102	22	27	..	115	..	81	13	34

## Northern Ireland

Number

1966 <sup>(1)</sup> ...	31,687	2,219	22,759	910	18,196	536	4,563	374	8,928	1,309	5,909	822	3,019	487
1967 ...	33,042	1,691	24,019	743	19,631	435	4,388	308	9,023	948	5,512	610	3,511	338
1968 ...	35,294	2,623	24,194	953	19,705	666	4,489	287	11,100	1,670	7,220	1,025	3,880	645
1969 ...	36,033	3,702	25,169	1,529	20,644	1,056	4,505	473	10,864	2,173	7,205	1,262	3,659	911
1969*July 14...	2,992	3,911	1,906	1,374	1,497	842	409	532	1,086	2,537	575	1,444	511	1,093
Aug. 11	2,274	3,813	1,369	1,391	1,082	877	287	514	905	2,422	551	1,519	354	903
Sept. 8...	3,015	4,194	1,891	1,644	1,349	1,026	542	618	1,124	2,550	729	1,683	395	867
*Oct. 13	4,363	4,185	3,237	1,754	2,613	1,208	624	546	1,126	2,431	734	1,547	392	884
Nov. 10	3,120	3,825	2,278	1,604	1,855	1,138	423	466	842	2,221	606	1,361	236	860
Dec. 8 ...	2,811	3,702	1,991	1,529	1,648	1,056	343	473	820	2,173	597	1,262	223	911
1970*Jan 12 ...	3,877	3,988	3,115	1,523	2,808	1,077	307	446	762	2,465	581	1,456	181	1,009
Feb. 9 ...	3,077	4,083	2,282	1,667	1,959	1,160	323	507	795	2,416	573	1,493	222	923
Mar. 9 ...	2,890	4,290	2,084	1,762	1,813	1,087	271	675	806	2,528	613	1,487	193	1,041
*Apr. 13	3,378	4,447	2,252	1,846	1,798	1,162	454	684	1,126	2,601	688	1,525	438	1,076
May 11...	3,018	4,538	2,129	1,837	1,737	1,159	392	678	889	2,701	605	1,615	284	1,086
June 8 ...	2,674	4,535	1,916	1,743	1,661	1,182	255	561	758	2,792	578	1,719	180	1,073
*July 13...	3,046	3,712	2,016	1,430	1,535	884	481	546	1,030	2,282	617	1,394	413	888
Aug. 10	2,079	3,860	1,251	1,620	987	1,092	264	528	828	2,240	441	1,381	387	859
Sept. 14	3,978	4,004	2,711	1,780	2,184	1,219	527	561	1,267	2,224	814	1,390	453	834
*Oct. 12	3,117	3,884	2,168	1,825	1,702	1,250	466	575	949	2,059	662	1,281	287	778

<sup>(1)</sup> 53 week period.  
\*Five week period.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity  
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)



# LABOUR

## Industrial stoppages<sup>(1)</sup>(<sup>2</sup>)

TABLE 29

Thousands

	Workers involved <sup>(3)</sup>	Total working days lost <sup>(4)</sup>						
		All industries and services	Mining and quarrying	Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
<i>Estimated number of employees in employment at mid-June 1969</i>		23,069	445	4,529	1,273	1,491	1,571	13,760
1964 ... ..	871	2,277	309	1,338	34	125	312	160
1965 ... ..	869	2,925	413	1,763	52	135	305	257
1966 ... ..	530	2,398	118	871	12	145	1,069	183
1967 ... ..	732	2,787	108	1,422	31	201	823	202
1968 ... ..	2,256	4,690	57	3,363	40	233	559	438
1969 ... ..	1,656	6,846	1,041	3,739	140	278	786	862
1968 January ... ..	54	157	1	112	3	20	4	17
February ... ..	53	268	6	205	3	14	5	35
March ... ..	52	289	2	126	—	12	117	31
April ... ..	64	257	5	110	3	13	114	13
May ... ..	1,589	1,861	3	1,650	11	36	100	60
June ... ..	73	277	8	188	3	27	39	13
July ... ..	71	179	4	115	1	8	21	30
August ... ..	62	217	5	124	1	11	29	47
September ... ..	66	403	4	251	3	41	36	68
October ... ..	74	377	10	208	5	28	51	77
November ... ..	75	289	7	200	5	14	30	33
December ... ..	23	115	2	75	2	11	12	13
1969 January ... ..	148	364	10	197	6	9	122	20
February ... ..	143	433	2	337	5	25	26	38
March ... ..	96	754	6	680	5	21	18	24
April ... ..	105	310	10	177	1	21	50	51
May ... ..	108	402	9	267	13	23	35	55
June ... ..	96	405	3	273	13	21	39	56
July ... ..	170	434	2	116	44	22	192	58
August ... ..	133	563	5	447	12	27	32	40
September ... ..	92	400	22	284	1	24	27	42
October ... ..	300	1,853	965	461	19	49	73	286
November ... ..	204	536	6	267	18	27	83	135
December ... ..	61	392	1	233	3	9	89	57
1970 January ... ..	144	446	1	230	45	19	63	87
February ... ..	193	880	2	463	149	24	62	179
March ... ..	161	874	4	455	13	16	214	172
April ... ..	149	928	3	522	29	18	57	298
May ... ..	127	907	12	456	33	9	58	338
June ... ..	194	964	6	481	9	27	59	382
July ... ..	114	1,105	1	303	3	38	529	230
August ... ..	101	529	3	371	21	24	33	77
September ... ..	137	768	1	569	33	14	46	105

(<sup>1</sup>) Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workpeople or lasting less than one day have been omitted except an in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for 1970 are provisional.

(<sup>2</sup>) From January 1970 the analysis by industries is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968*. Figures prior to that date are based on the *Standard Industrial Classification 1958*.

(<sup>3</sup>) Where stoppages extend over more than one month, the workers involved are counted in the month in which they first participated.

(<sup>4</sup>) The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

# IV. SOCIAL SERVICES

## National insurance and family allowances

TABLE 30

Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance							Family allowances	
	New claims for sickness benefit <sup>(1)</sup>	New claims for injury benefit <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	Insured persons absent from work owing to sickness <sup>(3)</sup> <sup>(4)</sup>	Insured persons absent from work owing to industrial injury <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup>	Current claims for unemployment benefit <sup>(5)</sup>	Retirement pensioners	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances <sup>(6)</sup>	Families receiving allowances	Children in families receiving allowances <sup>(7)</sup>
	Weekly averages					At end of period		At end of period	
1964 ... ..	173.0	17.3	954.0	66.4	198.9	6,157	596	3,795	10,076
1965 ... ..	183.9	18.4	995.5	73.7	167.0	6,359	594	3,870	10,293
1966 ... ..	206.1	18.5	927 <sup>(8)</sup>	73 <sup>(8)</sup>	186.8	6,540	580	3,945	10,501
1967 ... ..	193.2	18.8	945	76	333.1	6,770	568	4,039	10,743
1968 ... ..	204.0	18.0	985	74	307.1	6,973	560	4,125	10,959
1969 ... ..	219.4	17.9	998	73	286.4			4,156	11,003
1968 April ...	176.9*	16.3*	991	73	..	..	..	..	..
May ... ..	173.2	18.4	933	71	305.6	..	..	4,113	10,941
June ... ..	158.0	17.6	913	73	..	6,856	563	..	..
July ... ..	148.7*	17.1*	888	73	..	..	..	..	..
August ... ..	153.5	16.3	888	71	278.7	..	..	..	..
September ...	163.4	18.0	891	71	..	6,927	563	4,068	10,794
October ... ..	208.5*	20.5*	938	76	..	..	..	..	..
November ...	220.5	19.5	986	78	294.4	..	..	..	..
December ...	191.5*	15.9*	978	74	..	6,973	560	4,125	10,959
1969 January ...	288.2	17.7	1,100	71	..	..	..	..	..
February ... ..	293.7	20.1	1,093	76	322.7	..	..	..	..
March ... ..	329.3	18.5	1,221	81	..	7,015	559	..	..
April ... ..	209.8*	16.0*	1,078	72	..	..	..	..	..
May ... ..	173.6	17.9	953	70	280.9	..	..	4,191	11,127
June ... ..	171.2	18.2	920	69	..	..	..	..	..
July ... ..	156.3*	18.2*	895	73	..	..	..	4,120	10,900
August ... ..	151.0	16.2	891	73	262.6	..	..	..	..
September ...	172.8*	18.2	895	71	..	..	..	4,145	10,968
October ... ..	202.6	20.0	963	76	..	..	..	..	..
November ...	200.6	19.0	955	75	279.4	..	..	..	..
December ...	295.1*	15.2*	1,010	73	..	..	..	4,189	11,095
1970 January ...	504.4	14.4	1,700 <sup>(9)</sup>	70 <sup>(9)</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
February ... ..	224.2	17.9	998	73	331.7	..	..	..	..
March ... ..	205.9*	16.9*	1,054	75	..	..	..	..	..
April ... ..	206.8	16.3	996	67	..	..	..	..	..
May ... ..	171.8	16.7	955	68	301.7	..	..	4,220	11,169
June ... ..	148.8*	15.4*	916	68	..	..	..	..	..
July ... ..	145.8	15.5	874	67	..	..	..	..	..
August ... ..	147.5	13.9	890	66	..	..	..	..	..
September ...	166.3*	16.2*	883	65	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks ending on the last Tuesday of each month.

(2) Including prescribed industrial disease.

(3) Yearly figures are averages of twelve monthly figures.

(4) These figures include substantial numbers of persons who have been sick for a long time and who may no longer be in employment.

(5) Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to first Monday in February, May, August and November.

(6) Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of 30s. a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.

(7) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable.

(8) Average of twelve months March 1966 to February 1967.

(9) The estimates shown for January 1970 for administrative reasons have not been based on 'claim papers in action'.

\*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security



# SOCIAL SERVICES

## Supplementary benefits: Pensions and allowances

Great Britain

At end of period

Thousands

TABLE 31

	Total number of supplementary benefits currently in payment	Supplementary pensions (persons over pension age) <sup>(1)</sup>			Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age) <sup>(1)</sup>				
		Retirement pensioners <sup>(2)</sup>	Widows receiving national insurance widows' pensions	Persons not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit	Unemployed (including those not receiving national insurance benefit) <sup>(3)</sup>	Sick and disabled		Widows receiving national insurance widow's pension or benefit	Others (not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit)
						With national insurance benefit <sup>(3)</sup>	Without national insurance benefit		
1967 October ...	2,558	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November <sup>(4)</sup> ...	2,559	1,571	48	187	224	164	146	60	159
December ...	2,577	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1968 January ...	2,598	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February ...	2,600	1,572	48	182	256	168	148	60	165
March ...	2,595	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April ...	2,584	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May ...	2,577	1,579	48	179	232	165	148	60	166
June ...	2,566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July ...	2,564	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August ...	2,577	1,586	47	177	224	166	149	59	170
September ...	2,574	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October ...	2,602	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November ...	2,637	1,634	48	178	220	172	150	61	174
December ...	2,654	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1969 January ...	2,681	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February ...	2,697	1,661	47	176	242	178	151	62	180
March ...	2,708	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April ...	2,703	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May ...	2,695	1,685	47	173	218	177	150	62	183
June ...	2,687	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July ...	2,698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August ...	2,722	1,701	45	172	224	176	151	62	190
September ...	2,727	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October ...	2,737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November ...	2,688	1,662	45	167	228	170	156	63	196
December ...	2,692	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 January ...	2,709	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February ...	2,713	1,647	50	163	254	170	159	65	204
March ...	2,712	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April ...	2,704	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May ...	2,689	1,655	48	157	234	165	158	65	207
June ...	2,673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July ...	2,678	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August ...	2,699	1,661	47	157	239	160	159	64	212
September ...	2,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>(1)</sup> Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.

<sup>(2)</sup> Some of the supplementary pensions provide for the requirements of a household with more than one pensioner.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes a small number of persons over pension age.

<sup>(4)</sup> From November 1967, the method of compiling the statistics of the breakdown of the number of supplementary benefits has been revised.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

## National health service

TABLE 32

England and Wales

Thousands

		Hospital services							Executive Council services			
		In-patient departments				Out-patient departments			Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
		Staffed beds at end of period	Average daily occupation of beds	Discharges and deaths	Patients on waiting lists at end of period	Total attendances <sup>(1)</sup>	Consultant departments	Accident and emergency departments	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc. <sup>(2)</sup>	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases <sup>(3)</sup>	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of glasses paid for
1966	...	468.3	392.6	4,898	536.4	45,247	31,359	13,410	261,954	18,430	6,213	5,250
1967	...	467.4	393.0	5,012	537.0	46,145	31,996	13,652	271,206	19,411	6,451	5,486
1968	...	464.9	385.2	5,150	534.9	46,824	32,429	13,866	267,378	20,066	6,633	5,688
1969	...	461.1	380.5	5,282	561.4	47,661	32,846	14,271	264,172	20,225	6,721	5,783
1967	2nd quarter...	467.9	392.9	1,260	540.9	11,793	8,131	3,538	67,213	4,910	1,576	1,363
	3rd quarter...	467.8	386.3	1,252	537.5	11,599	7,874	3,725	62,815	4,666	1,506	1,270
	4th quarter...	467.4	389.8 <sup>(4)</sup>	1,273	537.0	11,428	7,914	3,260	72,340	4,936	1,807	1,513
1968	1st quarter...	466.2	392.4	1,281	543.9	11,612	8,326	3,155	76,788	5,058	1,585	1,362
	2nd quarter...	466.4	385.8	1,281	542.2	11,723	8,046	3,552	66,234	5,177	1,669	1,432
	3rd quarter...	465.8	381.0	1,277	535.7	11,868	7,993	3,749	57,841	4,762	1,563	1,357
	4th quarter...	464.9	381.6 <sup>(4)</sup>	1,311	534.9	11,621	8,064	3,410	66,514	5,069	1,816	1,537
1969	1st quarter...	463.6	387.4	2,611	544.8	23,459	16,383	6,765	69,377	5,016	1,531	1,355
	2nd quarter...								63,417	5,107	1,708	1,419
	3rd quarter...	461.1	373.6 <sup>(4)</sup>	2,671	561.4	24,202	16,463	7,506	60,183	4,919	1,717	1,457
	4th quarter...								71,194	5,183	1,766	1,552
1970	1st quarter...	461.1	373.6 <sup>(4)</sup>	2,671	561.4	24,202	16,463	7,506	68,735	5,076	1,485	1,285
	2nd quarter...									5,407	1,646	1,371

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes general practitioner departments.<sup>(2)</sup> Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.<sup>(3)</sup> Number scheduled for payment.<sup>(4)</sup> Estimated figure.

## Scotland

Thousands

		Hospital services					Executive Council services			
		In-patient departments				Out-patient departments	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
		Staffed beds at end of period <sup>(5)</sup>	Average daily occupation of beds <sup>(5)</sup>	Discharges and deaths <sup>(5)</sup>	Patients on waiting lists at end of period <sup>(5)</sup>	Total attendances <sup>(5) (6)</sup>	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases	Sight tests given	Pairs of glasses supplied
1966	...	63.3	53.1	641	52.7	7,966	27,528	1,860	555	531
1967	...	63.7	53.6	657	52.1	8,180	28,205	1,831	571	549
1968	...	64.4	54.0	679	52.9	8,358	28,498	1,833	579	557
1969	...	64.1	55.3	693	53.3	8,488	28,167	1,841	584	571
1967	2nd quarter...	62.6 <sup>(7)</sup>	53.6	332	52.1	4,083	7,001	484	139	140
	3rd quarter...						6,522	427	136	126
	4th quarter...	62.9 <sup>(7)</sup>	54.1	337	54.3	4,153	7,532	467	151	150
1968	1st quarter...						8,098	453	144	135
	2nd quarter...	63.3 <sup>(7)</sup>	53.6	343	52.9	4,205	7,093	479	143	141
	3rd quarter...						6,137	433	138	127
	4th quarter...	63.3 <sup>(7)</sup>	56.7	343	55.4	4,259	7,170	468	154	154
1969	1st quarter...						7,382	446	138	131
	2nd quarter...	63.1 <sup>(7)</sup>	53.9	350	53.3	4,229	6,847	482	157	144
	3rd quarter...						6,387	440	148	147
	4th quarter...						7,551	473	141	149
1970	1st quarter...						7,707	468	132	123
	2nd quarter...						7,038	495	146	136

<sup>(5)</sup> Annual figures at 30 September.<sup>(6)</sup> At out-patient, accident and emergency, and ancillary departments.<sup>(7)</sup> Excludes beds temporarily out of use.Sources: Department of Health and Social Security  
Scottish Home and Health Department



# V. AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

## Crops and grass: Area and harvest<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 33

	Area at the June census				Estimated quantity harvested			
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Thousand acres				Thousand tons			
<b>Arable land</b> ... ..	18,325	18,241	17,943	17,954				
Crops and fallow: Total ... ..	12,354	12,368	12,206	12,174				
Wheat: grain ... ..	2,305	2,417	2,059	2,527	3,420	2,841	3,414	3,311
straw ... ..					1,696	1,931	1,840	1,186 <sup>(2)</sup>
Barley: grain ... ..	6,027	5,933	5,962	5,553	8,586	9,069	8,140	8,527
straw ... ..					4,425	4,682	4,377	3,301 <sup>(2)</sup>
Oats: grain ... ..	1,012	945	945	941	1,102	1,364	1,205	1,287
straw ... ..					951	1,062	1,000	515 <sup>(2)</sup>
Mixed corn for threshing ... ..	88	112	156	186	93	117	151	216
Rye (threshed) ... ..	11	11	9	12	11	12	11	11
Potatoes ... ..	708	691	614	674	6,476	7,087	6,763	6,117
Sugar beet ... ..	457	465	457	469	6,495	6,775	7,006	5,939
Fodder crops: ... ..								
Beans ... ..	140	229	220	191	..	170	221	232
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet ... ..	289	269	261	247	5,770	5,768	5,429	5,461
Mangolds ... ..	36	31	26	25	1,041	897	803	611
Other ... ..	309	293	292	270	5,076	4,646	4,411	4,184
Hops ... ..	19	18	17	17	11	11	10	10
Mustard ... ..	19	22	23	16				
Fruit ... ..	227	220	207		655	..	..	..
Vegetables: <sup>(3)</sup> ... ..								
Total ... ..	409	442	475		2,961	..	..	..
Carrots ... ..	30	35	42		477	493	569	716
Onions ... ..	8	12	9		86	96	118	119
Cabbage, savoy, kale, etc. ... ..	40	44	50		644	619	633	736
Brussels sprouts ... ..	45	49	50		174	183	193	189
Peas (harvested dry) ... ..	40	50	56		44	64 <sup>(4)</sup>	51	65
Peas (green for market) <sup>(5)</sup> ... ..	17	18	15	761	51	65	63	51
Peas (green for canning and quick-freezing) <sup>(6)</sup> ... ..	101	109	116		172	173	173	200
Beans (broad, runner and French) ... ..	29	30	34		107	132	110	145
Tomatoes (under glass) ... ..	2	2	2		81	85	83	91
Other vegetables ... ..	97	93	101		1,125	..	..	..
Hardy nursery stock ... ..	34	14	16					
Bulbs ... ..		14	15					
Flowers (not under glass) ... ..		6	5					
Other crops ... ..	34	36	35	36	39	54	29 <sup>(7)</sup>	22 <sup>(8)</sup>
Bare fallow ... ..	229	199	414	247				
Lucerne <sup>(9)</sup> ... ..	37	..	..	..	89	65	..	..
Temporary grassland <sup>(10)</sup> ... ..	5,934	5,873 <sup>(11)</sup>	5,738 <sup>(11)</sup>	5,780 <sup>(11)</sup>				
For mowing <sup>(9)</sup> ... ..	2,852	2,824	2,734		4,676 <sup>(13)</sup>	4,705 <sup>(13)</sup>	4,608 <sup>(13)</sup>	4,572 <sup>(13)</sup>
For grazing ... ..	3,082	3,049	3,004					
Permanent grassland: Total <sup>(14)</sup> ... ..	12,328	12,195	12,348	12,292				
For mowing <sup>(9)</sup> ... ..	2,998	2,872	2,938		3,880	3,933	3,787	3,958
For grazing ... ..	9,330	9,323	9,410					
Rough grazing (including commons rough grazings) <sup>(15)</sup> ... ..	17,639	17,537	17,568	17,357				

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding agricultural holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain. In Northern Ireland excluding holdings of less than one acre. (<sup>2</sup>) Excludes Scotland. (<sup>3</sup>) Gross production figures are shown. (<sup>4</sup>) Includes some production diverted from green peas. (<sup>5</sup>) Weight in pod. (<sup>6</sup>) Shelled weight. (<sup>7</sup>) Excludes rape grown for oilseed in England and Wales. (<sup>8</sup>) England and Wales only. (<sup>9</sup>) Production figures relate to hay only. The production of hay in England and Wales is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested and does not include the area mown for silage, drying or seed: the production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and does not include grass mown for silage or drying. (<sup>10</sup>) Clover and rotation grasses. (<sup>11</sup>) Includes lucerne. (<sup>12</sup>) Includes hay from permanent grass in Scotland. (<sup>13</sup>) Includes hay from lucerne. (<sup>14</sup>) Excludes some 47,000 holdings in England and Wales which make a negligible contribution to agricultural output. This affects comparison with permanent grassland acreage figures in previous years. (<sup>15</sup>) Includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

## Cattle and sheep on agricultural holdings

TABLE 34

Thousands

				Cattle							Sheep					
				Total	Cows and heifers in milk	Cows in calf but not in milk	Heifers in calf with first calf	Bulls and bull calves for service	Other cattle			Total	Ewes for breeding	Rams for service	Other sheep	
									Two years old and over	One year and under two	Under one year				One year old and over	Under one year
1964	June ...	...	11,627	3,549	577	798	91	1,048	2,526	3,038	29,657	11,918	334	3,530	13,875	
	December ...	...	11,686	2,862	1,396	604	92	1,050	2,495	3,187	21,269	11,137	365	2,963	6,804	
1965	June ...	...	11,943	3,640	564	760	93	978	2,524	3,383	29,911	11,946	336	3,738	13,891	
	December ...	...	11,995	2,879	1,444	618	94	951	2,537	3,472	21,818	11,159	371	3,232	7,055	
1966	June ...	...	12,206	3,703	565	750	93	957	2,692	3,447	29,957	12,019	344	3,737	13,857	
	December ...	...	12,171	2,897	1,478	655	94	995	2,655	3,397	21,053	10,932	367	3,133	6,620	
1967	June ...	...	12,342	3,776	579	816	92	1,003	2,714	3,361	28,885	11,760	332	3,583	13,211	
	December ...	...	11,997	2,964	1,480	641	93	942	2,527	3,349	20,424	10,818	363	3,038	6,206	
1968	June ...	...	12,151	3,815	562	826	90	923	2,581	3,351	28,004	11,415	327	3,475	12,787	
	December ...	...	12,094	3,048	1,484	672	93	918	2,498	3,381	19,667	10,513	352	2,991	5,811	
1969	June ...	...	12,374	3,894	592	822	91	879	2,623	3,474	26,604	10,946	313	3,323	12,022	
	December ...	...	12,296	3,087	1,477	678	92	917	2,598	3,449	19,157	9,969	327	2,862	6,000	
1970	June ...	...	12,697	3,982	608	871	92	857	2,679	3,608	26,374	10,636	306	3,323	12,109	

Sources: Agricultural Departments

## Pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings

TABLE 35

Thousands

		Pigs						Poultry				
		Total	Sows for breeding	Boars being used for service	Other pigs			Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Fowls			
					Five months old and over	Two months and under five	Under two months		Total	Laying flock	Breeding flock	Table birds
1964	June... ..	7,379	903	47	1,221	3,271	1,937	118,377	112,921	79,872	5,868	27,181
	December ...	7,940	944	49	1,306	3,625	2,015	111,493	106,691	73,194	5,907	27,589
1965	June... ..	7,979	945	49	1,251	3,594	2,140	118,141	112,125	74,054	6,857	31,213
	December ...	8,125	900	48	1,325	3,849	2,005	112,594	106,956	71,050	6,222	29,684
1966	June... ..	7,333	822	43	1,179	3,392	1,897	118,940	113,525	73,841	6,908	32,777
	December ...	7,284	808	42	1,237	3,397	1,802	117,982	112,864	72,202	6,501	34,161
1967	June... ..	7,107	824	41	1,146	3,218	1,878	125,624	120,147	75,506	6,868	37,774
	December ...	7,532	851	43	1,247	3,485	1,907	122,857	116,875	72,774	6,582	37,419
1968	June... ..	7,387	887	44	1,149	3,309	1,998	127,459	121,753	74,163	6,868	40,721
	December ...	7,969	917	44	1,287	3,681	2,038	126,256	119,613	73,610	6,533	39,471
1969	June... ..	7,783	915	44	1,188	3,526	2,111	126,514	120,611	75,479	6,715	38,418
	December ...	8,126	921	44	1,242	3,815	2,103	132,463	125,809	76,490	6,479	42,840
1970	June... ..	8,062	957	45	1,244	3,655	2,162	134,419	128,397	78,536	7,299	42,562

<sup>(1)</sup> Fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.

Sources: Agricultural Departments



# FOOD

## Cereals and cereal products

TABLE 36

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			Breakfast cereals <sup>(1)</sup>	Biscuits
	Sales of home grown wheat for food <sup>(2)</sup>	Wheat milled		Stocks <sup>(3)</sup>	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home grown barley for food <sup>(4)</sup>	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Production	Production <sup>(5)</sup>
		Home produced	Imported												
1964 ... ..	151	136	278	1,148	299	321	9	10	5.8	48	114	116	830	11.3	47.5
1965 <sup>(*)</sup> ... ..	138	134	288	1,138	306	327	9	11	6.3	37	118	128	814	11.3	48.8
1966 ... ..	140	134	288	1,085	304	322	9	10	5.8	44	188	196	769	12.0	48.4
1967 ... ..	145	132	282	957	304	312	9	9	5.5	54	183	190	774	12.1	49.0
1968 ... ..	148	139	273	1,019	302	311	9	10	5.7	45	152	163	649	12.8	50.1
1969 ... ..	133	123	302	938	307	316	9	10	5.6	60	115	120	763	13.7	49.3
1967*October ...	195	170	319	1,060	361	366	23	12	7.6	63	188	168	778	13.7	61.5
November ...	104	138	263	984	294	306	8	12	7.7	60	145	148	807	10.7	50.1
December ...	127	121	250	957	273	286	8	12	6.7	54	152	172	774	7.4	38.1
1968*January ...	187	175	326	1,007	371	367	9	14	8.7	48	202	206	775	13.6	54.6
February ...	194	139	246	1,099	287	291	10	10	5.9	47	211	248	760	12.9	46.8
March ...	160	138	233	1,190	274	279	7	8	4.3	45	187	227	698	12.7	45.7
*April ...	221	159	284	1,203	328	344	6	8	4.5	42	157	219	617	15.0	57.5
May ...	158	141	238	1,194	280	294	3	5	3.6	40	116	175	562	13.1	48.8
June ...	156	148	238	1,196	284	293	2	7	4.2	36	85	155	550	12.1	47.9
*July ...	80	162	294	1,054	338	351	3	9	4.9	26	72	138	404	12.5	53.3
August ...	58	112	262	990	275	287	6	8	5.5	22	132	94	443	12.3	43.8
September ...	177	114	262	1,025	275	285	29	11	6.5	45	289	111	650	13.3	48.5
*October ...	181	167	330	1,083	359	363	17	14	7.7	50	149	135	644	14.8	64.6
November ...	109	125	283	1,027	294	301	10	10	5.8	49	126	117	683	12.1	51.2
December ...	94	90	276	1,019	263	272	8	11	7.0	45	97	127	649	9.4	39.0
1969*January ...	151	141	368	1,006	368	372	10	12	7.0	42	127	141	652	15.1	51.6
February ...	141	102	289	1,074	281	286	4	9	5.3	35	110	124	668	12.4	45.4
March ...	141	112	286	1,108	288	296	5	8	4.6	31	86	118	632	14.7	46.8
*April ...	151	125	361	1,126	353	371	4	9	4.8	32	74	180	519	15.9	58.5
May ...	131	105	265	1,144	267	275	—	7	4.5	26	50	80	499	13.5	46.9
June ...	108	104	301	1,138	295	302	1	7	4.0	27	27	104	482	13.9	45.4
*July ...	51	118	374	1,013	356	375	1	6	3.8	24	24	96	414	15.3	51.7
August ...	56	82	275	1,017	258	267	7	6	3.5	26	157	104	471	11.7	41.5
September ...	187	118	281	999	287	295	29	11	6.4	51	310	121	687	12.7	48.6
*October ...	212	186	318	989	365	373	21	15	8.6	62	169	129	723	15.9	65.1
November ...	132	160	279	874	319	321	15	13	8.0	65	132	123	761	12.6	51.1
December ...	132	124	223	938	251	261	6	12	7.1	60	116	124	763	10.7	38.7
1970*January ...	203	192	321	1,007	373	371	10	15	7.9	52	145	146	794	13.2	50.8
February ...	177	143	237	1,061	279	283	9	9	5.7	52	138	131	810	14.9	45.0
March ...	154	145	242	1,086	283	301	5	8	4.8	48	109	135	751	14.1	47.9
*April ...	166	169	319	1,113	357	360	7	10	5.4	45	86	151	671	18.0	58.6
May ...	144	112	282	1,118	288	304	3	6	3.2	39	43	126	612	14.0	47.4
June ...	74	96	270	1,071	268	274	2	7	4.5	33	31	118	533	13.8	46.3
*July ...	33	123	376	833	368	377	1	7	4.6	25	27	191	354	17.0	54.0
August ...	123	89	276		268		7	8	4.2					13.1	
September ...															

(1) Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

(2) Flour millers' receipts of home grown wheat.

(3) Wheat, including flour in terms of wheat, held by certain food processors.

(4) Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

(5) From January 1969, series changed to show total disposals of home produced biscuits.

(\*) 53 week period.

\* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Animal feedingstuffs

TABLE 37

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Maize				Oilcake and meal <sup>(1)</sup>							Wheat milling offals		
	Disposals			Stocks	Pro- duction	Disposals			Stocks			Pro- duction	Dis- posals	Stocks
	Total ( <sup>2</sup> )	For animal feed( <sup>2</sup> )	Other ( <sup>2</sup> )			Total	High and medium protein	Low protein	Total	High and medium protein	Low protein			
1966 ... ..	272	180	92	183	38	127	116	11	140	123	17	120	126	29
1967 ... ..	310	223	87	206	34	113	104	9	126	116	10	111	117	33
1968 ... ..	310	215	95	238	30	109	104	5	157	142	15	111	117	22
1969 ... ..	266	164	102	181	33	109	104	5	162	152	10	121	127	26
1969 *April ...	288	178	110	142	40	124	116	8	101	92	9	140	145	23
May ...	272	173	99	172	30	80	76	4	109	99	10	106	108	28
June ...	243	139	104	195	32	79	74	5	136	125	11	125	126	38
*July ...	214	110	104	202	26	86	81	5	135	126	9	139	151	35
August ...	181	96	85	179	30	89	87	2	138	127	11	101	110	34
Sept. ...	239	142	97	162	31	102	100	2	151	139	12	113	122	31
*October ...	253	134	119	165	38	128	124	4	154	140	14	141	149	32
Nov. ...	269	171	98	187	35	118	112	6	165	153	12	119	127	30
Dec. ...	376	273	103	181	34	134	129	5	162	152	10	95	102	26
1970 *January ...	296	193	103	202	40	157	155	2	131	118	13	142	144	29
February ...	234	126	108	194	33	130	121	9	122	113	9	106	116	25
March ...	264	145	119	204	35	122	117	5	114	107	7	106	109	28
*April ...	298	181	117	169	42	139	134	5	94	86	8	133	141	26
May ...	258	152	106	141	33	78	75	3	115	104	11	106	105	31
June ...	225	115	110	200	30	85	82	3	134	123	11	98	93	39
*July ...	255	146	109	168	23	87	82	5	125	114	11	135	147	32
August ...			95		22							97		
Sept ...														

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal.<sup>(2)</sup> Including maize meal.<sup>(2)</sup> Disposals for food and industrial uses.

\* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,  
Fisheries and Food

## Production of compound feedingstuffs

TABLE 38

Monthly averages

Thousand tons

							Total	Cattle food	Calf food	Pig food	Poultry food	Other compounds
1966 ... ..							780.5	242.3	32.2	162.4	328.9	14.7
1967 ... ..							820.3	261.9	31.0	168.5	342.9	16.0
1968 ... ..							831.2	266.2	34.0	178.3	336.3	16.4
1969 ... ..							876.5	291.6	33.3	199.1	332.8	19.7
1967 1st quarter ...							868.8	326.0	36.5	158.3	320.5	27.5
2nd quarter ...							752.1	208.4	28.2	160.8	340.6	14.1
3rd quarter ...							746.1	194.3	24.0	171.3	347.4	9.1
4th quarter ...							914.0	319.0	35.2	183.7	363.0	13.1
1968 1st quarter ...							925.4	352.7	37.4	177.5	330.2	27.6
2nd quarter ...							761.2	216.1	28.8	169.1	332.3	14.9
3rd quarter ...							731.5	177.2	35.0	174.2	335.3	9.8
4th quarter ...							906.8	318.8	34.6	192.4	347.6	13.4
1969 1st quarter ...							950.3	369.0	38.6	196.2	315.4	31.1
2nd quarter ...							824.4	256.3	31.9	192.8	323.3	20.1
3rd quarter ...							790.8	214.9	26.6	199.3	337.6	12.4
4th quarter ...							940.6	326.3	36.0	208.0	354.9	15.4
1970 1st quarter ...							979.7	375.2	39.1	204.7	331.6	29.1
2nd quarter ...							832.8	245.7	29.5	203.4	336.2	18.0

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,  
Fisheries and Food



# FOOD

## Potatoes, sugar and jam

TABLE 39 Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period Thousand tons

	Potatoes <sup>(1)</sup>					Sugar <sup>(2)</sup>				Syrup and treacle	Glucose	Jam and marmalade		
	Sales from farms <sup>(3)</sup>	Disposals		Stocks		Pro-duction from home grown sugar beet	Disposals		Stocks <sup>(4)</sup>	Pro-duction	Pro-duction	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks
		Total <sup>(4)</sup>	For food in the United Kingdom	Mer-chants' stocks	Farm stocks (Ware)		Total	For food in the United Kingdom <sup>(5)</sup>						
1964 ... ..	383	408	403	38	2,626	67.1	248.6	211.8	850	4.3	19.1	16.5	17.6	33.4
1965 <sup>(7)</sup> ... ..	406	430	402	35	3,025	73.4	246.1	222.1	813	4.4	20.6	16.9	17.5	32.0
1966 ... ..	426	449	408	35	2,095	70.7	244.6	219.1	820	4.4	21.2	17.6	17.2	36.8
1967 ... ..	370	401	400	33	2,907	73.7	243.1	217.0	851	5.0	22.2	16.8	17.2	36.6
1968 ... ..	401	430	406	33	2,587	70.7	234.7	217.8	816	5.7	23.6	16.6	16.8	36.3
1969 ... ..	391	415	403	33	2,177	75.9	237.8	221.1	903	6.2	25.7	15.7	16.2	34.3
1967 October	475	471	468	23	4,007	252.4*	276.7*	260.8*	565	7.4*	25.1*	18.7*	19.5*	34.0
Nov. ...	461	455	449	29	3,436	218.6	217.8	203.3	707	5.8	23.6	15.9	16.0	34.8
Dec. ...	418	417	416	33	2,907	205.1	212.3	200.6	851	4.7	19.7	15.2	13.7	36.6
1968 January	462	471	441	28	2,322	172.9*	241.6*	225.1*	987	6.4*	25.3*	20.7*	22.3*	35.4
February	462	470	403	29	1,754	—	216.2	201.2	950	5.9	22.0	17.6	17.1	36.5
March ...	497	509	421	40	1,171	—	232.1	212.0	876	5.6	22.3	17.5	16.5	38.4
April ...	389	445	393	29	752	—	260.5*	243.2*	809	5.6*	24.7*	18.7*	19.1*	38.2
May ...	276	409	390	16	447	—	239.3	220.6	740	5.2	23.6	17.3	17.4	38.5
June ...	186	318	312	6	349	—	226.0	210.3	668	5.1	20.9	14.0	14.9	38.2
July ...	339	362	361	12	—	—	281.0*	260.4*	559	5.5*	24.0*	19.6*	19.1*	38.8
August	386	382	382	16	—	—	211.5	193.9	434	4.4	21.0	13.7	15.6	36.1
Sept. ...	419	416	416	19	—	19.9	228.1	210.9	362	4.9	25.7	13.8	14.6	35.2
October	495	492	489	22	3,793	235.3*	254.7*	237.8*	550	7.6*	29.0*	18.4*	18.4*	35.7
Nov. ...	460	455	450	28	3,207	215.6	217.3	202.5	670	6.2	24.8	14.9	14.3	36.6
Dec. ...	436	432	418	33	2,587	204.8	208.0	195.7	816	5.6	19.7	12.9	11.7	36.3
1969 January	447	444	429	38	2,029	196.7*	248.3*	232.1*	995	6.9*	28.3*	20.2*	21.0*	36.1
February	417	431	404	33	1,514	11.1	222.5	213.0	958	6.1	23.5	16.6	17.3	35.8
March ...	491	506	445	33	911	—	226.8	216.0	884	5.7	24.0	15.7	14.5	37.1
April ...	407	443	415	27	458	—	250.3*	230.2*	850	7.0*	28.5*	17.1*	19.5*	35.4
May ...	280	382	382	11	142	—	228.3	210.1	802	5.9	25.2	15.6	15.9	35.8
June ...	205	339	339	6	34	—	229.3	206.6	701	5.9	25.2	14.9	16.2	35.5
July ...	292	300	300	11	—	—	288.1*	268.4*	564	6.2*	27.3*	17.6*	17.3*	36.5
August	377	374	374	15	—	—	227.7	209.4	438	5.7	22.8	12.5	14.5	34.6
Sept. ...	425	421	420	19	—	5.1	218.1	209.0	441	6.0	24.3	13.8	15.2	33.2
October	499	495	491	23	3,237	238.3*	287.4*	260.4*	561	7.4*	31.8*	18.1*	17.4*	33.5
Nov. ...	450	445	443	28	2,687	236.0	217.2	203.1	716	6.7	26.7	13.7	13.5	33.7
Dec. ...	406	403	396	33	2,177	224.1	209.2	194.9	903	5.2	21.3	12.2	12.1	34.3
1970 January	416	415	412	37	1,663	144.4*	225.5*	215.8*	1,055	6.7*	29.3*	18.8*	18.5*	34.4
February	385	393	389	32	1,183	0.2	243.9	220.3	916	6.2	25.6	16.6	15.6	35.0
March ...	409	424	423	32	663	—	224.0	217.2	860	5.9	23.4	14.7	14.8	35.3
April ...	310	379	378	27	323	—	260.1*	242.8*	736	7.1*	30.7*	17.8*	19.2*	35.0
May ...	204	307	307	10	102	—	224.0	208.6	671	6.0	25.5	14.0	14.9	35.0
June ...	172	317	317	7	13	—	226.2	211.5	647	6.0	25.5	14.5	14.6	35.2
July ...	319	329	329	11	—	—	—	—	—	6.7*	30.1*	19.0*	16.2*	37.6
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	21.6	12.4	15.8	33.7
Sept. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Based on returns from Potato Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.

(2) As refined sugar.

(3) Including quantities processed and fed to livestock under schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947, and seed sold for food.

(4) Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947.

(5) Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods.

(6) Imported and home produced supplies of refined and raw sugar. Supplies held by the British Sugar Corporation and by refiners in the United Kingdom are included.

(7) 53 week period (except for potatoes). \*Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Animals slaughtered and meat produced

TABLE 40

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered <sup>(1)</sup> (Thousands)									Meat produced (Thousand tons)					
	Steers and heifers	Cows and bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs			Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal <sup>(2)</sup>
							Used wholly for bacon	Used in part for bacon	Other uses						
1966 ... ..	225	54	42	136	994	33	242	216	633	156.9	70.2	0.9	22.2	50.3	13.3
1967 ... ..	245	54	51	120	978	26	212	229	561	156.2	74.4	1.1	21.5	45.8	13.3
1968 ... ..	234	60	40	119	913	26	224	253	578	154.9	73.4	0.9	20.2	47.3	13.1
1969 ... ..	219	63	35	113	755	32	241	276	620	149.7	70.6	0.8	17.0	50.5	10.8
1969 *July ...	217	53	28	110	869	31	284	326	595	148.8	67.4	0.6	19.1	50.8	10.9
August ...	196	45	27	111	845	27	228	277	533	133.7	60.1	0.6	18.3	44.9	9.8
Sept. ...	209	56	35	124	891	26	233	270	611	146.8	66.4	0.8	19.3	49.6	10.7
*Oct. ...	270	87	43	171	1,141	39	294	331	790	192.3	89.1	1.0	24.5	63.7	14.0
Nov. ...	230	84	32	143	984	34	220	245	644	163.1	78.5	0.7	20.8	51.1	12.0
Dec. ...	208	64	27	111	792	33	199	216	699	148.0	68.7	0.6	17.0	51.2	10.5
1970 *January ...	274	86	37	138	1,016	38	255	297	735	188.2	91.8	0.8	22.6	59.2	13.8
February ...	223	63	30	93	719	31	211	243	613	150.2	72.9	0.7	16.8	48.9	10.9
March ...	222	58	36	84	589	28	220	261	588	144.9	71.0	0.8	14.5	48.2	10.4
*April ...	286	68	36	99	577	34	279	349	697	177.0	88.8	0.8	15.3	59.4	12.7
May ...	216	42	17	72	430	22	216	274	512	128.0	64.3	0.4	10.7	43.4	9.2
June ...	204	47	15	84	559	22	237	279	470	126.2	62.8	0.3	13.1	40.7	9.3
* July ...	266	62	22	113	877	27	300	362	667	170.5	81.9	0.5	19.5	56.1	12.5
August ...	209	50	22	98	869	22	263	274	535	138.6	64.8	0.5	18.5	44.5	10.3
Sept. ...	269	66	31	112	981	23	259	285	560	150.4	71.9	0.7	20.7	45.8	11.3

<sup>(1)</sup> Including imported fatstock. <sup>(2)</sup> Prior to 1969 the estimates have been calculated on a different basis.

\* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and imported meat stocks in cold storage

TABLE 41

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

			Bacon and ham			Canned meat	Imported meat stocks in cold storage						
			Production		Disposals <sup>(1)</sup>		Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	
			Wiltshire style	Other bacon		Production							
1966...	...	...	12.3	5.6	51.0	8.7	72.9	35.8	0.3	17.5	1.8	17.5	
1967...	...	...	10.9	5.9	50.2	9.4	44.3	13.0	0.2	13.3	1.7	16.1	
1968...	...	...	11.8	6.2	51.8	10.6	54.2	24.2	0.1	14.2	1.2	14.5	
1969...	...	...	12.7	6.8	51.6	10.9	67.8	28.6	0.1	25.7	1.3	12.1	
1969	April	...	15.2*	7.8*	59.0*	11.1	73.6	20.8	0.1	41.9	1.4	9.4	
	May	...	12.4	7.0	45.9		70.4	18.5	0.1	42.1	1.5	8.2	
	June	...	11.3	6.5	50.4		66.0	17.3	0.1	38.2	1.4	9.0	
	July ...	...	14.8*	8.3*	62.0*	8.6	68.3	20.1	0.1	36.5	1.3	10.3	
	August	...	11.9	7.0	47.2		70.9	24.2	0.1	34.6	1.6	10.4	
	September...	...	12.2	6.3	48.3		70.6	27.2	0.1	30.0	2.2	11.1	
	October	...	15.6*	7.9*	63.2*	11.6	66.3	27.7	0.1	24.5	2.1	11.9	
	November...	...	11.3	6.2	47.3		65.7	27.4	0.1	24.2	2.1	11.9	
	December	...	11.6	6.0	45.9		67.8	28.6	0.1	25.7	1.3	12.1	
	1970	January	...	12.4*	6.3*	56.6*	11.9	72.6	25.9	0.1	32.3	1.3	13.0
		February	...	10.9	5.6	45.6		78.7	25.5	0.1	41.0	1.2	10.9
		March	...	11.7	6.1	43.7		86.0	25.0	0.1	48.4	1.3	11.2
April...		...	15.0*	7.5*	62.0*	10.6	87.6	25.2	0.1	49.8	1.3	11.2	
May ...		...	12.5	6.7	44.7		72.3	21.9	0.1	38.4	1.3	10.6	
June...		...	12.7	6.7	48.3		70.1	21.4	0.1	35.4	1.6	11.6	
July ...		...	15.8*	8.7*	56.3*		45.7	16.4	0.1	17.6	1.7	9.9	
August		...	14.0	6.9	51.9		53.4	18.9	0.1	18.8	1.7	13.9	
September...		...	13.9	6.6	50.8		55.5	19.1	0.1	20.6	1.7	14.0	

<sup>(1)</sup> Including disposals for canning. \* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food



## Fish, oils and fats

TABLE 42

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

			Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts					Vegetable oil ( <sup>1</sup> )		Marine oil ( <sup>1</sup> )		Margarine	Compound fat
			British landings	Disposals			Crushed	Crude oil produced ( <sup>2</sup> )	Stocks( <sup>4</sup> )			Disposals	Stocks ( <sup>5</sup> )	Disposals ( <sup>6</sup> )	Stocks ( <sup>7</sup> )	Production	
				Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom( <sup>3</sup> )				Crude oil equivalent	Cake equivalent							
					Landed weight	Filleted weight				High and medium protein	Low protein						
1964	...	...	66.4	77.6	69.5	36.1	74.0	25.2	24.4	54.3	5.3	53.0	56.5	12.6	47.0	29.3	12.2
1965 <sup>(*)</sup>	...	...	72.6	82.8	70.9	36.9	72.0	23.8	27.0	56.4	9.8	52.5	67.4	14.8	53.3	26.2	11.5
1966	...	...	74.1	84.8	69.0	35.9	60.7	20.9	32.3	28.3	12.2	55.2	66.3	16.7	28.2	25.9	11.4
1967	...	...	69.6	82.0	69.9	33.2	55.0	19.2	17.1	37.9	2.4	52.2	65.5	18.6	67.8	25.3	11.4
1968	...	...	70.2	87.8	73.5	34.9	49.7	17.8	18.3	44.3	3.5	57.5	60.7	18.3	59.3	24.8	11.1
1969	...	...	72.8	87.4	72.0	34.1	48.8	15.3	14.2	31.7	2.6	57.8	57.3	19.1	35.7	26.0	11.2
1968	January	...	81.2	91.7	71.2	33.8	73.3*	25.1*	20.2	36.1	5.7	56.8*	61.1	20.0*	64.5	26.8*	13.0*
	February	...	78.5				54.4	18.8	19.3	29.3	6.4	54.4	61.2	18.9	58.5	25.7	10.9
	March	...	64.5				48.9	17.5	19.4	28.3	4.1	64.8	57.4	19.8	48.9	24.7	12.0
	April	...	65.5	79.8	68.1	32.2	52.8*	17.9*	16.6	19.1	4.7	51.1*	60.5	21.6*	43.2	28.5*	12.1*
	May	...	68.5				44.1	17.8	22.8	32.5	6.8	61.9	61.1	18.3	34.1	22.9	10.8
	June...	...	67.8				45.4	17.2	18.9	24.3	6.5	52.7	67.6	17.3	35.8	21.4	10.3
	July	...	76.5	89.6	79.0	37.6	41.0*	16.1*	19.1	21.4	9.8	60.1*	64.2	16.9*	41.1	23.8*	10.0*
	August	...	69.0				45.5	16.8	19.8	25.2	7.5	51.8	72.9	16.7	35.0	22.5	9.4
	September	...	62.3				36.2	13.7	20.3	25.4	7.3	59.2	66.3	17.1	43.3	21.9	10.8
	October	...	67.8	90.2	75.7	36.1	56.2*	19.9*	17.7	23.9	5.3	65.2*	65.2	20.2*	42.4	29.5*	13.2*
	November	...	66.7				51.3	17.5	15.7	27.9	3.5	49.5	67.4	15.4	55.1	25.4	10.7
	December	...	74.5				47.3	15.9	18.3	44.3	3.5	62.2	60.7	17.8	59.3	24.5	9.7
1969	January	...	80.7	86.9	69.8	33.2	57.2*	17.0*	16.3	38.2	4.6	48.9*	73.1	18.6*	53.7	25.8*	11.4*
	February	...	76.2				50.0	17.9	16.6	30.5	4.8	59.2	75.7	15.0	45.9	22.9	9.3
	March	...	75.5				44.3	15.5	13.1	25.5	4.4	61.9	82.8	18.7	40.8	27.8	10.9
	April	...	74.0	87.7	72.2	33.7	58.7*	18.5*	13.7	27.0	4.4	55.2*	87.5	20.1*	33.4	29.3*	12.1*
	May	...	71.7				44.7	13.8	11.7	21.0	3.6	52.1	83.0	16.9	33.6	22.6	10.1
	June...	...	68.7				47.3	14.6	7.5	13.8	2.0	53.1	90.0	16.5	32.7	23.9	9.5
	July	...	73.0	83.0	72.9	34.7	38.9*	11.8*	11.6	27.0	2.2	65.1*	75.9	19.4*	30.5	26.5*	11.2*
	August	...	70.0				44.0	13.8	13.3	25.1	5.0	56.8	77.9	16.8	40.3	22.7	9.3
	September	...	65.2				45.9	14.2	8.1	12.1	3.6	56.3	69.3	19.4	38.2	25.4	11.1
	October	...	69.5	92.1	73.2	34.8	56.1*	17.8*	9.6	11.3	4.2	72.4*	61.0	25.3*	40.1	32.7*	15.0*
	November	...	68.4				50.0	14.4	10.3	20.1	1.3	56.9	55.8	20.2	43.2	24.9	11.8
	December	...	80.6				48.3	13.9	14.2	31.7	2.6	56.3	57.3	22.0	35.7	28.1	12.7
1970	January	...	72.1	90.7	70.2	33.3	54.7*	15.1*	15.1	23.4	5.4	53.5*	67.9	19.6*	40.2	28.1*	12.4*
	February	...	79.9				46.7	13.4	15.1	18.6	8.7	64.1	70.4	16.8	36.8	22.3	9.9
	March	...	66.9				48.6	13.7	18.8	32.5	8.1	51.4	75.7	18.7	39.2	26.3	10.8
	April	...	62.3	80.1	70.5	33.2	57.4*	15.4*	13.3	22.5	6.9	68.4*	73.5	20.8*	30.1	32.0*	12.1*
	May	...	62.6				45.2	12.1	12.6	16.5	7.3	59.0	76.4	15.9	23.4	23.6	9.7
	June...	...	78.3				43.5	12.4	14.3	15.2	9.6	59.3	78.2	16.8	29.7	22.9	9.8
	July	...	78.3				33.8*	10.2*	15.8	15.1	11.8	50.4*	67.6	17.0*	22.3	25.0*	11.7*
	August	...					31.8	9.5	10.2	26.5	11.8			11.9	50.5	23.2	8.9
	September	...															

(1) As crude oil. (2) Prior to 1969, including pet food.

(3) Including the production of maize oil. (4) Including quantities held by seed crushers.

(5) Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine, compound fat and soap. (6) For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat.

(7) Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat. (8) 53 week period (except for fresh, frozen and cured fish).

\* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Milk, milk products and eggs

FOOD

TABLE 43

Monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Million gallons

							Total milk disposals ( <sup>1</sup> )	Liquid milk				Milk for manufacture	
								Total	National Milk Scheme		School milk		Full price
									Free	Reduced price			
1966...	...	...	...	...	...	...	201.1	137.6	0.7	18.3	4.7	113.9	63.5
1967...	...	...	...	...	...	...	208.2	138.3	0.8	18.0	4.7	114.8	69.9
1968...	...	...	...	...	...	...	213.8	137.8	1.4	17.5	4.2	114.7	76.0
1969...	...	...	...	...	...	...	216.3	137.3	1.6	17.3	3.5	114.9	79.0
1969	July ...	...	...	...	...	...	234.9	137.9	1.6	17.8	3.2	115.3	97.0
	August ...	...	...	...	...	...	221.9	134.6	1.7	17.6	0.2	115.1	87.3
	September ...	...	...	...	...	...	211.9	136.1	1.6	17.1	3.9	113.5	75.8
	October ...	...	...	...	...	...	217.6	141.7	1.6	17.5	4.5	118.1	75.9
	November ...	...	...	...	...	...	202.1	137.8	1.6	16.9	4.2	115.1	64.3
	December ...	...	...	...	...	...	198.5	138.2	1.7	17.7	3.3	115.5	60.3
1970	January ...	...	...	...	...	...	199.7	138.9	1.6	17.7	4.0	115.6	60.8
	February ...	...	...	...	...	...	184.3	128.5	1.6	15.8	3.9	107.2	55.8
	March ...	...	...	...	...	...	213.6	140.3	1.6	17.3	3.7	117.7	73.3
	April ...	...	...	...	...	...	221.5	136.2	1.6	16.9	2.2	115.5	85.3
	May ...	...	...	...	...	...	270.2	139.7	1.7	17.4	4.0	116.6	130.5
	June ...	...	...	...	...	...	249.5	137.2	1.6	16.9	4.8	113.9	112.3
	July ...	...	...	...	...	...	233.1	137.1	1.7	17.4	3.0	115.0	96.0
	August ...	...	...	...	...	...	223.4	134.5	1.6	17.4	0.2	115.3	88.9
	September ...	...	...	...	...	...	216.1	136.2	1.6	16.7	3.9	114.0	79.9

Thousand tons

	Butter		Cheese		Condensed and evaporated milk( <sup>2</sup> )		Milk powder				Eggs in shell (million dozen)
	Production ( <sup>4</sup> ) ( <sup>5</sup> )	Stocks ( <sup>6</sup> )	Production ( <sup>4</sup> )	Stocks ( <sup>7</sup> )	Production	Stocks ( <sup>8</sup> )	Full-cream		Skimmed( <sup>3</sup> )		Disposals
							Production	Stocks ( <sup>8</sup> )	Production	Stocks ( <sup>9</sup> )	
1966 ... ..	2.5	37.6	8.8	41.4	17.1	27.1	2.3	2.4	5.0	12.6	99.7
1967 ... ..	3.1	36.5	10.0	51.2	16.6	24.5	1.9	3.0	6.0	24.7	104.7
1968 ... ..	4.2	50.6	9.8	70.7	15.7	18.2	2.0	2.7	7.9	26.0	104.2
1969 ... ..	4.6	29.8	9.9	57.9	17.0	22.5	1.9	3.0	7.3	21.6	103.6
1969 July ...	5.8	70.6	11.0	71.0	19.9	29.0	2.8	4.8	10.4	21.0	105.2
August ...	5.6	57.4	10.0	65.1	18.7	28.9	2.7	5.6	8.4	25.9	
September ...	4.5	42.8	9.6	60.7	16.1	26.8	2.1	5.9	6.5	25.1	
October ...	5.1	31.2	9.8	59.3	15.9	25.1	1.0	4.5	7.3	24.7	102.8
November ...	4.1	21.7	8.4	62.1	13.1	22.6	0.8	3.8	6.4	23.5	
December ...	3.2	29.8	7.4	57.9	11.5	22.5	0.7	3.0	5.1	21.6	
1970 January ...	3.8	46.6	7.9	58.3	11.7	20.1	1.1	2.6	5.1	18.5	104.8
February ...	3.2	54.6	7.6	54.8	10.7	18.8	0.9	1.7	4.0	16.3	
March ...	3.8	81.3	10.0	66.1	14.5	18.1	1.2	1.5	5.2	9.5	
April ...	4.6	84.1	11.7	61.5	18.8	16.4	2.4	2.2	6.2	7.2	109.0
May ...	9.6	75.4	15.7	62.8	22.2	22.4	3.1	4.1	15.2	14.5	
June ...	7.4	65.3	13.0	63.1	22.3	26.0	3.0	5.1	11.7	20.8	
July ...	6.1	49.8	11.0	55.2	19.1	23.1	2.5	5.4	9.4	23.3	
August ...	5.6	37.6	10.6	55.2	20.5	28.4	2.2	6.3	8.1	26.1	
September ...	4.2	28.3	10.9								

(<sup>1</sup>) Sales through the Milk Marketing Schemes. (<sup>2</sup>) Whole and skimmed. Excluding skim concentrates and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb. (<sup>3</sup>) Skimmed powder excludes buttermilk and whey powder. (<sup>4</sup>) Figures are based on milk usage. (<sup>5</sup>) Excluding farm production. (<sup>6</sup>) Stocks held in cold storage. (<sup>7</sup>) Stocks held by importers, manufacturers and factors. (<sup>8</sup>) Stocks held by manufacturers only; importers' stocks not known.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture  
Fisheries and Food



# FOOD AND DRINK

## Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 44

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Canned soups <sup>(1)</sup>	Cocoa beans	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks	
	Pro-duction	Stocks <sup>(2)</sup>	Pro-duction	Stocks <sup>(2)</sup>	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks <sup>(2)</sup>	Dis-posals	Stocks	Dis-posals	Stocks	Con- cen- trated	Uncon- cen- trated
														Production	
														Million gallons	
1966 ... ..	8.0	22.8	59.0	150.5	24.8	8.9	55.4	55.5	55.1	18.0	97.3	6.4	18.5	4.6	20.3
1967 ... ..	6.8	20.0	61.2	171.3	22.1	7.8	55.4	56.9	52.5	18.9	98.0	6.9	14.6	5.1	20.8
1968 ... ..	8.4	39.8	59.4	177.7	22.8	7.6	55.6	57.5	45.2	18.3	124.7	6.9	21.8	5.0	21.1
1969 ... ..	8.6	44.4	65.6	167.8	23.8	7.6	56.8	57.0	56.7	17.8	98.7	8.2	23.8	5.5	21.8
1969 April ... ..	11.3	32.3	51.3	126.6	21.4	8.4	64.7*	61.0*	53.5	18.0	119.0	8.8	17.6	5.8	21.0
May ... ..							57.2	55.7	56.4					5.9	23.0
June... ..							51.1	45.1	63.7					7.1	26.8
July ... ..	16.7	59.3	76.6	155.1	18.5	6.7	64.0*	56.5*	72.7	17.5	112.4	5.3	26.8	8.1	29.0
August ... ..							36.8	39.0	71.3					7.8	28.3
September ... ..							51.1	56.2	67.9					5.6	21.7
October ... ..	2.4	44.4	69.7	167.8	29.3	7.3	75.3*	87.5*	57.3	17.9	98.7	9.7	23.8	4.4	24.4
November ... ..							60.4	61.4	57.4					5.3	20.4
December ... ..							46.1	47.8	56.7					4.1	18.0
1970 January ... ..	3.7	37.4	60.0	163.7	28.1	7.0	62.1*	62.1*	57.6	18.6	94.4	9.3	19.6	4.0	17.6
February ... ..							52.4	54.8	56.1					4.4	16.7
March ... ..							52.9	54.6	55.4					5.3	18.4
April ... ..	8.8	38.8	56.8	147.7	22.8	7.0	64.3*	64.0*	57.1	19.6	81.9	7.9	19.7	5.8	21.5
May ... ..							55.1	51.4	62.0					6.9	24.4
June... ..							49.2	46.9	65.7					8.7	28.2
July ... ..						5.9	55.8	56.6	66.4						

(<sup>1</sup>) Figures relate to ready-to-serve equivalent.

(<sup>2</sup>) Stocks held by manufacturers only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

\* Five week period.

## Tobacco

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 45

Stocks: end of period

Million lb.

			Ware- house stocks (leaf)	Quantities duty-paid								Net quantity duty-paid	
				Unmanufactured leaf		Manufactured products			Gross quantity duty-paid	less Refunds			
										Cigar- ettes	Other manu- factured products		Tobacco waste
				Full rate	Common- wealth rate	Cigars	Cigar- ettes	Other <sup>(1)</sup>	Cigar- ettes	Other manu- factured products	Tobacco waste		
1966 ... ..	397.25	11.02	14.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	25.20	2.65	0.23	2.51	19.81		
1967 ... ..	367.30	12.36	13.07	0.05	0.04	0.05	25.58	2.79	0.27	2.47	20.03		
1968 ... ..	370.40	14.01	11.69	0.06	0.04	0.12	25.92	3.03	0.38	2.63	19.88		
1969 ... ..	354.27	13.94	11.58	0.07	0.06	0.23	25.87	3.39	0.43	2.62	19.43		
1969 July ... ..	..	13.92	11.46	0.06	0.04	0.22	25.70	3.96	0.52	2.93	18.29		
August ... ..	..	13.51	11.29	0.06	0.06	0.25	25.17	3.46	0.54	2.42	18.75		
September ...	353.91	14.21	11.75	0.07	0.06	0.25	26.34	3.49	0.52	2.58	19.76		
October ... ..	..	15.46	13.12	0.10	0.05	0.30	29.03	4.03	0.56	2.78	21.67		
November ...	..	14.12	11.72	0.12	0.10	0.33	26.38	3.35	0.31	2.64	20.08		
December ...	354.27	13.35	10.87	0.06	0.13	0.29	24.70	3.07	0.37	2.52	18.74		
1970 January ...	..	13.29	11.21	0.06	0.05	0.31	24.92	3.47	0.40	2.63	18.43		
February ... ..	..	15.19	6.52	0.06	0.04	0.28	22.08	3.15	0.46	2.64	15.84		
March ... ..	348.98	12.36	10.82	0.06	0.04	0.26	23.55	3.12	0.34	2.24	17.84		
April ... ..	..	14.48	11.85	0.08	0.04	0.37	26.82	3.44	0.53	2.57	20.29		
May ... ..	..	12.64	11.16	0.07	0.05	0.34	24.26	3.01	0.43	2.39	18.42		
June... ..	341.64	14.90	12.74	0.12	0.06	0.43	28.26	3.48	0.53	2.69	21.56		
July ... ..	..	14.89	12.48	0.08	0.08	0.45	27.98	4.11	0.50	2.87	20.49		
August <sup>(2)</sup> ... ..	..	13.47	11.61	0.07	0.11	0.43	25.69	3.54	0.31	2.49	19.35		
September...	..												

(<sup>1</sup>) Including Cavendish tobacco made in bond in the United Kingdom. (<sup>2</sup>) Provisional.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise

# Alcoholic drinks

## Spirits (potable)

TABLE 46

Monthly averages or calendar months

Million proof gallons

	Pro- duction	Home consumption <sup>(1)</sup>								
		Total	Imported					Home produced		Medical (rebatd)
			Rum	Brandy	Liqueurs	Other mature	Other immature	Mature	Immature	
1966 ... ..	11.94	1.48	0.13	0.11	0.04	0.01	—	0.75	0.39	0.04
1967 ... ..	10.68	1.49	0.13	0.12	0.04	0.01	—	0.77	0.39	0.03
1968 ... ..	10.39	1.55	0.14	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.82	0.37	0.03
1969 ... ..	11.60	1.46	0.13	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.77	0.34	0.03
1969 July ... ..	8.84	1.25	0.10	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.65	0.32	0.04
August ... ..	7.98	1.16	0.09	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.58	0.32	0.02
September ... ..	11.85	1.48	0.14	0.12	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.76	0.38	0.02
October ... ..	12.43	2.44	0.22	0.22	0.07	0.02	0.03	1.10	0.72	0.04
November ... ..	13.21	2.58	0.29	0.21	0.09	0.02	0.02	1.42	0.48	0.04
December ... ..	16.33	2.52	0.28	0.18	0.07	0.02	0.02	1.43	0.48	0.03
1970 January ... ..	11.35	0.78	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.40	0.10	0.06
February ... ..	11.15	1.17	0.09	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.69	0.24	0.05
March ... ..	15.01	1.16	0.10	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.68	0.22	0.05
April ... ..	12.32	1.46	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.79	0.32	0.04
May ... ..	13.55	1.13	0.10	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.59	0.26	0.03
June ... ..	13.01	1.31	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.63	0.38	0.03
July ... ..	11.71	1.39	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.74	0.33	0.03
August <sup>(2)</sup> ... ..	8.74	1.82	0.14	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.94	0.52	0.03
September ... ..										

<sup>(1)</sup> The sub-headings indicate the description of the spirits at the time of duty payment.

# Beer and wines

Monthly averages or calendar months

					Beer				Imported wine							British wine
					Pro- duction	Total	Home- pro- duced	Im- ported	Total	Heavy		Light		Spark- ling		
										Full rate	Com- mon- wealth rate	Full rate <sup>(2)</sup>			Com- mon- wealth rate	
												Bottle	Other			
Home consumption																
Million bulk barrels				Million gallons												
1966...	...	...	...	...	2.52	2.57	2.46	0.11	2.36	2.68	0.23	0.10	1.02	0.22	0.11	0.79
1967...	...	...	...	...	2.56	2.62	2.51	0.12	2.67	0.77	0.24	0.14	1.11	0.26	0.14	0.80
1968...	...	...	...	...	2.62	2.67	2.55	0.12	2.95	0.84	0.23	0.16	1.24	0.33	0.15	0.92
1969...	...	...	...	...	2.74	2.78	2.66	0.12	2.81	0.80	0.19	0.16	1.20	0.31	0.15	0.93
1969	July	...	...	...	3.28	2.92	2.78	0.14	2.65	0.60	0.19	0.16	1.27	0.30	0.14	0.77
	August	...	...	...	3.12	3.35	3.22	0.14	2.48	0.67	0.18	0.12	1.12	0.27	0.11	0.67
	September	...	...	...	2.69	3.19	3.05	0.13	3.07	0.96	0.22	0.18	1.17	0.40	0.14	0.78
	October	...	...	...	2.91	2.74	2.61	0.13	4.42	1.63	0.25	0.21	1.60	0.48	0.24	1.04
	November	...	...	...	2.79	2.97	2.85	0.13	4.09	1.48	0.28	0.23	1.49	0.41	0.21	1.22
	December	...	...	...	2.72	2.84	2.71	0.14	3.16	1.08	0.20	0.20	1.15	0.35	0.19	1.16
1970	January	...	...	...	2.05	2.75	2.67	0.08	1.67	0.36	0.10	0.11	0.88	0.13	0.09	0.78
	February	...	...	...	2.31	2.09	1.99	0.10	1.74	0.37	0.14	0.12	0.82	0.21	0.08	0.57
	March	...	...	...	2.64	2.38	2.25	0.13	1.73	0.42	0.11	0.14	0.83	0.14	0.10	0.57
	April	...	...	...	2.85	2.71	2.58	0.13	2.75	0.74	0.19	0.17	1.19	0.32	0.14	0.68
	May	...	...	...	2.85	2.92	2.80	0.12	2.45	0.64	0.17	0.17	1.13	0.21	0.14	0.84
	June	...	...	...	3.25	2.94	2.80	0.14	2.60	0.70	0.18	0.18	1.23	0.15	0.16	0.85
	July	...	...	...	3.27	3.28	3.17	0.11	2.87	0.76	0.23	0.17	1.22	0.32	0.17	0.74
	August <sup>(3)</sup>	...	...	...	2.95	3.37	3.22	0.15	2.51	0.71	0.16	0.16	1.09	0.26	0.13	0.79
	September	...	...	...												

<sup>(2)</sup> The sub-division distinguishes between wine imported in bottles and wine imported otherwise (for example, in casks). <sup>(3)</sup> Provisional.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise



# FOOD SURVEY

## Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

### Analysis by income of head of household<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 47

	All households		Analysed by weekly income of head of household <sup>(1)</sup>					
	1969 Second quarter	1970 Second quarter	£40 and over	£23 and under £40	£12 10s. and under £23	Less than £12 10s.		
						With earners	Without earners	Old age pensioners
			Second quarter 1970					
Expenditure	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Total per head per week...	40 5	42 8	49 6	41 9	42 1	40 6	36 9	46 4
pence per head per week								
Milk and cream ... ..	52.36	52.93	68.13	51.15	50.81	47.40	44.11	60.55
Cheese ... ..	10.77	11.08	13.71	10.97	10.51	10.92	9.56	13.37
Fats ... ..	23.06	24.63	24.42	23.07	25.52	23.85	24.86	31.02
Eggs ... ..	19.19	20.00	21.42	19.49	19.54	19.25	18.21	23.34
Carcase meat ... ..	64.32	66.88	89.09	63.18	64.02	70.25	46.16	82.97
Bacon and ham, uncooked ... ..	19.82	20.55	28.07	19.66	20.14	21.48	12.49	21.57
All other meat ... ..	56.64	63.14	71.05	63.68	63.45	58.36	63.56	52.02
Fish ... ..	20.45	21.74	25.08	20.09	21.67	21.73	23.25	26.73
Fresh fruit ... ..	32.87	31.53	50.18	32.56	27.35	25.22	25.31	31.48
Other fruit... ..	11.40	10.91	17.49	10.99	9.69	7.78	9.94	12.58
Potatoes ... ..	16.40	21.51	13.70	19.93	24.26	24.41	21.86	17.93
Fresh green and other vegetables	37.76	39.39	46.92	38.57	39.15	35.94	30.50	36.68
Bread ... ..	30.79	32.92	28.40	31.04	35.02	35.62	36.38	36.11
Cereals, other than bread ... ..	42.16	43.73	42.00	45.17	43.98	38.85	33.87	46.89
Sugar and preserves ... ..	12.72	13.49	12.61	12.83	13.76	13.14	12.09	18.18
Tea ... ..	11.27	12.62	9.29	11.53	13.18	13.47	10.14	19.82
Other beverages and miscellaneous ... ..	22.78	25.21	32.36	27.01	23.02	18.24	18.33	24.86
ounces per head per week								
Consumption <sup>(2)</sup>								
Liquid milk ... .. (pints)	4.92	4.62	5.22	4.69	4.45	4.22	3.88	4.74
Milk, processed and cream (pints or eq. pints)	0.39	0.46	0.38	0.43	0.49	0.28	0.42	0.60
Cheese .. ..	3.68	3.65	4.29	3.63	3.48	3.49	3.33	4.35
Butter ... ..	6.14	5.92	6.87	5.63	5.81	5.69	5.43	7.77
Margarine ... ..	2.78	2.88	1.69	2.59	3.46	2.73	3.79	3.26
Other fats ... ..	2.52	2.98	2.06	2.76	3.29	2.80	2.19	3.47
Eggs ... .. (number)	4.73	4.79	5.02	4.67	4.77	4.40	4.38	5.61
Carcase meat ... ..	15.22	15.10	17.97	14.39	14.43	15.99	10.47	19.67
Bacon and ham, uncooked ... ..	5.18	5.19	6.27	5.15	4.98	5.27	3.16	5.63
All other meat ... ..	17.60	18.57	19.65	18.78	18.94	16.77	19.68	15.15
Fish ... ..	5.52	5.42	5.71	5.17	5.39	5.27	5.38	6.82
Fresh fruit ... ..	23.42	23.99	39.28	24.88	20.50	17.19	18.65	25.71
Other fruit... ..	7.74	7.26	10.47	7.23	6.72	6.12	6.57	8.52
Potatoes ... ..	42.20	46.61	32.09	41.62	54.00	51.04	54.40	38.02
Fresh green vegetables ... ..	10.67	12.85	16.80	12.31	11.53	12.40	6.62	20.21
Other vegetables ... ..	21.06	21.34	22.48	20.66	22.78	19.06	20.88	16.27
Bread ... ..	37.97	37.62	30.31	35.76	40.68	40.14	41.33	38.71
Flour ... ..	4.94	5.28	4.32	4.83	5.90	4.31	4.88	8.45
Cakes and biscuits ... ..	11.85	11.55	10.02	11.94	11.65	10.91	9.36	12.75
Other cereals ... ..	7.46	7.96	6.73	8.10	7.94	6.77	7.07	10.03
Sugar ... ..	15.33	16.82	14.21	16.18	17.62	16.27	11.79	21.19
Preserves ... ..	2.60	2.52	2.52	2.34	2.47	2.50	3.34	4.07
Tea ... ..	2.44	2.69	1.85	2.48	2.80	3.00	2.27	4.32
Other beverages ... ..	0.90	0.96	1.22	0.98	0.82	0.70	0.50	1.73

<sup>(1)</sup> Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £12 10s.

<sup>(2)</sup> Purchases plus free food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture  
Fisheries and Food,  
(National Food Survey)

## Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

## Analysis by composition of household

TABLE 47 (continued)

	All households		Households with one man and one woman and						
	Year 1969	four quarters to end of June 1970	no other (one or both 55 years of age or over)	no other (both under 55 years of age)	one child	two children	three or more children	adoles- cents only	children and adoles- cents
			Second quarter 1970						
Expenditure	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Total per head per week ...	40 0	40 11	52 11	60 1	42 3	35 4	32 3	49 0	35 9
pence per head per week									
Milk and cream ... ..	53·11	53·11	61·83	68·89	51·72	48·64	41·83	56·10	41·83
Cheese ... ..	10·43	10·64	14·98	16·18	11·14	9·58	6·81	13·09	7·45
Fats ... ..	23·77	24·18	32·65	34·33	21·56	19·71	18·15	27·20	21·36
Eggs ... ..	19·28	19·40	24·81	26·40	18·94	15·08	16·63	25·38	17·24
Carcase meat ... ..	68·09	68·86	100·36	101·28	59·73	49·72	39·78	99·52	47·01
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	19·93	20·40	28·28	30·02	20·05	16·42	13·80	23·17	16·24
All other meat ... ..	56·65	59·40	75·60	85·82	64·54	49·72	49·40	83·86	54·51
Fish ... ..	20·17	20·62	33·75	34·30	22·81	15·96	12·73	20·44	17·22
Fresh fruit ... ..	27·24	26·38	37·69	50·79	32·53	26·66	23·94	26·38	28·66
Other fruit ... ..	11·64	11·35	12·12	17·81	11·01	9·79	8·67	10·09	7·59
Potatoes ... ..	14·10	16·42	19·48	25·08	19·67	18·26	19·50	24·56	23·23
Fresh green and other vegetables	33·72	34·60	45·32	64·08	42·39	35·19	30·01	42·79	30·14
Bread ... ..	30·53	31·82	38·31	38·48	30·84	26·67	28·56	37·59	32·76
Cereals, other than bread ...	42·29	42·93	47·36	57·75	46·09	41·96	37·95	42·93	40·58
Sugar and preserves ... ..	13·22	13·42	18·45	16·35	12·53	10·34	10·63	15·55	11·06
Tea ... ..	11·62	12·03	20·07	17·16	10·30	7·98	8·13	16·97	9·68
Other beverages and miscellaneous ... ..	24·08	25·19	23·63	36·33	31·14	22·76	20·88	22·35	22·43
ounces per head per week									
Consumption <sup>(1)</sup>									
Liquid milk ... .. (pints)	4·89	4·74	4·88	5·12	4·76	4·74	4·32	4·39	3·81
Milk, processed and cream (pints or eq. pints)	0·40	0·42	0·43	0·55	0·54	0·49	0·34	0·40	0·43
Cheese ... ..	3·50	3·52	4·92	5·26	3·67	3·17	2·33	4·20	2·47
Butter ... ..	6·15	5·94	8·50	8·42	5·22	4·58	4·27	6·73	4·80
Margarine ... ..	2·78	2·82	2·97	3·50	2·36	2·56	2·70	3·44	3·34
Other fats ... ..	2·87	3·00	3·28	4·38	2·71	2·57	2·41	2·92	2·83
Eggs ... .. (number)	4·60	4·60	5·74	5·93	4·83	3·75	3·95	5·88	4·52
Carcase meat ... ..	15·82	15·66	21·94	21·32	13·35	11·06	9·46	20·50	11·66
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	5·11	5·12	6·65	7·26	5·11	3·89	3·70	5·78	4·11
All other meat ... ..	17·57	18·03	21·49	24·14	19·52	14·69	15·15	23·63	17·59
Fish ... ..	5·46	5·42	8·21	7·39	5·85	4·21	3·32	4·79	4·40
Fresh fruit ... ..	23·22	22·87	30·24	34·20	24·65	19·78	19·48	21·88	23·03
Other fruit ... ..	7·55	7·26	7·94	11·68	7·21	6·31	6·05	6·35	5·90
Potatoes ... ..	49·31	50·41	40·31	50·59	41·47	41·98	41·94	55·06	51·57
Fresh green vegetables	12·25	13·05	19·08	19·73	10·86	9·91	7·93	20·72	8·51
Other vegetables ... ..	22·26	22·29	22·01	28·81	24·18	18·94	18·89	22·87	19·66
Bread ... ..	37·74	37·90	41·90	42·15	35·42	31·19	34·18	42·78	39·34
Flour ... ..	5·38	5·46	7·44	7·68	3·84	3·60	3·46	7·67	6·29
Cakes and biscuits ... ..	11·67	11·57	13·59	15·53	11·87	10·73	9·47	11·10	10·53
Other cereals ... ..	7·81	8·00	7·40	8·93	7·54	7·96	8·79	6·30	7·47
Sugar ... ..	16·18	16·54	20·81	17·92	15·28	13·66	14·92	21·07	15·35
Preserves ... ..	2·67	2·62	4·09	3·60	2·53	1·71	1·74	2·44	1·71
Tea ... ..	2·52	2·58	4·38	3·55	2·24	1·74	1·76	3·44	2·10
Other beverages ... ..	1·04	1·03	0·96	1·30	1·03	0·78	0·63	0·58	0·79

<sup>(1)</sup> See footnote <sup>(2)</sup> on page 42.



# VI. PRODUCTION, OUTPUT AND COSTS

## Index of industrial production<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 48

Average 1963 = 100

	Weights	Total all industries 1,000	Mining and quarrying 56	Total all manufacturing industries 749	Manufacturing industries					Engineering and allied industries						
					Food, drink and tobacco			Coal and petroleum products 7	Chemicals and allied industries 64	Total 313	Mechanical engineering 90	Instrument engineering 10	Electrical engineering 68	Ship-building and marine engineering 15	Vehicles (including aircraft) 81	Metal goods not elsewhere specified 49
					Total 84	Food 55	Drink and tobacco 29									
1964	...	108.3	99.8	108.7	102.5	100.4	106.3	108.8	109.8	108.9	109.1	108.4	108.8	96.6	108.1	114.1
1965	...	111.7	95.8	112.4	105.2	103.2	108.8	115.1	117.1	113.0	114.9	119.6	109.3	95.5	113.8	117.5
1966	...	113.2	90.1	114.2	108.7	106.8	112.3	121.8	123.4	116.0	122.6	121.9	120.6	93.2	111.7	110.3
1967	...	113.9	89.1	114.2	110.8	108.6	115.0	116.3	130.4	115.6	123.1	123.1	129.1	90.0	106.3	105.0
1968	...	119.8	84.8	121.4	115.5	112.3	121.6	126.4	140.0	122.4	125.5	134.7	137.4	86.8	117.2	113.4
1969	...	122.9	80.3	125.6	118.9	115.8	124.8	139.3	149.2	127.2	131.3	146.6	144.0	85.4	118.6	119.4
Un-adjusted																
1969 April		121	81	123	114	110	121	143	151	122	121	144	130	85	122	120
May		124	89	127	120	115	129	138	152	128	133	141	140	86	126	117
June		126	80	132	120	113	133	139	153	135	139	153	148	85	132	127
July		114	76	117	119	113	130	134	146	116	122	140	135	85	104	103
Aug.		109	63	112	117	108	134	134	141	109	114	133	125	85	100	96
Sept.		123	79	128	121	117	127	135	149	131	135	151	157	85	117	120
Oct.		126	72	132	131	127	140	140	156	131	132	155	152	86	123	122
Nov.		132	87	136	135	129	145	144	149	139	142	152	156	86	135	130
Dec.		124	79	124	118	116	123	149	145	131	141	141	151	86	122	113
1970 Jan.		121	76	121	108	113	98	145	151	124	126	150	134	85	121	116
Feb.		128	87	130	115	114	115	155	155	132	142	151	146	86	118	129
Mar.		128	85	131	114	113	116	154	153	139	151	183	170	86	111	127
April		126	84	128	118	115	123	140	163	128	130	145	142	85	121	124
May		122	85	126	119	116	127	151	157	127	133	137	140	85	123	115
June		125	77	132	124	115	141	153	157	138	145	173	152	84	131	124
July <sup>(3)</sup>		113	74	116	120	112	137	149	155	113	119	138	138	84	96	98
Aug. <sup>(3)</sup>		111	61	115	113	107	125	148	149	113	125	126	123	84	97	111
Seasonally adjusted																
1969 1st qtr.		121.8	81.8	123.7	116.0	114.0	119.8	139.4	144.8	124.5	128.2	143.0	141.7	85.3	113.7	120.3
2nd qtr.		123.3	81.2	125.7	118.2	115.0	124.2	136.8	147.7	127.0	130.7	152.5	140.4	85.3	121.0	119.0
3rd qtr.		123.2	81.2	126.3	118.7	114.5	126.9	138.7	151.8	129.2	132.8	147.9	148.5	84.8	121.6	118.2
4th qtr.		123.5	76.9	126.7	122.1	119.2	127.8	142.8	152.7	128.1	133.8	143.1	145.2	86.0	118.3	119.8
1970 1st qtr.		123.7	80.5	126.7	118.8	115.8	124.6	152.4	149.2	128.8	135.6	153.3	147.3	85.7	118.7	115.8
2nd qtr.		122.8	79.1	126.1	119.5	115.9	126.4	144.7	153.7	128.7	136.0	158.9	145.8	84.5	117.0	118.5
1969 April		123	81	125	118	115	123	140	147	126	129	158	139	85	120	120
May		123	81	126	119	115	125	136	149	127	132	147	141	85	121	117
June		124	82	126	118	115	124	135	146	127	131	152	141	85	122	120
July		123	81	126	119	115	125	137	154	127	130	142	143	85	122	120
Aug.		123	80	126	120	116	128	139	152	130	136	154	148	85	124	116
Sept.		123	82	126	117	112	127	140	150	130	133	147	155	85	119	118
Oct.		123	69	127	123	119	129	142	156	127	132	151	148	86	113	118
Nov.		124	80	127	122	119	128	143	150	130	135	144	147	86	122	122
Dec.		124	81	126	122	119	127	143	153	127	134	134	140	86	120	120
1970 Jan.		122	79	125	115	113	118	149	150	126	131	149	139	86	124	111
Feb.		124	81	127	120	116	128	155	150	130	140	147	146	86	117	119
Mar.		125	81	128	121	118	128	153	148	131	136	165	157	85	115	117
April		125	82	127	118	115	125	137	157	130	140	160	152	85	111	124
May		121	78	125	118	116	123	149	154	126	132	143	140	84	119	115
June		123	78	127	122	117	131	148	150	130	137	173	145	84	121	117
July <sup>(3)</sup>		122	79	125	120	115	132	152	163	125	132	140	146	84	112	115
Aug. <sup>(3)</sup>		124	79	128	116	115	120	152	160	133	144	145	145	84	122	124

<sup>(1)</sup> Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968*.

Index of industrial production<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 48 (continued)

Average 1963 = 100

		Manufacturing industries (continued)												Con- struc- tion ( <sup>2</sup> )	Gas, elec- tricity and water	
		Metal manufacture			Textiles, leather and clothing				Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furni- ture, etc.	Paper, printing and publish- ing			Other manufac- turing indus- tries
		Total	Ferrous	Non- ferrous	Total	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and foot- wear	Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass					
Weights		60	46	14	88	56	4	27	29	19	10	21	59	25	127	68
1964	...	113.3	113.9	111.1	105.1	105.7	102.8	104.3	115.4	118.7	109.5	113.9	109.4	112.4	111.3	105.1
1965	...	118.2	119.8	113.0	107.7	108.3	104.2	106.9	116.8	120.7	109.7	113.4	111.4	117.1	114.3	112.3
1966	...	111.3	112.4	107.7	106.8	107.6	101.5	105.8	115.8	117.8	112.2	109.6	114.6	119.8	115.3	116.9
1967	...	104.7	105.0	103.8	103.2	105.0	90.2	101.5	120.1	124.4	112.4	111.5	114.2	122.7	119.4	121.2
1968	...	111.1	111.2	110.8	113.1	119.2	93.3	103.7	127.3	130.3	121.8	118.5	118.3	135.2	121.8	128.2
1969	...	114.5	116.2	109.3	115.6	123.5	93.9	102.7	127.8	126.9	129.3	110.8	123.4	141.6	118.9	136.2
Un- adjusted																
1969	April	116	116	115	114	123	94	101	130	128	134	99	120	139	123	137
	May	120	122	114	115	126	91	98	135	133	137	107	128	143		120
	June	125	127	119	121	132	101	101	131	139	118	117	126	151		106
	July	99	98	104	103	108	84	96	125	127	121	102	112	135	120	98
	Aug.	94	93	96	103	109	81	94	118	117	119	108	108	130		97
	Sept.	116	120	103	118	123	90	113	126	129	121	119	123	143		111
	Oct.	116	120	103	125	132	97	113	136	132	144	127	134	150	117	124
	Nov.	121	124	111	127	138	97	108	134	132	138	120	134	150		158
	Dec.	111	116	96	106	117	85	85	113	109	120	105	119	141		176
1970	Jan.	109	111	102	110	119	93	92	117	111	129	97	125	142	111	179
	Feb.	126	130	116	121	128	97	112	124	117	137	107	127	144		181
	Mar.	126	129	116	117	122	91	111	118	114	125	96	122	140		172
	Apr.	121	122	115	121	131	97	106	119	122	115	118	127	150	115	158
	May	120	123	113	115	126	94	96	121	123	119	104	126	138		120
	June	121	124	113	119	129	96	102	127	128	123	124	124	146		106
	July <sup>(3)</sup>	94	93	99	105	111	82	96	122	123	122	97	111			106
	Aug. <sup>(3)</sup>	105	109	95	106	114	77	93	116	115	120	109	106			104
Seasonally adjusted																
1969	1st qtr.	114.7	115.1	113.2	115.3	122.7	96.7	103.1	127.6	126.7	129.3	111.1	121.2	136.5	118.4	139.8
	2nd qtr.	116.2	116.9	114.1	117.1	125.5	94.5	103.3	129.4	129.1	130.1	108.3	122.5	143.6	121.8	133.7
	3rd qtr.	112.5	114.0	107.6	115.1	122.4	93.9	103.1	128.0	127.5	128.9	110.5	124.8	145.7	118.2	132.4
	4th qtr.	114.3	118.0	102.5	114.9	123.2	90.9	101.3	126.0	124.2	129.2	112.8	125.2	141.1	117.2	138.9
1970	1st qtr.	116.7	118.8	110.1	115.0	123.1	91.7	102.0	120.9	116.8	128.3	104.7	123.6	143.7	114.0	144.7
	2nd qtr.	116.0	118.1	109.4	116.4	124.7	92.0	103.1	118.9	118.9	118.8	113.4	120.7	139.9	113.6	139.5
1969	April	114	113	116	117	125	98	103	130	129	130	108	122	145		137
	May	116	117	113	116	125	91	102	129	129	130	107	123	144		128
	June	119	120	113	119	127	95	105	129	129	129	110	123	142		136
	July	116	116	114	114	122	94	102	127	128	125	108	125	146		132
	Aug.	110	110	111	116	123	99	104	129	128	131	112	124	152		131
	Sept.	111	116	97	115	123	89	103	128	126	131	112	126	138		134
	Oct.	112	115	104	115	123	92	103	128	126	131	114	125	141		134
	Nov.	114	117	103	116	125	91	101	126	126	128	116	125	142		138
	Dec.	117	122	101	114	122	89	101	124	121	129	108	126	140		145
1970	Jan.	110	112	105	114	122	89	100	120	114	130	104	122	147		143
	Feb.	119	123	110	115	123	92	101	123	118	133	110	124	139		141
	Mar.	121	122	116	117	124	94	105	120	118	122	100	125	146		150
	Apr.	117	120	108	117	125	92	103	115	119	108	119	120	144		157
	May	117	118	114	116	125	94	100	117	119	113	104	121	139		127
	June	114	116	107	117	124	91	106	125	119	135	117	121	137		135
	July <sup>(3)</sup>	110	110	108	117	127	92	102	125	124	126	103	123			143
	Aug. <sup>(3)</sup>	117	120	110	119	128	94	103	127	125	131	113	121			141

<sup>(2)</sup> For an index of construction (new work only) for Great Britain, see Table 105.<sup>(3)</sup> Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# OUTPUT

## Output per head<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 49

1963 = 100

		Gross domestic product	Employed labour force	Gross domestic product per head	All production industries			Manufacturing industries			Mining and quarrying			Metal manufacture		
					Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1961	...	95.5	99.5	96.0	95.7	101.4	94.4	95.7	101.9	93.9	97.5	107.3	90.9	101.1	105.7	95.6
1962	...	96.8	99.9	96.9	96.7	101.1	95.6	96.1	101.2	95.0	100.1	104.2	96.1	95.6	100.9	94.7
1963	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964	...	105.8	101.3	104.4	108.3	101.7	106.5	108.7	101.4	107.2	99.8	96.1	103.9	113.3	104.5	108.4
1965	...	108.6	102.2	106.2	111.7	102.8	108.7	112.4	102.6	109.6	95.8	91.2	105.0	118.2	106.3	111.2
1966	...	110.5	102.4	107.9	113.2	102.5	110.4	114.2	102.6	111.3	90.1	84.6	106.5	111.3	104.0	107.0
1967	...	112.2	101.0	111.1	113.9	99.8	114.1	114.2	99.8	114.4	89.1	80.2	111.1	104.7	99.1	105.7
1968	...	116.6	100.3	116.2	119.8	98.4	121.7	121.4	99.2	122.4	84.8	71.3	118.9	111.1	97.2	114.3
1969	...	119.3	100.2	119.1	122.9	98.4	124.9	125.6	100.4	125.1	80.3	64.8	123.9	114.5	97.7	117.2
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>																
1963	1st qtr.	95.9	99.3	96.6	93.9	99.1	94.8	94.5	100.1	94.4	96.6	101.6	95.1	92.6	99.5	93.1
	2nd qtr.	99.7	100.0	99.7	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.2	99.8	99.4	101.2	100.5	100.7	96.4	99.6	96.8
	3rd qtr.	101.5	100.1	101.4	102.3	100.2	102.1	102.1	99.8	102.3	100.9	99.5	101.4	103.5	99.9	103.6
	4th qtr.	102.8	100.6	102.1	104.2	100.7	103.5	104.3	100.2	104.1	101.4	98.4	103.0	107.6	100.9	106.6
1964	1st qtr.	104.1	100.8	103.3	106.3	101.2	105.0	106.6	100.6	106.0	100.6	97.4	103.3	108.1	102.7	105.3
	2nd qtr.	105.5	101.1	104.4	108.0	101.5	106.4	108.1	101.2	106.8	99.8	96.6	103.3	113.6	104.3	108.9
	3rd qtr.	106.0	101.5	104.4	108.2	101.8	106.3	108.5	101.6	106.8	99.4	95.8	103.8	113.5	105.2	107.9
	4th qtr.	107.5	101.8	105.6	110.8	102.4	108.2	111.6	102.1	109.3	99.3	94.8	104.7	117.9	105.9	111.3
1965	1st qtr.	108.0	102.1	105.8	111.1	102.7	108.2	111.3	102.4	108.7	98.5	93.5	105.3	119.3	106.4	112.1
	2nd qtr.	108.1	102.1	105.9	111.4	102.7	108.5	112.4	102.5	109.7	95.6	92.1	103.8	118.4	106.4	111.3
	3rd qtr.	108.7	102.1	106.5	111.4	102.9	108.3	112.0	102.7	109.1	95.7	90.4	105.9	118.1	106.2	111.2
	4th qtr.	109.8	102.6	107.1	112.9	103.0	109.6	113.9	102.9	110.7	93.6	88.7	105.5	117.1	106.1	110.4
1966	1st qtr.	110.4	102.8	107.4	113.3	103.0	110.0	115.0	102.9	111.8	91.2	86.8	105.1	115.1	105.3	109.3
	2nd qtr.	110.6	102.7	107.7	113.7	102.9	110.5	114.9	102.9	111.7	91.8	84.9	108.1	112.8	104.4	108.0
	3rd qtr.	110.9	102.5	108.2	113.9	102.6	111.0	114.9	102.9	111.7	89.2	83.7	106.6	111.0	104.0	106.7
	4th qtr.	109.9	101.7	108.1	111.7	101.6	109.9	111.9	101.8	109.9	88.2	82.9	106.4	106.2	102.5	103.6
1967	1st qtr.	110.7	101.1	109.5	112.4	100.7	111.6	112.7	100.8	111.8	89.7	82.0	109.4	105.6	100.8	104.8
	2nd qtr.	111.9	101.1	110.7	113.6	100.1	113.5	113.7	100.1	113.6	89.8	81.3	110.5	104.0	99.6	104.4
	3rd qtr.	112.4	101.0	111.3	113.7	99.4	114.4	113.8	99.4	114.5	88.4	79.8	110.8	103.9	98.4	105.6
	4th qtr.	114.0	100.7	113.2	116.2	98.9	117.5	116.7	99.0	117.9	88.3	77.7	113.6	105.3	97.7	107.8
1968	1st qtr.	115.6	100.5	115.0	117.8	98.5	119.6	118.7	98.9	120.0	86.7	75.4	115.0	106.7	97.3	109.7
	2nd qtr.	115.6	100.3	115.3	118.8	98.3	120.9	120.1	98.9	121.4	85.1	72.3	117.7	109.3	97.2	112.4
	3rd qtr.	117.2	100.1	117.0	120.7	98.3	122.8	122.6	99.3	123.5	83.7	69.8	119.9	113.8	97.2	117.1
	4th qtr.	118.2	100.4	117.8	122.3	98.5	124.2	124.3	99.6	124.8	83.5	67.8	123.2	114.5	97.1	117.9
1969	1st qtr.	118.1	100.4	117.6	121.8	98.6	123.5	123.7	100.2	123.5	81.8	66.3	123.4	114.7	97.5	117.6
	2nd qtr.	119.3	100.3	119.0	123.3	98.6	125.1	125.7	100.5	125.1	81.2	65.3	124.3	116.2	97.7	118.9
	3rd qtr.	119.7	100.0	119.7	123.2	98.3	125.3	126.3	100.4	125.8	81.2	64.2	126.5	112.5	97.6	115.3
	4th qtr.	120.2	99.9	120.3	123.5	97.9	126.1	126.7	100.4	126.2	76.9	63.3	121.5	114.3	97.8	116.9
1970	1st qtr.	120.3	100.0	120.3	123.7	97.4	127.0	126.7	100.1	126.6	80.5	62.5	128.8	116.7	97.9	119.2
	2nd qtr.	120.8			122.8	96.8	126.9	126.1	99.7	126.5	79.1	61.7	128.2	116.0	97.9	118.5

(1) For a description of these series, see the article in the October 1968 issue of *Economic Trends*.

Sources: Central Statistical Office  
Department of  
Employment and  
Productivity

Output per head <sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 49 (continued)

1963=100

					Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering			Vehicles			Textiles			Gas, electricity and water		
					Output	Employ- ment	Output per head	Output	Employ- ment	Output per head	Output	Employ- ment	Output per head	Output	Employ- ment	Output per head
1961	...	...	...	...	96.1	99.4	96.7	90.7	102.6	88.4	97.3	106.5	91.4	86.9	95.5	91.0
1962	...	...	...	...	97.7	100.8	96.9	92.3	101.1	91.3	95.4	102.3	93.3	93.8	97.3	96.4
1963	...	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964	...	...	...	...	108.9	102.6	106.1	108.1	100.2	107.9	105.7	99.7	106.0	105.1	101.5	103.5
1965	...	...	...	...	112.9	105.9	106.6	113.8	99.4	114.5	108.3	98.1	110.4	112.3	103.2	108.8
1966	...	...	...	...	121.7	108.0	112.7	111.7	97.9	114.1	107.6	96.3	111.7	116.9	106.3	110.0
1967	...	...	...	...	125.5	106.8	117.5	106.3	94.6	112.4	105.0	89.8	116.9	121.2	106.5	113.8
1968	...	...	...	...	130.9	105.5	124.1	117.2	93.9	124.8	119.2	88.4	134.8	128.2	103.3	124.1
1969	...	...	...	...	137.3	107.1	128.2	118.6	95.9	123.7	123.5	89.7	137.7	136.2	99.4	137.0
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>																
1963	1st quarter	...	...	...	96.3	100.1	96.2	95.5	100.1	95.4	95.6	100.5	95.1	100.2	99.0	101.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	99.5	99.8	99.7	97.4	100.0	97.4	99.2	100.0	99.2	98.5	99.7	98.8
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	101.6	99.8	101.8	102.9	99.8	103.1	101.6	99.6	102.0	101.3	100.4	100.9
	4th quarter	...	...	...	102.5	100.4	102.1	104.3	100.1	104.2	103.9	99.9	104.0	100.0	100.9	99.1
1964	1st quarter	...	...	...	105.4	101.4	103.9	108.6	100.0	108.6	104.9	99.9	105.0	101.7	101.2	100.5
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	108.8	102.2	106.5	105.5	100.2	105.3	104.5	100.0	104.5	105.6	101.3	104.2
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	108.5	102.9	105.4	107.3	100.3	107.0	105.6	99.6	106.0	105.3	101.6	103.6
	4th quarter	...	...	...	112.8	103.9	108.6	110.8	100.4	110.4	107.8	99.2	108.7	107.7	101.9	105.7
1965	1st quarter	...	...	...	111.5	104.8	106.4	111.3	100.0	111.3	107.7	98.9	108.9	110.3	102.1	108.0
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	110.5	105.5	104.7	117.0	99.5	117.6	107.8	98.3	109.7	109.8	102.8	106.8
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	112.8	106.3	106.1	112.8	99.1	113.8	108.9	97.8	111.3	114.4	103.4	110.6
	4th quarter	...	...	...	116.9	106.9	109.4	114.2	99.1	115.2	108.9	97.3	111.9	114.8	104.4	110.0
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	120.4	107.6	111.9	114.5	98.9	115.8	109.5	97.1	112.8	114.1	105.5	108.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	120.8	108.0	111.9	109.9	98.4	111.7	110.6	96.8	114.3	116.0	106.2	109.2
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	122.3	108.5	112.7	118.2	97.9	120.7	107.4	96.7	111.1	117.9	106.5	110.7
	4th quarter	...	...	...	123.4	108.1	114.2	104.1	96.3	108.1	102.8	94.8	108.4	119.7	106.9	112.0
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	123.9	107.5	115.3	106.1	95.2	111.4	103.4	92.3	112.0	116.9	107.1	109.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	125.5	107.1	117.2	107.6	94.9	113.4	102.7	90.4	113.6	122.2	106.6	114.6
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	125.7	106.5	118.0	102.8	94.3	109.0	103.8	88.8	116.9	119.8	106.4	112.6
	4th quarter	...	...	...	126.9	106.1	119.6	108.8	93.9	115.9	109.9	87.7	125.3	125.8	105.8	118.9
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	128.2	105.6	121.4	110.9	93.7	118.4	115.8	87.8	131.9	127.6	105.0	121.5
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	131.1	105.3	124.5	112.7	93.5	120.5	117.5	88.1	133.4	125.1	104.0	120.3
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	131.1	105.5	124.3	121.7	93.8	129.7	120.8	88.6	136.3	129.2	102.8	125.7
	4th quarter	...	...	...	132.8	105.7	125.6	123.3	94.6	130.3	122.6	89.2	137.4	131.0	101.5	129.1
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	134.5	106.4	126.4	113.7	95.5	119.1	122.7	89.9	136.5	139.8	100.5	139.1
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	135.9	107.1	126.9	121.0	96.0	126.0	125.5	90.2	139.1	133.7	99.9	133.8
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	140.0	107.3	130.5	121.6	96.0	126.7	122.4	89.8	136.3	132.4	99.3	133.3
	4th quarter	...	...	...	139.0	107.8	128.9	118.3	96.3	122.8	123.2	89.1	138.3	138.9	98.0	141.7
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	141.4	108.1	130.8	118.7	95.8	123.9	123.1	87.9	140.0	144.7	97.3	148.7
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	141.3	107.9	131.0	117.0	95.0	123.2	124.7	86.4	144.3	139.5	96.9	144.0

See footnote on page 46.

Sources: Central Statistical Office  
Department of  
Employment and  
Productivity



# COSTS

## Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 50

1963=100

	Whole economy				Whole economy		
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs		Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1961 ... ..	94.7	95.6	95.1	1966 1st quarter ...	109.0	110.9	111.6
1962 ... ..	97.9	99.5	99.2	2nd quarter ...	110.8	113.7	114.4
1963 ... ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	3rd quarter ...	111.6	111.5	113.5
				4th quarter ...	110.6	113.0	118.7
1964 ... ..	102.6	102.5	102.5	1967 1st quarter ...	113.5	112.7	114.6
1965 ... ..	106.8	106.8	107.3	2nd quarter ...	114.3	114.0	116.1
1966 ... ..	110.5	112.3	114.6	3rd quarter ...	115.0	116.5	119.1
				4th quarter ...	115.4	116.7	119.3
1967 ... ..	114.6	115.0	117.3	1968 1st quarter ...	116.6	118.0	120.5
1968 ... ..	117.7	118.5	121.9	2nd quarter ...	117.2	117.6	120.4
1969 ... ..	121.8	124.8	129.0	3rd quarter ...	118.6	119.3	123.2
				4th quarter ...	118.3	119.2	123.6
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>				1969 1st quarter ...	120.3	122.9	126.3
1963 1st quarter ...	99.0	101.5	101.2	2nd quarter ...	121.1	123.9	127.8
2nd quarter ...	99.7	99.0	98.9	3rd quarter ...	121.5	123.7	128.9
3rd quarter ...	100.4	99.5	99.8	4th quarter ...	124.2	128.3	132.8
4th quarter ...	100.9	100.0	100.2	1970 1st quarter ...	126.1	132.0	136.3
1964 1st quarter ...	101.0	100.8	100.9	2nd quarter ...	129.4	135.3	140.1
2nd quarter ...	102.4	101.8	101.9				
3rd quarter ...	103.3	102.9	102.9				
4th quarter ...	103.8	104.4	104.3				
1965 1st quarter ...	104.8	104.5	104.4				
2nd quarter ...	106.1	106.3	106.9				
3rd quarter ...	107.9	107.5	108.2				
4th quarter ...	108.3	108.8	109.6				

	Production industries		Manufacturing industries		Mining and quarrying		Metal manufacture	
	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1961 ... ..	97.9	97.3	98.9	98.2	102.0	101.5	98.9	98.1
1962 ... ..	100.5	100.2	101.2	100.8	99.9	99.9	102.0	101.7
1963 ... ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964 ... ..	101.5	101.4	100.9	100.9	101.3	101.2	99.9	99.9
1965 ... ..	106.6	107.1	106.6	107.1	104.8	105.6	104.6	105.0
1966 ... ..	111.5	114.0	112.0	114.5	110.0	112.1	113.2	115.6
1967 ... ..	112.3	112.3	113.3	111.6	111.0	113.9	118.1	116.9
1968 ... ..	113.9	115.3	115.0	114.9	109.8	116.1	117.4	117.9
1969 ... ..	118.8	120.5	121.3	121.1	112.6	120.6	124.9	125.4

	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering		Vehicles		Textiles		Gas, electricity and water	
	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1961 ... ..	98.1	97.4	104.2	103.5	101.3	100.5	98.7	98.1
1962 ... ..	100.6	100.2	103.6	103.1	101.9	101.6	99.0	98.3
1963 ... ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964 ... ..	100.9	100.9	102.2	102.3	103.4	103.7	102.8	102.5
1965 ... ..	108.1	108.5	104.0	104.5	108.1	108.7	107.5	107.9
1966 ... ..	109.3	112.1	107.6	110.0	116.8	119.7	110.2	110.5
1967 ... ..	109.2	107.5	112.2	110.8	114.6	112.9	109.2	109.9
1968 ... ..	111.1	111.0	113.6	114.0	112.6	112.7	105.3	106.7
1969 ... ..	115.7	115.7	125.0	125.4	118.2	119.9	103.1	104.1

<sup>(1)</sup> See footnote to Table 49.

Sources: Central Statistical Office  
Department of Employment  
and Productivity

# VII. FUEL AND POWER

## Coal

TABLE 51

Weekly averages

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

							Production			Consumption			Stocks <sup>(1)</sup>		
							Total	Deep mined	Opencast	Total	Inland consumption <sup>(2)</sup>	Exports	Distributed	Opencast sites and central stocking grounds	Collieries
1964	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,724	3,593	131	3,716	3,601	115	17,270	2,150	18,277
1965	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,606	3,465	141	3,621	3,549	72	16,535	2,920	18,595
1966	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,357	3,222	135	3,414	3,359	55	18,413	3,319	15,230
1967	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,311	3,174	137	3,187	3,151	36	18,567	4,252	23,441
1968	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,155	3,023	132	3,216	3,164	52	17,072	4,234	23,801
1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,895	2,774	121	3,166	3,099	67	15,422	3,159	15,322
1967	October	...	...	...	...	...	3,483	3,337	146	3,102	3,062	40	18,660	4,297	23,264
	November	...	...	...	...	...	3,587	3,457	130	3,434	3,382	52	19,205	4,274	23,572
	December <sup>(3)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	3,689*	3,542*	147*	3,844*	3,794*	50*	18,567	4,252	23,441
1968	January	...	...	...	...	...	3,312	3,187	125	3,911	3,873	38	15,770	4,192	22,436
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3,610	3,471	139	3,901	3,867	34	14,949	4,167	22,352
	March	...	...	...	...	...	3,548*	3,404*	144*	3,689*	3,640*	49*	14,301	4,180	22,573
	April	...	...	...	...	...	3,184	3,054	130	3,143	3,109	34	13,996	4,242	23,374
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3,537	3,397	140	3,135	3,078	57	14,779	4,338	24,296
	June	...	...	...	...	...	2,968*	2,832*	136*	2,680*	2,640*	40*	15,876	4,456	24,778
	July	...	...	...	...	...	2,805	2,684	121	2,606	2,568	38	16,816	4,476	25,119
	August	...	...	...	...	...	2,436	2,297	139	2,508	2,471	37	17,063	4,502	24,947
	September	...	...	...	...	...	2,932*	2,800*	132*	2,860*	2,793*	67*	17,960	4,419	24,587
	October	...	...	...	...	...	3,256	3,119	137	3,032	2,970	62	19,123	4,375	24,588
	November	...	...	...	...	...	3,393	3,264	129	3,439	3,357	82	19,081	4,328	24,659
	December	...	...	...	...	...	2,943*	2,830*	113*	3,668*	3,594*	74*	17,072	4,228	23,801
1969	January	...	...	...	...	...	3,089	2,984	105	3,848	3,788	60	15,068	4,056	22,724
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3,300	3,185	115	3,927	3,863	64	13,064	3,994	22,495
	March	...	...	...	...	...	3,281*	3,158*	123*	3,901*	3,815*	86*	11,439	3,868	21,053
	April	...	...	...	...	...	2,946	2,836	110	3,234	3,175	59	11,454	3,784	20,471
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3,263	3,143	120	3,076	3,002	74	12,620	3,724	20,039
	June	...	...	...	...	...	2,825*	2,708*	117*	2,689*	2,626*	63*	14,390	3,645	19,470
	July	...	...	...	...	...	2,696	2,572	124	2,505	2,440	65	16,125	3,624	18,939
	August	...	...	...	...	...	2,136	2,027	109	2,257	2,199	58	16,879	3,579	18,424
	September	...	...	...	...	...	2,753*	2,625*	128*	2,702*	2,630*	72*	17,889	3,494	17,848
	October	...	...	...	...	...	2,476	2,336	140	2,823	2,744	79	18,111	3,407	16,906
	November	...	...	...	...	...	3,126	2,984	142	3,228	3,175	53	18,051	3,322	16,549
	December	...	...	...	...	...	2,829*	2,704*	125*	3,713*	3,652*	61*	15,422	3,159	15,322
1970	January	...	...	...	...	...	2,688	2,564	124	3,773	3,715	58	12,391	2,977	14,194
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3,151	3,023	128	3,795	3,712	83	10,998	2,838	13,114
	March	...	...	...	...	...	3,084*	2,935*	149*	3,652*	3,571*	81*	9,926	2,666	11,761
	April	...	...	...	...	...	2,903	2,760	143	3,260	3,207	53	9,569	2,604	11,125
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3,075	2,923	152	2,861	2,795	66	11,363	2,503	10,441
	June	...	...	...	...	...	2,694*	2,551*	143*	2,422*	2,347*	75*	13,999	2,351	9,776
	July	...	...	...	...	...	2,588	2,433	155	2,392	2,349	43	15,875	2,253	9,069
	August	...	...	...	...	...	2,053	1,916	137	2,284	2,243	41	16,047	2,183	8,417
	September	...	...	...	...	...	2,656*	2,494*	162*	2,615*	2,546*	69*	17,024	2,065	7,619

(1) Stocks held in Northern Ireland are excluded.

(2) Including shipments to the Channel Islands.

(3) Week ended 30 December 1967 is omitted from the figures.

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# FUEL AND POWER

## Inland consumption of coal

TABLE 52

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

		Collieries	Power stations <sup>(1)</sup>	Gas works	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries	Industry	Transport	Domestic: merchants' sales		Miscellaneous <sup>(2)</sup>
									House coal	Anthracite and dry steam coal	
1966	...	60	1,320	325	476	52	485	36	476	33	96
1967	...	55	1,293	280	454	62	440	19	430	33	85
1968	...	47	1,407	205	480	67	434	7	410	36	71
1969	...	39	1,460	132	488	74	411	5	380	36	74
1969	July ...	33	1,065	96	492	71	347	4	267	27	38
	August ...	29	944	92	485	69	318	4	216	14	28
	*September ...	33	1,190	95	470	72	349	4	329	38	50
	October ...	32	1,290	101	441	71	396	4	307	34	68
	November ...	41	1,573	115	458	84	438	5	345	36	80
	*December ...	44	1,861	131	513	72	437	6	441	49	98
1970	January ...	44	1,884	131	499	79	435	5	486	51	101
	February ...	45	1,920	132	489	81	427	6	460	49	103
	*March ...	46	1,811	114	510	79	418	6	444	49	94
	April ...	40	1,589	80	519	76	395	5	390	35	78
	May ...	36	1,297	75	508	86	369	4	322	30	68
	*June ...	31	1,056	61	488	75	328	4	247	27	30
	July ...	31	1,065	60	474	74	312	4	252	38	39
	August ...	27	1,034	59	483	73	285	3	218	26	35
	*September ...	29	1,207	59	482	75	310	4	294	42	44

<sup>(1)</sup> Public supply electricity and railway and transport power stations.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including shipments to the Channel Islands.

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Distributed stocks of coal

Great Britain

TABLE 53

End of period

Thousand tons

		Power stations	Gas works	Coke ovens	Industry	Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous
						House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel	
1965	...	10,027	1,445	1,295	1,612	1,627	195	334
1966	...	11,833	1,630	1,334	1,447	1,494	342	333
1967	...	12,744	1,261	1,385	1,322	1,354	255	246
1968	...	12,490	726	1,107	1,135	1,093	290	231
1969	July ...	11,555	483	1,310	1,181	1,119	263	214
	August ...	12,515	479	965	1,122	1,288	305	205
	September ...	13,386	480	960	1,139	1,407	312	205
	October ...	13,528	487	942	1,162	1,456	328	208
	November ...	13,109	489	1,300	1,183	1,376	347	247
	December ...	11,018	461	1,231	1,128	1,079	280	225
1970	January ...	8,626	376	1,119	1,041	844	200	185
	February ...	7,367	315	1,255	1,008	711	166	176
	March ...	6,458	234	1,426	1,005	493	136	174
	April ...	6,088	224	1,547	994	357	153	206
	May ...	7,507	229	1,624	1,105	472	212	214
	June ...	9,593	240	1,677	1,174	790	281	244
	July ...	11,108	235	1,716	1,272	1,005	328	211
	August ...	11,854	234	1,168	1,217	1,060	312	202
	September ...	12,668	254	1,164	1,296	1,140	300	202

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coal and oil consumption by main industrial groups<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 54

Great Britain  
Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Total all industries		Iron and steel		Engineering and other metal industries		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals and allied industries	
	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1966 ... ..	426.2	308.0	24.5	90.0	43.6	47.4	42.5	22.8	95.1	44.6
1967 ... ..	386.0	321.8	16.7	91.4	39.7	48.8	37.5	25.5	88.8	49.5
1968 ... ..	380.9	337.3	15.1	94.7	37.2	51.7	34.3	27.6	89.7	53.6
1969 ... ..	367.2	352.9	16.5	99.6	34.6	54.7	31.6	30.0	84.3	55.2
1969 July ... ..	310.3	276.2	12.6	81.2	18.3	27.5	21.1	24.3	75.2	48.2
August ... ..	283.9	264.2	10.6	83.0	13.1	22.3	22.2	22.5	70.4	48.1
*September ... ..	311.3	296.5	14.0	91.2	19.4	29.8	20.8	25.1	76.1	50.9
October ... ..	354.0	346.2	15.0	99.3	27.5	44.8	38.5	32.3	78.6	56.4
November ... ..	391.1	392.9	17.9	105.2	37.7	65.7	45.3	37.1	84.4	59.5
*December ... ..	391.4	408.3	19.4	105.5	45.6	77.3	43.5	37.5	86.5	62.1
1970 January ... ..	389.0	425.0	18.0	106.6	48.8	84.5	38.3	38.0	88.2	64.9
February ... ..	379.9	436.0	19.1	113.0	49.2	86.6	26.3	34.9	85.6	65.3
*March ... ..	375.9	443.2	22.2	138.8	47.0	80.5	25.6	32.6	83.9	61.0
April ... ..	352.0	400.9	13.8	106.1	41.8	73.3	24.1	33.1	82.5	63.2
May ... ..	327.5	356.7	11.9	101.8	29.8	50.1	23.7	31.0	77.6	56.4
*June ... ..	293.0	307.5	12.5	96.6	19.5	30.5	20.7	26.6	69.1	50.1
July ... ..	278.9	295.7	9.4	82.9	17.3	30.3	19.4	26.3	66.6	49.8
August ... ..	258.9	276.4	9.6	83.1	13.1	25.2	18.3	24.9	64.9	45.8
*September ... ..										

	Textiles, leather and clothing		Paper, printing and stationery		Cement, bricks, tiles, fireclay and other building materials		China, earthenware and glass		Other industries	
	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1966 ... ..	40.3	20.3	58.0	18.2	83.6	33.2	6.4	15.7	32.2	15.8
1967 ... ..	35.5	21.5	52.9	20.1	79.9	31.9	5.4	15.9	29.6	17.2
1968 ... ..	34.2	23.2	52.2	21.7	85.6	30.1	4.5	16.5	28.1	18.2
1969 ... ..	32.8	24.4	52.5	23.6	85.2	27.1	3.1	18.5	26.6	19.8
1969 July ... ..	24.5	16.5	45.1	19.4	89.1	25.7	2.4	16.9	22.0	16.5
August ... ..	21.9	15.5	43.3	17.8	80.2	25.4	2.5	15.3	19.7	14.3
*September ... ..	26.6	19.3	50.8	21.3	79.1	24.8	2.6	17.5	21.9	16.6
October ... ..	30.6	23.1	52.8	24.8	83.6	27.2	2.8	19.3	24.6	19.0
November ... ..	35.2	28.0	56.4	26.8	85.0	29.3	3.0	20.1	26.2	21.2
*December ... ..	35.5	29.4	53.4	26.6	76.5	27.0	3.0	19.3	28.0	23.6
1970 January ... ..	36.8	31.2	55.9	28.2	72.6	27.3	2.9	20.2	27.5	24.1
February ... ..	37.6	32.1	57.3	29.3	73.2	29.3	2.9	20.6	28.7	24.9
*March ... ..	36.9	30.7	54.8	27.5	75.9	29.3	2.7	18.4	26.9	24.4
April ... ..	32.8	29.1	52.1	26.4	76.9	29.5	2.4	17.4	25.6	22.8
May ... ..	29.5	26.3	52.7	24.4	76.6	30.2	2.2	16.3	23.5	20.2
*June ... ..	24.9	20.5	49.2	22.0	76.3	27.6	1.6	17.0	19.2	16.6
July ... ..	24.2	20.5	47.6	21.2	74.0	29.5	1.7	17.4	18.7	17.8
August ... ..	20.7	17.7	42.4	18.1	71.5	29.7	1.5	16.5	16.9	15.4
*September ... ..										

(<sup>1</sup>) Large consumers only. The oil figures relate to gas/diesel and fuel oils and creosote/pitch mixtures used for burning.

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



Coal: Productivity<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 55

Weekly averages

						Number of wage earners on colliery books		Average number of shifts per wage earner per week		Absence percentage		Average output in cwt. per manshift worked	
						Total	Under-ground						
						Thousands		Overall	Under-ground	Voluntary	Involuntary	Overall	At the coal face
1964	...	...	...	...	...	498	396	4.27	4.08	5.66	10.12	34.35	102.41
1965	...	...	...	...	...	466	370	4.13	4.02	5.77	11.70	35.90	108.30
1966	...	...	...	...	...	427	338	4.13	4.02	5.87	11.77	36.35	112.82
1967	...	...	...	...	...	401	316	4.10	4.03	5.41	12.37	38.18	116.84
1968	...	...	...	...	...	350	277	4.11	4.03	4.67	13.44	41.70	129.34
1969	...	...	...	...	...	311	245	4.06	3.98	4.74	13.52	43.45	136.94
1967	July	...	...	...	...	401	317	3.85	3.73	5.22	11.47	36.74	115.03
	August	...	...	...	...	398	314	3.29	3.16	6.04	11.44	34.77	110.48
	*September	...	...	...	...	396	311	3.99	3.89	5.68	12.22	36.74	112.62
	October	...	...	...	...	391	308	4.34	4.26	5.05	13.34	39.17	118.12
	November	...	...	...	...	388	305	4.40	4.35	4.94	13.11	40.17	121.06
	*December <sup>(2)</sup>	...	...	...	...	384	303	4.45	4.40	4.88	12.50	41.07	123.63
1968	January	...	...	...	...	380	300	4.03	3.97	5.78	15.59	41.24	124.45
	February	...	...	...	...	376	297	4.35	4.28	4.79	14.90	42.21	127.57
	*March	...	...	...	...	370	292	4.33	4.26	4.85	14.90	42.31	128.47
	April	...	...	...	...	361	286	4.13	4.05	4.73	12.00	40.66	126.05
	May	...	...	...	...	356	282	4.50	4.43	3.74	11.68	42.10	129.69
	*June	...	...	...	...	350	278	3.99	3.89	4.44	12.52	40.15	126.00
	July	...	...	...	...	345	274	3.89	3.78	4.43	11.95	39.75	126.62
	August	...	...	...	...	340	270	3.37	3.27	5.03	12.25	39.61	127.79
	*September	...	...	...	...	336	266	4.03	3.95	4.80	13.43	40.83	128.22
	October	...	...	...	...	332	262	4.35	4.27	4.67	14.37	42.83	133.66
	November	...	...	...	...	329	260	4.44	4.37	4.38	13.91	44.30	136.68
	*December	...	...	...	...	326	257	3.94	3.86	4.43	12.64	43.73	137.37
1969	January	...	...	...	...	323	256	4.12	4.05	5.47	14.17	44.38	137.41
	February	...	...	...	...	321	254	4.32	4.25	5.20	15.08	45.49	138.74
	*March	...	...	...	...	320	253	4.28	4.20	4.84	16.67	45.80	140.04
	April	...	...	...	...	317	251	4.10	4.02	4.81	13.12	43.24	135.25
	May	...	...	...	...	315	248	4.50	4.42	3.96	11.76	43.92	138.37
	*June	...	...	...	...	312	246	4.05	3.95	4.30	12.22	42.45	135.55
	July	...	...	...	...	309	244	3.99	3.88	4.70	12.29	41.29	132.49
	August	...	...	...	...	307	242	3.25	3.14	5.12	12.19	40.23	132.13
	*September	...	...	...	...	305	240	4.01	3.93	4.92	13.12	42.39	134.35
	October	...	...	...	...	303	238	3.68	3.59	4.49	14.04	41.29	135.90
	November	...	...	...	...	301	237	4.44	4.37	4.35	13.36	44.13	138.17
	*December	...	...	...	...	300	236	3.98	3.91	4.79	13.04	44.81	141.74
1970	January	...	...	...	...	299	235	3.76	3.68	5.94	18.88	45.19	141.05
	February	...	...	...	...	298	234	4.40	4.34	4.59	14.72	45.70	142.66
	*March	...	...	...	...	296	233	4.33	4.26	4.83	14.71	45.31	142.11
	April	...	...	...	...	295	231	4.16	4.09	4.63	13.75	44.67	141.45
	May	...	...	...	...	293	230	4.37	4.28	3.80	14.61	45.26	144.46
	*June	...	...	...	...	291	228	3.99	3.90	4.32	14.43	43.60	141.17
	July	...	...	...	...	288	226	3.94	3.83	4.28	13.75	42.43	138.91
	August	...	...	...	...	287	225	3.19	3.08	4.78	14.14	41.31	139.48
	*September	...	...	...	...	287	224	3.99	3.91	4.57	15.55	43.25	139.24

(<sup>1</sup>) Mines operated by the National Coal Board which account for about 99 per cent of the total output. Changes in the basis of the recorded figures have occurred from time to time making comparisons difficult. The figures given in this table have therefore been adjusted where necessary to conform throughout to the current definitions given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

(<sup>2</sup>) Week ended 30 December 1967 is omitted from the figures. Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Coke

## Great Britain

TABLE 56

Weekly averages

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

					Production			Inland consumption				Overseas shipments	Stocks		
					Total	At coke ovens	At gas works	Total	Coke oven coke		Gas coke		At coke ovens	At blast furnaces	At gasworks
									Blast furnaces	Other					
1964	...	...	...	...	493	324	169	446	227	87	132	20	1,806	294	2,161
1965	...	...	...	...	478	328	150	443	229	84	130	11	1,404	181	1,608
1966	...	...	...	...	448	310	138	404	204	85	115	12	1,332	150	1,424
1967	...	...	...	...	414	295	119	376	191	86	99	9	1,315	177	1,529
1968	...	...	...	...	401	313	88	383	207	91	85	9	984	201	1,138
1969	...	...	...	...	376	319	57	366	205	98	63	11	381	398	464
1967	October	...	...	...	401	293	108	367	189	93	85	9	1,389	182	1,608
	November	...	...	...	420	294	126	386	193	93	100	9	1,375	188	1,626
	December <sup>(1)</sup>	...	...	...	428*	294*	134*	428*	190*	103*	135*	10*	1,315	177	1,529
1968	January	...	...	...	431	299	132	439	197	105	137	12	1,252	175	1,454
	February	...	...	...	429	300	129	430	194	105	131	8	1,181	193	1,383
	March	...	...	...	428*	307*	121*	428*	196*	103*	129*	9*	1,144	231	1,292
	April	...	...	...	413	314	99	388	214	83	91	9	1,177	217	1,266
	May	...	...	...	404	316	88	378	218	88	72	8	1,116	191	1,262
	June	...	...	...	385*	313*	72*	347*	214*	77*	56*	7*	1,101	183	1,289
	July	...	...	...	377	310	67	317	193	72	52	7	1,153	206	1,293
	August	...	...	...	371	310	61	325	207	73	45	10	1,180	192	1,313
	September	...	...	...	380*	314*	66	364*	216*	89*	59*	9*	1,107	184	1,307
	October	...	...	...	393	319	74	372	215	84	73	10	1,101	159	1,279
	November	...	...	...	398	323	75	397	216	103	78	14	1,051	162	1,238
	December	...	...	...	402*	323*	79*	412*	208*	112*	92*	11*	984	201	1,138
1969	January	...	...	...	403	322	81	422	207	109	106	10	937	217	1,020
	February	...	...	...	406	322	84	423	218	107	98	14	882	200	920
	March	...	...	...	402*	321*	81*	436*	217*	111*	108*	9*	752	206	737
	April	...	...	...	387	317	70	378	211	94	73	10	724	184	699
	May	...	...	...	376	322	54	374	219	98	57	10	673	172	649
	June	...	...	...	374*	327*	47*	348*	218*	91*	39*	9*	629	196	637
	July	...	...	...	366	324	42	300	179	84	37	8	656	310	622
	August	...	...	...	356	316	40	291	182	78	31	12	679	379	615
	September	...	...	...	358*	315*	43*	328*	191*	95*	42*	14*	639	440	591
	October	...	...	...	342	297	45	330	201	86	43	17	544	403	561
	November	...	...	...	360	310	50	361	206	98	57	13	471	381	526
	December	...	...	...	382*	326*	56*	393*	206*	120*	67*	11*	381	398	464
1970	January	...	...	...	377	320	57	392	201	119	72	12	324	370	402
	February	...	...	...	385	327	58	405	213	122	70	12	239	360	341
	March	...	...	...	383*	329*	54*	410*	220*	121*	69*	10*	175	345	258
	April	...	...	...	361	326	35	369	215	106	48	13	154	279	195
	May	...	...	...	359	327	32	336	213	94	29	15	145	298	182
	June	...	...	...	348*	321*	27*	309*	201*	88*	20*	11*	139	323	186
	July	...	...	...	342	315	27	296	190	87	19	5	180	358	197
	August	...	...	...	343	317	26	302	196	86	20	10	210	350	202
	September	...	...	...			25*						182	335	200

<sup>(1)</sup> Week ended 30 December 1967 is omitted from the figures.

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# FUEL AND POWER

## Production of gas

TABLE 57

Weekly averages

				Fuel used for gas making		Total gas available at gasworks	Gas made at gasworks				Gas purchased					
				Coal	Oil		Total	Coal gas	Water gas and other gas	Oil gas	Total	Natural gas			Refinery gas	Coke oven gas
												North Sea	Other indigenous	Im-ported		
				Thousand tons		Million therms										
1964	...	...	...	391	29	65.4	44.5	29.4	10.0	5.1	20.9	—	0.5	0.6	11.0	8.8
1965	...	...	...	348	44	72.8	45.3	25.9	9.5	9.9	27.5	—	0.5	4.7	13.8	8.5
1966	...	...	...	322	60	78.0	49.7	23.9	7.9	17.9	28.3	—	0.4	4.7	15.2	8.0
1967	...	...	...	276	78	84.0	51.8	20.2	4.7	26.9	32.2	3.0	0.4	5.7	15.4	7.7
1968	...	...	...	203	99	94.3	54.1	14.9	2.7	36.5	40.2	13.1	0.4	6.9	12.7	7.1
1969	...	...	...	131	101	106.3	50.4	9.5	1.5	39.4	55.9	30.8	0.3	6.8	11.4	6.6
1967	October	...	...	267	61	79.4	43.4	19.3	3.9	20.2	36.0	6.2	0.4	6.7	14.9	7.8
	November	...	...	300	112	108.8	66.6	22.0	6.4	38.2	42.2	8.6	0.4	8.2	17.1	7.9
	*December	...	...	307	131	119.4	75.1	22.5	6.4	46.2	44.3	9.4	0.4	8.2	18.5	7.8
1968	January	...	...	311	151	128.8	83.8	22.5	6.9	54.4	45.0	10.0	0.4	8.7	18.0	7.9
	February	...	...	300	158	130.6	84.8	22.1	5.4	57.3	45.8	10.4	0.4	9.5	17.6	7.9
	*March	...	...	278	140	118.9	75.9	20.7	3.6	51.6	43.0	11.0	0.4	8.1	15.8	7.7
	April	...	...	225	103	95.8	58.2	17.0	3.0	38.2	37.6	9.5	0.3	7.5	13.4	6.9
	May	...	...	201	93	89.2	52.5	14.6	3.1	34.9	36.7	9.2	0.4	8.3	11.5	7.3
	*June	...	...	165	49	60.0	31.8	12.0	1.5	18.3	28.2	5.5	0.3	7.3	8.6	6.5
	July	...	...	151	52	57.2	31.4	10.9	1.7	18.8	25.8	4.1	0.3	5.2	9.6	6.6
	August	...	...	141	49	54.8	29.5	10.1	1.3	18.1	25.3	6.2	0.3	4.3	8.3	6.2
	*September	...	...	150	51	64.9	30.0	10.8	1.5	17.7	34.9	15.2	0.3	3.4	9.4	6.6
	October	...	...	164	72	81.4	39.1	12.7	0.7	25.7	42.3	18.6	0.4	6.0	10.6	6.7
	November	...	...	178	127	116.4	62.0	13.1	2.5	46.4	54.4	25.2	0.4	6.5	15.1	7.2
	*December	...	...	186	147	133.4	72.0	13.4	2.2	56.4	61.4	30.5	0.4	8.4	14.7	7.4
1969	January	...	...	192	153	139.0	75.3	13.8	2.1	59.4	63.7	34.6	0.3	7.3	14.4	7.1
	February	...	...	195	208	155.9	97.7	14.1	3.8	79.8	58.2	19.2	0.4	11.9	19.2	7.5
	*March	...	...	185	210	148.0	96.7	13.4	3.6	79.7	51.3	19.8	0.4	6.2	17.6	7.3
	April	...	...	151	128	112.7	61.8	10.7	1.5	49.6	50.9	21.1	0.4	9.8	12.6	7.0
	May	...	...	124	89	92.0	43.8	8.9	1.0	33.9	48.2	23.9	0.4	7.1	10.1	6.7
	*June	...	...	103	45	68.6	26.0	7.7	0.5	17.8	42.6	22.2	0.3	5.8	7.9	6.4
	July	...	...	96	31	58.0	19.8	7.1	0.4	12.3	38.2	20.8	0.3	4.1	6.7	6.3
	August	...	...	91	27	53.5	17.8	6.6	0.5	10.7	35.7	18.8	0.3	4.4	6.2	6.0
	*September	...	...	97	36	68.9	22.3	6.9	0.7	14.7	46.6	27.5	0.3	5.2	7.9	5.7
	October	...	...	100	52	85.6	28.8	7.2	0.7	20.9	56.8	37.6	0.3	5.1	8.1	5.7
	November	...	...	115	95	126.3	47.1	8.1	1.0	38.0	79.2	54.8	0.3	6.3	11.8	6.0
	*December...	...	...	130	134	160.4	63.6	9.3	1.3	53.0	96.8	66.7	0.3	8.8	14.0	7.0
1970	January	...	...	130	134	166.2	63.3	9.2	1.3	52.8	102.9	73.2	0.2	9.0	13.7	6.8
	February	...	...	132	131	169.6	62.2	9.3	1.0	51.9	107.4	77.8	0.3	8.9	13.6	6.8
	*March	...	...	114	125	164.6	58.2	8.1	1.0	49.1	106.4	80.3	0.3	6.7	12.5	6.6
	April	...	...	80	92	143.4	43.6	5.6	0.8	37.2	99.8	76.8	0.3	6.6	9.8	6.3
	May	...	...	74	50	99.7	25.8	5.2	0.7	19.9	73.9	55.0	0.3	5.4	7.1	6.1
	*June	...	...	61	26	70.2	15.4	4.2	0.4	10.8	54.8	38.7	0.3	5.4	5.2	5.2
	July	...	...	60	25	73.7	15.5	4.2	0.5	10.8	58.2	42.1	0.3	5.4	5.1	5.3
	August	...	...	59	22	67.7	13.9	4.0	0.6	9.3	53.8	38.9	0.3	5.4	4.5	4.7
	*September	...	...	59	25	78.5	15.3	4.1	0.6	10.6	63.2	47.2	0.3	3.9	6.5	5.3

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Generation of electricity by the public electricity supply system

TABLE 58

			Fuel used <sup>(1)</sup>			Electricity generated			Electricity sent out	Total electricity available <sup>(2)</sup>	Output capacity	New plant brought into commission	Maximum load <sup>(4)</sup>	
			Coal	Coke breeze	Oil	Total <sup>(2)</sup>	By steam plant							By water power
							Nuclear	Other						
Monthly averages or calendar months											At end of period	During period		
			Thousand tons			Million kilowatt hours				Megawatts				
1964	...	...	5,654	56	473	13,716	445	12,972	285	12,803	13,073	37,820	599	35,108
1965	...	...	5,786	36	520	14,783	1,063	13,362	327	13,755	14,059	41,465	3,668	37,731
1966	...	...	5,674	46	597	15,345	1,487	13,471	323	14,254	14,579	43,786	2,564	38,600
1967	...	...	5,576	52	606	15,928	1,773	13,685	420	14,740	15,031	47,469	3,910	40,722
1968	...	...	6,111	36	522	17,030	2,005	14,646	320	15,758	16,104	51,029	4,173	42,884
1969	...	...	6,317	14	676	18,202	2,106	15,687	327	16,833	17,184	52,735	2,777	43,888
1968	January	...	7,759	64	623	21,335	2,278	18,480	486	19,827	20,165	47,757	288	40,722
	February	...	7,380	71	580	20,292	2,200	17,620	405	18,831	19,198	47,825	68	37,737
	March	...	6,810	50	559	19,219	2,299	16,461	421	17,797	18,102	48,242	916	36,747
	April	...	5,676	39	491	16,076	2,082	13,557	389	14,869	15,171	48,227	17	33,469
	May	...	5,722	36	485	15,909	1,852	13,732	275	14,748	15,085	48,244	17	29,760
	June	...	4,644	26	365	12,626	1,419	11,047	137	11,643	11,987	48,390	197	25,682
	July	...	4,707	24	427	13,066	1,470	11,404	166	12,029	12,280	48,494	104	25,164
	August	...	4,811	25	387	13,178	1,595	11,404	148	12,131	12,478	48,494	—	25,895
	September	...	5,174	20	451	14,205	1,683	12,264	203	13,096	13,443	48,845	351	28,364
	October	...	5,827	25	495	16,725	2,238	13,997	461	15,455	15,822	48,844	25	30,894
	November	...	7,006	26	665	19,801	2,368	16,928	396	18,341	18,721	49,459	615	36,844
	December	...	7,815	22	742	21,924	2,573	18,862	359	20,332	20,790	51,029	1,575	39,743
1969	January	...	7,835	25	605	21,955	2,560	18,979	369	20,359	20,755	51,083	83	41,412
	February	...	7,827	17	665	21,812	2,421	18,900	393	20,303	20,679	51,163	108	42,884
	March	...	8,062	20	715	22,527	2,543	19,582	287	20,912	21,268	51,275	890	40,265
	April	...	6,073	16	601	17,753	2,290	15,174	237	16,392	16,759	51,267	25	34,159
	May	...	5,635	13	528	16,164	2,067	13,765	279	14,879	15,273	51,265	25	31,548
	June	...	4,865	11	583	14,000	1,477	12,303	169	12,926	13,256	51,404	140	27,225
	July	...	4,559	9	525	13,447	1,832	11,418	174	12,368	12,655	51,421	17	26,257
	August	...	4,470	11	576	13,514	1,952	11,307	215	12,392	12,734	51,472	53	26,527
	September	...	5,217	12	589	14,969	1,759	12,898	260	13,781	14,093	52,167	695	30,630
	October	...	5,782	11	793	17,305	1,925	14,871	454	15,965	16,260	52,019	25	33,748
	November	...	7,300	10	880	21,285	2,149	18,368	599	19,735	20,068	52,044	25	40,921
	December	...	8,176	11	1,048	23,690	2,295	20,674	491	21,981	22,408	52,735	691	42,417
1970	January	...	8,291	14	1,099	24,168	2,355	21,151	449	22,403	22,878	52,945	230	43,888
	February	...	7,637	15	990	22,077	1,928	19,625	411	20,477	20,872	53,059	120	42,748
	March	...	7,738	15	1,081	22,867	2,004	20,236	468	21,213	21,641	54,076	1,369	40,988
	April	...	6,877	13	1,001	20,410	1,988	17,811	412	18,932	19,280	54,226	218	37,493
	May	...	5,155	9	822	15,847	1,797	13,679	310	14,606	15,011	54,230	3	30,915
	June	...	4,562	6	796	14,233	1,661	12,314	217	13,048	13,381	54,716	360	27,333
	July	...	4,667	6	820	14,342	1,432	12,556	296	13,164	13,583	54,722	17	27,424
	August	...	4,755	7	841	14,228	1,369	12,464	281	13,056	13,459	54,703	—	28,102
	September	...	5,248	6	882	15,717	1,478	13,785	382	14,489	14,779	54,916	799	29,387

(1) Excluding quantities used for production of steam for sale. In 1969, 252,000 tons of coal and 17,000 tons of oil were used for that purpose.

(2) Including generation by oil engine, refuse destructor, and waste heat.

(3) Including purchases from industrial producers whose generation is shown in Table 59, and net imports from France.

(4) Annual figures relate to the maximum load occurring near the end of the year or early in the following year.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



## FUEL AND POWER

## Generation of electricity outside the public electricity supply system

## Great Britain

TABLE 59

### Weekly averages

Million kilowatt hours

			Total ( <sup>1</sup> )	Transport under- takings	Total mining and manu- facturing industries	Chemicals		Iron and steel	Engin- eering	Textiles, leather and clothing	Food, drink and tobacco	Paper	Other industries
						Nuclear power stations ( <sup>2</sup> )	Other						
1964	...	...	318.3	16.2	302.1	57.8	83.4	56.9	27.5	10.7	8.0	49.8	8.0
1965	...	...	326.6	14.9	311.7	58.9	86.0	58.2	28.8	10.8	8.0	52.9	8.1
1966	...	...	323.5	12.7	310.8	60.8	88.2	54.1	27.7	10.2	8.7	53.2	7.9
1967	...	...	319.4	12.1	307.3	56.8	92.3	52.3	27.4	10.0	7.6	53.0	7.9
1968	...	...	327.4	11.9	315.5	60.4	93.9	53.4	27.1	10.9	7.2	55.0	7.6
1969	...	...	336.6	13.1	323.5	63.7	96.6	54.5	25.5	10.5	7.4	57.1	8.2
1968	January	...	363.4	12.0	351.4	62.4	104.4	62.7	30.1	11.8	12.9	57.5	9.6
	February	...	359.7	12.1	347.6	66.0	100.6	63.6	26.5	11.6	8.4	61.7	9.2
	*March	...	340.4	11.9	328.5	60.0	97.6	59.1	25.9	11.5	5.0	60.9	8.5
	April	...	308.8	11.0	297.8	53.1	91.2	47.7	26.9	10.9	3.5	57.5	7.0
	May ...	...	316.3	12.3	304.0	54.5	89.8	48.5	29.6	11.3	4.1	59.6	6.6
	*June...	...	311.2	11.5	299.7	59.5	86.2	49.7	27.3	10.6	3.4	56.4	6.6
	July ...	...	294.0	10.9	283.1	50.4	88.1	46.6	26.7	10.4	3.3	51.6	6.0
	August	...	301.5	11.3	290.2	68.4	91.1	47.2	21.3	9.7	3.6	43.5	5.4
	*September	...	303.6	11.5	292.1	61.1	88.8	46.8	24.3	10.7	4.0	49.6	6.8
	October	...	317.6	12.0	305.6	57.6	89.4	49.1	26.6	10.5	11.5	53.6	7.3
	November	...	346.1	13.2	332.9	60.1	98.2	53.7	31.2	11.3	13.7	55.9	8.8
	*December	...	364.6	13.3	351.3	69.4	101.3	64.9	29.7	10.9	14.1	52.0	9.0
1969	January	...	372.0	13.9	358.1	66.9	105.5	64.7	31.3	9.5	13.4	56.8	10.0
	February	...	367.9	14.2	353.7	67.5	106.2	65.1	31.9	9.7	6.6	56.3	10.4
	*March	...	348.1	14.3	333.8	62.0	100.3	58.7	23.8	11.7	4.2	63.5	9.6
	April	...	333.2	13.4	319.8	70.1	96.8	48.8	25.4	10.8	3.5	56.9	7.5
	May ...	...	339.8	13.1	326.7	70.9	96.8	51.2	26.2	11.2	4.1	59.0	7.3
	*June...	...	314.2	12.6	301.6	62.9	89.0	50.5	22.7	10.7	3.8	55.5	6.5
	July ...	...	294.4	12.4	282.0	53.4	87.7	47.8	22.8	8.7	3.8	51.4	6.4
	August	...	291.8	12.5	279.3	57.1	87.1	50.5	19.1	9.7	3.5	47.0	5.3
	*September	...	312.9	12.5	300.4	61.1	91.0	52.0	21.5	10.2	3.9	53.8	6.9
	October	...	326.9	12.4	314.5	55.5	95.4	49.2	24.2	11.0	11.9	59.5	7.8
	November	...	360.9	13.0	347.9	65.1	99.9	53.0	29.8	11.1	15.0	64.2	9.8
	*December	...	375.8	13.2	362.6	71.0	104.1	61.6	29.0	10.8	15.2	60.2	10.7
1970	January	...	389.8	13.8	376.0	78.2	108.0	59.7	31.2	11.2	11.8	65.0	10.9
	February	...	379.7	13.9	365.8	76.2	101.5	62.7	31.7	11.4	5.4	65.6	11.3
	*March	...	357.0	13.5	343.5	72.1	98.2	55.4	28.8	11.5	4.8	62.7	10.0
	April	...	326.2	13.2	313.0	56.2	97.0	46.6	30.7	10.5	4.1	59.6	8.3
	May	...	326.7	12.6	314.1	67.3	91.5	47.5	28.1	11.0	4.0	57.1	7.6
	*June	...	313.6	12.0	301.6	62.9	87.0	48.4	28.3	10.4	3.8	53.9	6.9
	July...	...	313.6	11.9	301.7	73.1	79.5	47.0	27.4	10.8	3.6	53.6	6.7
	August	...	298.5	11.8	286.7	70.7	81.1	49.0	23.4	9.7	3.3	43.2	6.3
	September	...											

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding the fuel industries which produced:

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

[illegible]

These industries accounted for an average weekly production of about 49 million kilowatt hours in 1969 as compared with 337 million kilowatt hours produced weekly in 1969 by the industries included in the table.

(2) Electricity supplied by United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority prototype reactors to the public electricity supply system.

\* Average of five weeks.

Arrivals of tanker-borne crude petroleum and petroleum products<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 60

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

			Total crude petroleum and petroleum products	Crude and process oils	Total petroleum products <sup>(2)</sup>	Naphtha (L.D.F.) and other feedstock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils
									Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil			
1966...	...	...	7,646.9	5,867.8	1,779.1	248.0	23.1	295.8	17.1	60.1	4.5	253.4	802.0	47.0
1967...	...	...	8,007.2	6,045.0	1,962.2	340.1	29.8	364.5	46.5	41.6	3.4	285.0	769.9	50.8
1968...	...	...	8,679.2	6,823.4	1,855.8	396.9	26.1	366.9	47.1	46.8	3.3	284.3	610.3	50.5
1969...	...	...	9,327.2	7,640.1	1,687.1	448.2	15.1	328.0	42.6	44.8	2.9	227.7	484.6	42.8
1969	July	...	8,770.6	7,317.0	1,453.6	283.5	8.6	389.6	35.6	6.2	3.2	203.4	437.1	66.6
	August	...	9,007.8	7,625.3	1,382.5	291.7	5.3	305.6	67.0	38.0	3.0	273.7	340.0	45.4
	September	...	8,015.7	6,607.6	1,408.1	226.4	4.8	300.2	4.7	55.1	—	212.8	540.0	30.0
	October	...	10,156.4	8,716.5	1,439.9	344.4	18.4	339.4	58.9	39.9	8.2	227.3	322.4	51.5
	November	...	9,527.8	7,897.9	1,629.9	312.7	6.7	300.5	14.0	41.8	1.2	293.4	604.0	34.4
	December	...	10,619.2	8,498.7	2,120.5	558.1	19.6	331.2	41.6	76.3	2.7	218.5	789.9	39.4
1970	January	...	9,869.5	7,760.0	2,109.5	524.2	23.1	342.2	50.0	52.7	6.2	262.5	778.5	36.4
	February	...	9,200.6	7,841.7	1,358.9	319.8	3.6	244.3	19.0	59.0	2.5	160.6	484.6	49.1
	March	...	9,880.9	8,063.8	1,817.1	353.3	12.4	307.0	42.2	53.5	—	196.2	775.0	34.5
	April	...	10,056.1	8,361.9	1,694.2	314.1	0.6	343.5	42.5	36.9	—	146.7	746.5	38.8
	May	...	10,243.3	8,493.2	1,750.1	296.8	4.1	396.8	58.1	14.6	—	143.0	759.0	43.9
	June	...	9,061.0	7,865.1	1,195.9	198.4	12.7	338.8	31.1	18.6	3.3	147.0	379.5	45.2
	July	...	9,899.8	8,372.3	1,527.5	247.1	13.0	409.3	51.8	19.0	5.5	77.6	636.0	38.2
	August	...												
	September	...												

(<sup>1</sup>) The term 'arrivals' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by importers of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

(<sup>2</sup>) Including products not shown separately, namely gases other than natural gas, bitumen and waxes.

## Refinery throughput, and output of finished petroleum products

TABLE 61

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

		Throughput of crude, process and shale oils	Refinery fuel	Total output of finished products <sup>(1)</sup>	Gases		Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Industrial and white spirits	Kerosine		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
					Butane and propane	Other petroleum				Burning oil	Vaporising oil				
1966	...	5,882.4	380.7	5,438.6	86.8	46.9	51.7	723.1	14.3	308.8	7.1	1,221.9	2,389.0	89.4	131.4
1967	...	6,030.8	389.4	5,574.4	84.2	51.2	37.4	735.3	12.8	326.3	5.3	1,167.1	2,523.5	82.9	143.5
1968	...	6,815.6	422.8	6,319.3	85.2	48.8	35.8	781.6	20.6	381.9	5.7	1,406.2	2,809.9	84.9	143.8
1969	...	7,520.9	462.2	6,978.6	94.1	42.3	26.0	838.8	16.2	442.5	4.7	1,597.5	3,138.4	98.6	141.3
1969	July	6,963.1	449.2	6,445.6	76.0	30.3	40.8	867.1	17.0	437.9	2.8	1,496.6	2,758.0	105.3	159.9
	August	7,585.5	476.5	7,000.4	76.0	27.6	35.2	933.9	14.1	440.1	5.8	1,627.8	3,046.6	87.2	144.5
	Sept.	6,856.4	445.7	6,346.7	73.1	27.0	27.6	880.5	13.7	450.4	8.1	1,484.5	2,662.4	95.0	149.0
	Oct.	7,931.1	471.6	7,418.8	91.1	33.8	17.0	883.8	16.6	505.1	9.9	1,710.6	3,307.0	100.0	168.3
	Nov.	7,941.7	487.8	7,349.5	103.5	48.9	8.4	833.6	16.2	442.9	6.0	1,720.6	3,301.3	96.0	135.7
	Dec.	8,374.7	523.2	7,746.9	109.0	53.4	15.5	922.7	19.2	457.7	0.2	1,710.5	3,651.3	108.7	107.7
1970	Jan.	8,733.4	533.0	8,150.5	110.6	48.0	21.4	927.5	15.2	283.0	—	1,897.2	3,767.0	88.1	114.0
	Feb.	7,962.0	481.7	7,362.3	104.3	46.6	29.8	825.5	18.3	274.9	—	1,757.5	3,387.6	106.0	98.9
	March	8,622.2	548.0	8,026.9	98.7	45.2	9.5	932.7	17.5	256.8	—	1,960.8	3,610.5	111.7	132.8
	April	7,817.1	478.6	7,227.1	87.9	32.3	17.3	880.7	13.0	220.2	5.8	1,650.9	3,285.8	88.4	147.5
	May	8,177.2	477.2	7,606.5	83.2	25.1	28.6	942.9	19.3	177.0	3.8	1,743.9	3,466.9	116.4	174.9
	June	8,095.4	461.5	7,557.5	68.0	18.4	25.4	870.1	23.5	169.6	2.8	1,694.9	3,473.0	109.6	189.2
	July	8,219.1	499.8	7,616.2	87.2	20.9	33.9	907.1	16.8	189.5	4.3	1,841.9	3,351.3	116.0	197.1
	August	8,198.0	508.3	7,564.5	88.7	18.0	37.7	1,045.4	8.4	140.8	5.1	1,844.4	3,346.5	109.3	174.0
	Sept.														

(<sup>1</sup>) Including output of products not shown separately, namely naphtha (light distillate feedstock) and other feedstock, waxes and miscellaneous production; refinery losses have been excluded.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# FUEL AND POWER

## Shipments of petroleum and oil for bunkers<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 62

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Shipments								Bunkers			
				Total ( <sup>2</sup> )	Feed- stock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubri- cating oils	Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil
								Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil					
1966	...	...	1,037.1	2.2	39.5	94.4	17.7	42.0	3.4	368.6	410.7	48.3	61.4	350.4	
1967	...	...	973.1	—	31.3	81.4	33.0	29.3	2.2	342.7	383.0	46.2	60.8	353.9	
1968	...	...	1,187.1	—	22.0	71.8	43.9	32.7	2.5	421.3	520.6	51.1	59.9	378.3	
1969	...	...	1,176.5	—	11.0	69.0	52.2	34.2	2.2	448.0	480.6	55.5	64.0	394.1	
1969	July	...	1,062.6	—	28.3	80.4	96.1	33.0	3.5	499.8	247.3	44.0	71.4	367.7	
	August	...	1,076.8	—	8.0	95.3	62.9	6.2	2.9	359.6	438.7	60.5	59.3	404.9	
	September	...	897.7	—	8.6	63.4	76.7	24.0	1.3	271.8	381.4	52.7	54.1	334.1	
	October	...	1,361.8	—	13.1	109.9	54.6	74.7	5.2	498.5	518.6	65.4	65.8	440.8	
	November	...	1,258.3	—	4.6	87.2	34.0	41.0	1.1	518.2	497.8	57.9	58.8	366.6	
	December	...	1,488.1	—	5.8	52.4	44.5	57.3	0.6	549.9	688.9	68.6	78.7	417.9	
1970	January	...	1,666.3	—	17.6	44.1	30.6	49.7	—	589.5	838.1	50.6	60.7	377.9	
	February	...	1,472.4	—	6.6	77.7	23.7	50.1	2.9	512.7	709.7	47.2	57.4	348.1	
	March	...	1,412.0	—	13.0	89.0	43.2	43.7	—	489.4	638.0	50.6	68.6	371.8	
	April	...	1,203.9	—	8.6	92.3	37.5	19.2	1.5	315.6	641.2	56.8	64.2	334.3	
	May	...	1,072.2	—	15.0	68.1	32.5	22.1	1.1	329.4	519.3	63.3	76.5	373.8	
	June	...	1,457.7	—	2.1	88.8	38.8	15.0	2.1	423.6	741.7	57.1	55.7	396.6	
	July	...	1,418.0	—	29.4	80.9	52.3	12.0	1.9	464.2	662.8	65.8	68.4	396.3	
	August	...													
	September	...													

(1) The term 'shipments' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by exporters of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

(2) Including products not shown separately, namely gases, naphtha (light distillate feed-stock), bitumen and waxes.

## Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 63

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Total ( <sup>1</sup> )	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Indus- trial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/diesel oil		Fuel oil ( <sup>2</sup> )	Lubri- cating oils	Bitu- men	Paraffin wax
								Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vapor- ising oil	Derv fuel	Other				
1966	...	...	...	5,662.5	35.5	943.5	29.3	179.7	137.5	8.2	336.7	632.2	2,424.6	94.8	128.3	4.6
1967	...	...	...	6,121.1	36.2	1,007.0	26.7	206.4	145.7	7.3	357.2	672.7	2,550.7	91.6	146.8	4.4
1968	...	...	...	6,478.8	37.1	1,067.3	30.1	226.7	163.9	6.2	381.4	752.1	2,551.0	94.3	152.4	4.6
1969	...	...	...	6,981.1	31.4	1,102.5	20.0	243.3	183.5	5.3	399.3	862.4	2,782.9	100.7	151.0	4.9
1969	July	...	...	5,779.7	47.5	1,243.1	18.0	301.8	57.4	8.5	413.5	533.3	2,036.6	110.2	176.1	4.1
	August	...	...	5,507.4	23.4	1,228.1	14.8	302.2	55.7	7.9	373.9	517.4	1,980.0	95.3	154.3	5.2
	September	...	...	6,011.5	23.5	1,115.6	17.8	298.9	105.9	5.9	397.1	678.9	2,279.5	97.2	177.2	4.4
	October	...	...	6,911.0	20.2	1,157.0	19.2	268.8	141.3	4.1	435.5	820.3	2,789.6	112.2	182.5	5.6
	November	...	...	7,474.4	18.8	1,035.2	16.6	211.4	230.0	2.7	399.5	1,024.0	3,150.8	94.0	134.2	4.4
	December	...	...	8,636.3	17.3	1,073.2	14.0	193.7	332.7	2.3	396.3	1,329.4	3,715.7	92.6	110.8	5.1
1970	January	...	...	8,629.4	12.3	1,021.8	14.3	211.3	358.2	2.7	398.0	1,321.7	3,843.0	87.7	97.2	3.9
	February	...	...	7,907.9	17.1	976.2	15.4	210.3	310.1	2.7	382.0	1,210.3	3,493.7	87.4	113.9	4.1
	March	...	...	8,470.8	16.7	1,128.4	15.0	208.1	307.9	3.8	397.4	1,245.8	3,701.2	93.5	144.0	3.3
	April	...	...	8,083.6	16.9	1,162.5	17.4	265.2	255.3	5.3	431.9	1,183.9	3,438.0	104.4	174.6	5.5
	May	...	...	6,581.2	21.5	1,221.2	17.5	273.4	105.6	5.7	410.6	750.6	2,655.9	99.0	193.5	4.8
	June	...	...	6,214.0	25.9	1,207.2	19.0	301.9	64.6	7.2	420.1	626.0	2,417.7	108.8	224.6	5.2
	July	...	...	6,305.0	23.7	1,313.8	16.9	339.0	77.1	6.1	427.8	646.2	2,430.6	101.0	207.6	4.7
	August <sup>(3)</sup>	...	...	5,993.2	19.4	1,236.0	15.9	345.7	70.0	7.0	371.5	616.0	2,240.0	90.0	180.0	4.4
	Sept.	...	...													

(1) Including products not shown separately. These are analysed in Table 64. Excluding fuel consumed by refineries.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

(2) Excluding refinery consumption. (3) Provisional.

## Analysis of inland deliveries of gases, feedstock and motor spirit

TABLE 64

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Gases			Feedstock		Motor spirit			
				Butane and propane		Other gases for gas works <sup>(1)</sup>	For petroleum chemical plant	Naphtha (L.D.F.) for gas works	Dealers <sup>(2)</sup>		Commercial consumers <sup>(2)</sup>	Other (2 Star) <sup>(4)</sup>
				For gas works	Other uses				5, 4 and 3 Star <sup>(2)</sup>	Other (2 Star) <sup>(4)</sup>		
1966	...	...	...	76.0	33.0	47.0	302.2	249.4	634.5	200.9	57.0	51.1
1967	...	...	...	74.0	30.7	48.4	384.3	331.0	682.7	221.2	57.9	45.2
1968	...	...	...	65.9	31.4	44.7	445.2	424.5	720.6	253.7	54.9	38.1
1969	...	...	...	59.4	39.8	38.2	513.6	442.9	765.8	243.5	56.5	36.8
1969	July	...	...	36.0	31.5	26.5	531.8	203.6	864.2	275.3	63.3	40.3
	August	...	...	35.9	29.8	23.7	500.2	159.6	870.8	268.3	54.2	34.8
	September	...	...	38.5	35.5	23.0	498.7	213.9	794.4	237.0	50.7	33.5
	October	...	...	45.5	39.5	29.5	530.7	309.5	818.8	243.8	57.7	36.7
	November	...	...	66.8	43.2	44.7	569.7	428.2	732.1	216.4	53.5	33.2
	December	...	...	75.2	47.7	49.5	550.8	630.0	760.8	220.8	55.9	35.7
1970	January	...	...	74.4	44.1	43.8	561.1	533.9	730.2	202.8	56.4	32.4
	February	...	...	68.8	46.3	42.8	448.5	478.3	699.4	193.0	52.6	31.2
	March	...	...	68.3	48.3	41.0	537.6	510.5	810.7	225.3	58.9	33.5
	April	...	...	57.8	52.3	30.0	539.8	342.8	837.0	226.0	64.0	35.5
	May	...	...	43.9	40.6	21.8	505.1	210.5	903.6	223.0	60.0	34.6
	June	...	...	32.9	38.6	14.8	532.0	167.5	891.6	219.2	63.1	33.3
	July	...	...	35.3	41.9	17.1	460.4	155.8	979.0	237.3	62.7	34.8
	August <sup>(5)</sup>	...	...	31.7	38.8	13.8	554.6	158.4	919.0	231.0	56.7	29.3
	September	...	...									

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding natural gas.<sup>(2)</sup> From January 1968 agency pick-up sales are included under dealers, and not as previously under commercial consumers. These sales amounted to 5.4 thousand tons (5, 4 and 3 star) and 5.6 thousand tons (other) in January 1968.<sup>(3)</sup> From January 1967, all finished motor spirit with an octane number (research method) not less than 94. The figures relate to Premier grades prior to January 1967.<sup>(4)</sup> The figures relate to Standard grades prior to January 1967. <sup>(5)</sup> Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Analysis of inland deliveries of gas/diesel and fuel oils<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 65

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Total	Electricity generation	Gas making	Railways	Steel manufacture	Other industrial uses	Agriculture and forestry	Marine	Non-industrial central heating				
												Private houses	Other dwellings	Shops, offices and catering establishments	Schools and hospitals	Other
1966	...	...	...	3,056.8	636.3	37.7	77.8	373.7	1,339.9	79.2	93.4	41.7	14.9	99.6	112.8	149.8
1967	...	...	...	3,223.4	649.0	43.8	79.3	377.4	1,432.4	84.5	91.3	40.7	17.7	112.0	128.3	167.0
1968	...	...	...	3,303.0	566.8	34.2	85.2	390.4	1,526.4	95.9	83.6	43.5	21.8	131.0	147.6	176.6
1969	...	...	...	3,645.1	715.8	29.0	88.5	424.5	1,634.8	100.3	86.6	42.7	27.8	143.2	155.6	196.3
1969	July	...	...	2,569.9	587.7	14.3	77.9	366.3	1,143.7	69.9	86.0	17.4	10.3	59.4	71.4	65.6
	August	...	...	2,497.4	623.5	13.5	71.5	337.3	1,084.1	75.1	82.1	17.3	10.6	59.5	61.0	61.9
	September	...	...	2,958.4	655.8	17.6	78.7	398.6	1,332.8	99.4	86.9	21.5	13.6	71.0	80.4	102.1
	October	...	...	3,609.9	825.4	19.9	87.6	440.2	1,570.4	101.6	90.5	31.0	20.0	114.0	123.8	185.5
	November	...	...	4,174.8	875.4	27.8	87.4	437.9	1,885.4	101.0	87.6	39.6	30.9	162.3	178.6	260.9
	December	...	...	5,045.0	1,082.0	41.3	107.0	485.6	2,191.3	108.9	100.2	60.7	43.9	233.7	222.5	367.9
1970	January	...	...	5,164.7	1,132.9	38.3	109.9	497.1	2,187.2	108.4	101.7	73.7	43.0	243.4	245.0	384.1
	February	...	...	4,704.0	1,052.1	31.7	98.2	446.9	1,967.6	107.0	89.2	71.8	40.8	222.9	230.8	345.0
	March	...	...	4,947.0	1,113.1	29.4	103.9	477.1	2,097.5	115.9	99.9	67.6	42.1	223.0	230.3	347.2
	April	...	...	4,621.9	1,060.8	25.2	102.4	470.5	1,917.9	130.2	94.4	60.1	34.3	196.9	204.8	324.4
	May	...	...	3,406.5	896.5	17.1	85.1	435.3	1,353.6	103.8	92.1	45.4	18.4	94.7	103.9	160.6
	June	...	...	3,043.7	829.2	14.4	81.0	407.4	1,250.0	78.5	85.7	26.8	14.1	76.0	73.0	107.6
	July	...	...	3,076.8	853.6	17.6	85.2	390.7	1,277.7	77.5	91.6	22.2	14.5	69.7	73.5	103.0
	August	...	...													
	September	...	...													

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding derv fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# VIII. CHEMICALS

## Fertilizers

TABLE 66

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

		Production <sup>(1)</sup>			Home deliveries <sup>(1)</sup>			Deliveries of nitrogen for export <sup>(1)</sup>	Compounds <sup>(2)</sup>		Home deliveries of liming materials <sup>(3)</sup>	
		P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (phosphate)			N (nitrogen)	P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (phosphate)	N (nitrogen)		K <sub>2</sub> O (potash)	Production		Home deliveries
		Total	Single super-phosphate	Basic slag								
1964 } Years ended	35.1	8.3	9.2	46.1	39.0	48.0	35.0	6.5	238.6	239.3	505.2	
1965 } 30 June	37.0	7.9	9.9	49.9	39.3	49.4	34.2	8.3	229.9	234.5	490.9	
1966 } Years ended	35.0	6.8	6.8	54.6	35.7	56.6	34.2	6.2	225.9	227.1	425.7	
1967 } 31 May	34.1	6.0	7.0	60.0	37.1	62.4	35.3	7.8	233.4	237.0	441.5	
1968 }	36.2	5.7	7.2	65.6	36.9	68.3	37.7	11.0	241.2	234.7	377.3	
1969 }	36.4	5.1	6.6	69.0	37.0	70.1	36.4	12.2	232.5	237.0	323.9	
1970 }	36.5	4.5	7.0	58.2	35.3	56.6	36.3	10.9	221.7	217.0	347.0	
1967 October ...	32.8	7.9	6.9	64.7	33.2	68.0	40.8	3.5	232.5	206.9	478.3	
November ...	32.1	4.7	5.0	58.3	26.8	64.5	39.2	5.5	213.8	178.0	555.7	
December ...	30.1	4.2	5.6	64.7	31.7	67.8	33.8	17.2	216.8	211.2	375.0	
1968 January ...	35.7	4.5	7.0	63.9	33.7	72.2	42.9	15.4	240.8	201.2	294.8	
February ...	38.6	6.4	8.9	58.0	38.9	68.5	38.2	13.9	263.4	233.2	163.6	
March ...	44.6	7.2	11.6	73.1	58.5	81.8	44.4	12.5	312.3	390.2	186.5	
April ...	37.9	6.8	8.0	75.6	42.5	78.3	40.9	9.6	254.8	250.2	415.2	
May ...	43.6	6.2	9.5	73.5	22.7	58.3	40.1	9.9	255.0	104.9	535.4	
June... ..	34.7	4.3	7.0	75.9	50.5	76.7	32.4	6.1	239.1	346.5	400.2	
July ... ..	38.0	3.8	6.9	60.3	50.5	71.8	40.8	13.7	247.9	331.7	425.4	
August ...	38.7	4.5	5.8	70.8	29.6	65.2	33.4	11.2	212.9	184.8	256.4	
September ...	36.1	6.1	6.0	62.3	28.3	59.8	37.6	14.3	235.6	169.1	306.6	
October ...	36.8	7.1	5.4	71.6	30.0	64.9	43.6	19.1	237.8	168.0	541.8	
November ...	35.1	5.3	5.9	67.7	29.7	59.9	39.0	10.2	229.1	177.4	373.4	
December ...	36.3	4.8	4.9	68.4	31.0	68.3	32.3	15.5	206.3	194.7	179.2	
1969 January ...	31.8	4.7	6.6	70.6	30.0	70.8	41.5	13.1	250.0	188.8	358.8	
February ...	33.0	4.6	5.2	70.0	28.5	74.6	35.1	11.7	216.1	176.9	135.0	
March ... ..	41.5	5.0	8.2	73.1	47.0	74.3	35.6	12.7	250.8	318.1	146.0	
April ... ..	37.2	6.0	8.6	67.2	49.5	83.2	35.1	5.2	235.5	335.1	219.5	
May ... ..	38.0	5.1	9.1	69.6	38.9	72.2	30.6	13.4	228.8	252.7	544.3	
June... ..	36.3	4.6	7.6	66.2	48.4	72.9	37.3	6.8	243.7	335.7	468.7	
July ... ..	40.4	3.9	7.4	68.2	47.1	69.1	39.3	9.0	257.3	298.7	381.9	
August ... ..	39.8	4.0	7.2	63.5	26.2	53.2	37.0	15.4	229.6	163.3	338.2	
September ...	39.3	6.1	7.1	59.4	34.8	52.9	38.5	13.9	242.1	194.8	281.9	
October ... ..	37.5	5.3	8.7	55.2	33.1	46.1	46.4	17.9	214.9	154.9	523.2	
November ...	36.1	5.4	7.9	50.1	20.7	38.8	25.9	9.3	176.2	101.5	583.5	
December ...	34.7	3.8	7.1	50.1	20.9	35.4	33.8	13.1	202.7	113.3	443.4	
1970 January ...	35.9	3.2	7.4	53.0	30.4	61.8	41.3	11.5	199.8	201.1	275.0	
February ...	30.1	3.5	4.3	54.1	29.7	61.5	35.8	9.3	197.6	178.3	141.6	
March ... ..	40.6	4.8	6.8	60.2	50.0	68.5	40.2	7.1	264.3	344.7	116.0	
April ... ..	34.2	4.9	6.5	65.5	51.1	70.7	32.6	9.8	215.2	343.3	277.0	
May ... ..	33.2	4.0	6.0	53.3	31.7	48.5	28.0	7.9	216.0	174.8	333.6	
June... ..	36.3	3.7	5.8	58.9	59.0	50.7	34.3	13.1	229.4	421.6	403.4	
July ... ..	43.9	3.3	7.0	60.7	45.9	77.0	42.0	1.3	254.0	309.7	406.4	
August ... ..				63.7		53.5		1.7			381.0	
September...											318.5	

(1) Nutrient content.

(2) Total weight of compound fertilizers.

(3) Total weight of materials specified in applications paid during the month by the Crop Improvement Division, Branch B, for subsidy for lime deliveries to farms.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry  
Agricultural Departments

## Sulphur and sulphuric acid

TABLE 67

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

					Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture									Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
					Consumption					Stocks			Pro- duction	Con- sumption	
					Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Anhy- drite	Zinc concen- trates	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide			
1964	...	...	...	...	49.9	24.0	17.0	78.6	21.4	85.4	60.7	83.5	261.3	264.2	
1965	...	...	...	...	57.4	20.0	14.6	81.3	20.9	64.6	78.1	91.8	275.4	277.3	
1966	...	...	...	...	53.0	19.9	14.3	81.6	21.2	80.0	92.1	101.2	259.8	273.9	
1967	...	...	...	...	53.1	19.8	12.7	94.6	20.9	75.9	100.4	111.6	265.2	280.0	
1968	...	...	...	...	55.0	18.1	9.5	104.8	26.7	77.3	108.8	125.9	273.5	300.2	
1969	...	...	...	...	54.7	18.4	7.4	100.8	29.4	62.2	84.5	148.6	269.6	305.8	
1967	October ...	...	...	...	52.6	18.8	12.5	97.5	18.3	86.3	83.7	117.0	260.9	284.7	
	November ...	...	...	...	52.3	19.3	12.7	99.6	20.2	74.9	90.0	112.0	262.0	286.7	
	December ...	...	...	...	59.1	20.6	14.0	108.1	25.0	75.9	100.4	111.6	292.5	292.9	
1968	January ...	...	...	...	52.8	19.9	9.9	95.4	20.0	69.0	107.9	115.2	258.1	278.0	
	February ...	...	...	...	53.2	16.9	10.0	112.3	22.4	67.0	107.1	115.9	267.2	290.2	
	March ...	...	...	...	60.0	20.9	11.2	113.1	26.7	65.9	102.2	119.7	299.7	327.2	
	April ...	...	...	...	53.0	17.4	9.5	113.9	24.0	64.7	113.5	111.3	270.7	290.0	
	May ...	...	...	...	55.2	17.7	8.9	114.3	26.9	83.1	118.4	112.2	277.5	298.4	
	June ...	...	...	...	52.6	20.1	9.4	110.1	30.6	82.0	104.3	114.1	275.3	307.9	
	July ...	...	...	...	53.6	19.8	8.7	100.5	22.5	82.8	106.1	116.1	265.2	291.0	
	August ...	...	...	...	50.5	16.9	9.4	95.8	25.5	90.5	114.9	116.9	253.4	282.6	
	September ...	...	...	...	56.6	17.9	9.7	103.0	30.4	88.3	106.7	119.5	282.6	319.0	
	October ...	...	...	...	56.4	16.9	8.9	82.2	27.9	71.8	101.3	122.0	260.5	300.5	
	November ...	...	...	...	55.7	12.8	8.3	101.6	27.5	76.0	108.6	123.0	267.3	297.7	
	December ...	...	...	...	60.0	20.0	9.9	115.2	36.1	77.3	108.8	125.9	304.9	320.2	
1969	January ...	...	...	...	55.1	21.3	8.4	108.4	29.9	65.7	92.6	128.2	280.1	312.3	
	February ...	...	...	...	48.3	18.6	8.6	101.8	35.7	73.3	96.7	129.8	256.9	286.1	
	March ...	...	...	...	58.5	17.8	9.0	108.7	27.6	74.0	99.2	129.9	284.4	318.6	
	April ...	...	...	...	53.2	20.1	7.1	95.2	24.6	78.2	99.1	131.5	259.4	295.4	
	May ...	...	...	...	54.9	19.7	6.9	98.6	32.3	86.6	86.9	133.8	273.6	303.3	
	June ...	...	...	...	60.9	17.0	7.4	94.9	30.4	73.0	101.3	133.3	285.5	309.2	
	July ...	...	...	...	56.8	17.0	5.8	102.3	28.6	67.2	85.7	141.8	273.6	310.4	
	August ...	...	...	...	51.6	15.0	7.0	99.6	36.0	71.6	80.2	141.2	261.5	310.4	
	September ...	...	...	...	51.8	18.9	6.9	106.7	19.1	68.6	82.5	143.0	254.4	310.4	
	October ...	...	...	...	53.0	17.7	7.0	95.4	27.8	68.6	81.0	146.0	259.5	300.3	
	November ...	...	...	...	52.2	18.5	6.9	82.9	33.7	66.6	77.8	148.1	257.6	300.3	
	December ...	...	...	...	59.5	18.9	7.9	114.7	26.9	62.2	84.5	148.6	288.2	300.3	
1970	January ...	...	...	...	58.6	17.6	7.3	105.1	35.5	58.4	90.9	146.6	286.0	298.5	
	February ...	...	...	...	52.1	16.3	6.0	91.0	21.3	54.8	81.5	142.7	241.9	298.5	
	March ...	...	...	...	58.5	16.7	7.0	125.0	30.9	61.5	79.1	141.9	286.8	298.4	
	April ...	...	...	...	53.7	17.3	6.3	106.2	37.7	55.3	68.5	141.6	268.8	305.9	
	May ...	...	...	...	53.8	16.5	6.2	104.5	31.2	61.8	71.4	141.4	258.0	305.9	
	June ...	...	...	...	57.8	14.0	5.6	91.0	31.7	62.2	61.5	144.9	269.3	305.9	
	July ...	...	...	...	60.0	14.6	5.5	90.0	40.5	59.2	59.3	146.5	278.0		
	August ...	...	...	...	56.6	14.6	4.3	88.0	29.7	58.7	57.9	147.3	261.1		
	September ...	...	...	...											

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# CHEMICALS

## Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish

TABLE 68

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

					Synthetic dyestuffs	Colours				Paint and varnish				
					Production	Sales by manufacturers								
						Total	Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	Inorganic pigments	Other	Total	Emulsion paints and other water paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers <sup>(1)</sup>	Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose) <sup>(2)</sup>	Other
					Thousand tons				Million gallons					
1964	...	...	...	...	9.67	18.1	1.6	5.3	11.2	20.4	3.9	2.1	0.3	14.1
1965	...	...	...	...	8.89	17.8	1.9	5.0	11.0	20.4	4.0	2.0	0.3	14.0
1966	...	...	...	...	8.04	16.8	2.1	4.9	9.8	20.5	4.2	1.9	0.3	14.1
1967	...	...	...	...	7.52	17.0	2.2	4.8	10.0	20.9	4.6	1.8	0.3	14.3
1968	...	...	...	...	7.97	18.1	2.5	5.1	10.6	22.1	5.0	1.9	0.3	14.9
1969	...	...	...	...	8.39	19.1	2.7	5.5	10.9	22.6	5.5	1.8	0.3	15.0
1962	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.57	16.69	1.23	4.81	10.65	21.2	3.6	2.0	1.7	13.9
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	7.15	17.56	1.43	4.95	11.19	23.9	4.2	2.0	1.8	15.8
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	7.00	15.94	1.39	4.61	9.96	22.6	3.7	2.0	1.7	15.1
	4th quarter	...	...	...	7.55	15.85	1.44	4.71	9.69	19.9	3.1	2.0	1.7	13.0
1963	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.74	15.25	1.49	4.53	9.24	16.6	3.2	1.8	0.3	11.4
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	7.84	16.52	1.54	5.00	9.99	21.5	4.3	1.9	0.3	14.9
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.29	17.00	1.58	5.02	10.41	20.2	3.8	1.9	0.3	14.2
	4th quarter	...	...	...	9.40	18.14	1.69	5.18	11.28	18.6	3.3	2.1	0.3	12.9
1964	1st quarter	...	...	...	10.05	17.57	1.62	5.15	10.80	19.2	3.8	2.0	0.3	13.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	10.08	18.64	1.61	5.50	11.54	22.4	4.5	2.1	0.3	15.5
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.92	17.81	1.55	5.13	11.13	21.1	4.0	2.0	0.3	14.8
	4th quarter	...	...	...	9.62	18.32	1.70	5.27	11.36	18.9	3.4	2.1	0.4	13.0
1965	1st quarter	...	...	...	9.89	18.45	1.84	5.28	11.33	19.4	3.9	2.0	0.3	13.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	9.12	18.44	1.90	5.00	11.55	22.4	4.7	2.1	0.4	15.2
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.30	17.01	1.87	4.80	10.34	20.8	4.2	1.9	0.3	14.4
	4th quarter	...	...	...	8.26	17.47	2.04	4.83	10.60	18.9	3.6	2.0	0.3	13.0
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.98	17.55	2.13	4.91	10.51	20.3	4.3	2.0	0.3	13.7
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	8.20	16.98	2.12	5.16	9.70	22.4	4.8	2.0	0.3	15.3
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	7.70	16.18	2.05	4.53	9.60	21.2	4.2	1.8	0.3	14.9
	4th quarter	...	...	...	8.29	16.58	2.09	4.91	9.58	18.1	3.6	1.8	0.3	12.4
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	8.12	15.75	2.12	4.61	9.02	19.9	4.5	1.7	0.3	13.4
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	7.49	18.02	2.26	5.19	10.58	22.9	5.0	1.9	0.3	15.7
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	6.91	16.42	2.03	4.45	9.95	21.5	4.8	1.7	0.3	14.7
	4th quarter	...	...	...	7.58	17.85	2.43	4.76	10.66	19.2	3.9	1.8	0.3	13.3
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.93	18.43	2.60	5.22	10.62	21.2	4.7	1.9	0.3	14.3
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	8.17	18.43	2.45	5.27	10.72	23.9	5.7	1.9	0.3	16.0
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	7.37	17.94	2.34	5.15	10.46	22.6	5.2	1.8	0.3	15.3
	4th quarter	...	...	...	8.40	17.77	2.60	4.69	10.47	20.6	4.6	1.8	0.2	13.9
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	8.49	18.56	2.70	5.33	10.53	21.2	5.0	1.8	0.2	14.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	8.28	18.91	2.54	5.40	10.96	25.1	6.5	1.9	0.3	16.4
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.12	20.00	2.57	5.92	11.51	23.7	5.8	1.9	0.3	15.7
	4th quarter	...	...	...	8.66	18.85	2.83	5.38	10.65	20.4	4.7	1.8	0.3	13.6
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...		18.09	2.62	5.23	10.24	21.7	5.7	1.8	0.2	13.9
	2nd quarter	...	...	...		19.89	3.07	5.61	11.21	25.0	7.0	2.0	0.2	16.5

(<sup>1</sup>) From January 1963 including clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints.

(<sup>2</sup>) From January 1963 the figures relate to spirit-based varnishes, lacquers and stains only.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Synthetic resins and plastics materials

TABLE 69

Production: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Synthetic resins					Plastics materials			
	Production			Stocks		Production		Stocks	
	Total	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic
1965 ... ..	235.6	78.0	157.6	16.9	98.5	24.1	53.3	12.2	24.2
1966 ... ..	250.2	79.0	171.2	18.3	102.6	23.5	56.5	13.0	22.8
1967 ... ..	272.7	80.4	192.5	17.8	108.0	22.8	62.1	12.1	26.7
1968 ... ..	309.0	88.1	220.9	18.5	98.4	25.3	69.1	12.1	29.0
1969 ... ..	327.3	92.7	234.6	22.0	119.4	26.2	69.9	12.9	30.3
1968 1st quarter ...	296.2	90.0	206.1	19.1	96.9	26.0	69.7	11.5	28.0
2nd quarter ...	304.6	87.0	217.6	18.4	95.8	25.3	67.8	11.8	28.1
3rd quarter ...	309.9	83.0	226.9	18.0	108.3	23.0	64.5	11.4	27.4
4th quarter ...	325.4	92.6	232.8	18.5	98.4	26.9	74.3	12.1	29.0
1969 1st quarter ...	304.3	90.8	213.5	18.7	91.5	27.7	70.5	11.8	28.4
2nd quarter ...	333.2	92.3	240.9	20.8	94.6	26.5	71.7	12.0	32.4
3rd quarter ...	328.0	88.7	239.2	21.3	120.8	22.9	64.8	11.5	30.0
4th quarter ...	343.8	98.8	244.9	22.0	119.4	27.8	72.4	12.9	30.3
1970 1st quarter ...	343.1	92.2	250.9	23.8	126.0	26.4	70.3	14.5	30.4
2nd quarter ...	382.4	95.0	287.4	24.6	135.2	25.7	81.4	13.7	35.5

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Other miscellaneous products

TABLE 70

TABLE 10

					Matches			Industrial ethyl alcohol <sup>(1)</sup>	Penicillin <sup>(2)</sup>	Soap	Synthetic detergents		
					Total	Home-produced	Imported				Net sales		
								Quantities duty-paid				Production	
					Monthly averages or calendar months						Weekly averages		
					Million short standards <sup>(3)</sup>				Million proof gallons	Kilograms	Thousand tons		
1964...	...	...	...	...	1.27	0.79	0.48	5.56	4,867	7.72	84.3		
1965...	...	...	...	...	1.24	0.77	0.47	5.68	5,146	6.79	87.5		
1966...	...	...	...	...	1.19	0.75	0.44	4.98	7,014	6.68	91.3		
1967...	...	...	...	...	1.15	0.72	0.43	4.59	9,148	6.24	96.8		
1968...	...	...	...	...	1.11	0.70	0.41	4.67	7,786	6.05	103.5		
1969...	...	...	...	...	1.07	0.67	0.40	5.29	10,965	5.33	121.0		
1969	July	...	...	...	1.15	0.70	0.45	5.59	9,619	5.90	120.8		
	August	...	...	...	1.06	0.71	0.35	5.79	7,361	3.85			
	September	...	...	...	1.06	0.64	0.42	4.98	11,807	4.36			
	October	...	...	...	1.14	0.69	0.45	7.69	14,005	8.04	120.3		
	November	...	...	...	1.13	0.72	0.41	4.91	10,513	5.18			
	December	...	...	...	1.03	0.64	0.39	5.77	10,866	3.86			
1970	January	...	...	...	1.13	0.64	0.49	5.37	13,328	5.60	117.5		
	February	...	...	...	1.01	0.65	0.37	5.07	17,205	5.86			
	March	...	...	...	0.93	0.59	0.34	5.60	13,724	4.31			
	April	...	...	...	1.00	0.61	0.40	6.32	15,805	6.34	131.2		
	May	...	...	...	1.14	0.70	0.43	5.43	15,294	5.63			
	June	...	...	...	1.05	0.61	0.44	3.98	14,131	5.54			
	July	...	...	...	1.19	0.76	0.43	7.32 <sup>(4)</sup>	7,157	5.30			
	August	...	...	...	1.01 <sup>(4)</sup>	0.67 <sup>(4)</sup>	0.34 <sup>(4)</sup>	5.68 <sup>(4)</sup>	10,390				
	September	...	...	...					13,882				

<sup>(1)</sup> Industrial ethyl alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.<sup>(2)</sup> Figures include estimates computed from figures for calendar months.<sup>(3)</sup> A 'short standard' is 7,200 matches. <sup>(4)</sup> Provisional.Sources: H.M. Customs and Excise  
Department of Health and Social Security  
Department of Trade and Industry



# IX. METALS, ENGINEERING AND VEHICLES

## Iron and steel

TABLE 71

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Iron ore <sup>(1)</sup>		Pig iron				Scrap		Iron castings	Crude steel		Finished steel		
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore	Production	Consumption		Stocks <sup>(3)</sup>	Consumption <sup>(4)</sup>	Stocks <sup>(4)</sup>	Production	Production <sup>(5)</sup>	Stocks <sup>(6)</sup>	Net deliveries <sup>(7)</sup>	Stocks	
				Steel-making	Iron works and iron foundries <sup>(2)</sup>								Consumers'	Merchants
1964 <sup>(8)</sup> ...	308	332	326	295	33	851	252	943	78.3	495	3,679	383.3	3,541	630
1965 ...	296	345	336	309	33	698	268	917	78.5	519	3,602	388.3	3,759	641
1966 ...	263	310	302	275	30	724	244	914	74.4	468	3,180	365.8	3,348	595
1967 ...	245	292	291	268	26	649	243	757	68.2	460	3,303	364.9	3,097	591
1968 ...	264	326	316	291	26	642	263	836	68.4	497	3,512	397.8	3,213	598
1969 ...	233	344	315	290	27	504	277	1,070	72.2	508	3,383	416.4	3,701	631
1967 October	242	279	284	273	25	656	266	759	69.9	484	3,286	389.1	..	..
November	243*	298*	302*	288*		593	267*	750		499*	3,253	386.7*	..	..
December	259	278	281	244		649	218	757		416	3,303	349.4	3,097	591
1968 January	279*	293*	295*	275*	25	625	253*	740	70.6	475*	3,327	369.0*	..	..
February	276	275	287	272		564	258	749		477	3,271	407.4	..	..
March ...	284	287	295	275		526	267	757		488	3,234	407.7	3,082	596
April ...	274	318	318	300	25	499	272	713	68.6	515	3,370	405.2	..	..
May ...	293*	334*	330*	308*		491	278*	734		528*	3,409	412.5*	..	..
June ...	252	349	329	297		514	266	740		508	3,459	401.7	3,088	592
July ...	229*	313*	293*	256*	23	624	205*	837	62.2	412*	3,378	349.3*	..	..
August	259	334	320	281		685	243	844		469	3,415	376.3	..	..
September	255	345	331	307		670	282	839		529	3,502	407.7	3,076	581
October	267*	354*	336*	312*	28	658	285*	851	72.3	536*	3,446	424.0*	..	..
November	262	367	343	325		615	295	840		555	3,462	437.3	..	..
December	233	340	319	285		642	255	836		486	3,512	389.6	3,213	598
1969 January	254*	348*	318*	300*	27	539	283*	769	75.3	521*	3,470	420.2*	..	..
February	248	370	337	322		490	298	682		556	3,415	433.5	..	..
March ...	261	351	332	319		419	295	673		550	3,501	440.1	3,485	667
April ...	247*	345*	324*	311*	27	359	290*	650	73.1	539*	3,493	427.2*	..	..
May ...	236	366	343	321		344	290	622		547	3,577	433.9	..	..
June ...	245	354	336	308		353	294	672		538	3,573	445.7	3,666	694
July ...	207*	309*	275*	237*	24	432	223*	851	64.0	410*	3,498	358.5*	..	..
August	231	315	279	246		501	238	955		434	3,715	346.7	..	..
September	220	316	298	264		530	276	1,008		484	3,443	431.6	3,644	644
October	223*	339*	312*	284*	30	504	288*	1,078	76.5	515*	3,441	426.9*	..	..
November	213	356	321	296		468	295	1,103		529	3,313	436.1	..	..
December	208	362	317	281		504	261	1,070		486	3,383	403.2	3,701	631
1970 January	218*	346*	310*	292*	29	412	274*	995	74.4	507*	3,387	400.1*	..	..
February	220	384	342	315		389	309	915		558	3,325	463.5	..	..
March ...	236	404	351	313		397	310	838		558	3,109	456.3	3,900	643
April ...	226*	389*	348*	321*	28	395	306*	773	73.9	561*	3,127	432.0*	..	..
May ...	227	390	344	325		367	291	761		551	3,275	435.2	..	..
June ...	214	392	320	291		369	284	807		515	3,312	455.0	3,974	706
July ...	215*	342*	303*	268*		416	225*	979		440*	3,405	339.9*	..	..
August	236	362	328	296		453	262	981		500	3,535	407.9	..	..
September			339*	307*		490	297*	967		541*				

(1) The iron content of home produced iron ore is about 28 per cent and of imported iron ore about 60 per cent.

(2) Excluding consumption of refined and cylinder iron made otherwise than in blast furnaces.

(3) At steel works, steel foundries and blast furnaces. (4) At steel works and steel foundries.

(5) Ingots, metal for continuously cast blooms, billets and slabs, and metal for castings.

(6) Stocks at producers' works of alloy and non-alloy ingots, semi-finished and finished steel in terms of ingot equivalent. From March 1970 the figures are revised due to re-measurement.

(7) Including imports (and material for manufacture of drop forgings) but excluding deliveries of all materials for intra-industry conversion. (8) 53 week period.

\*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Supplies and deliveries of steel

TABLE 72

Weekly averages

Thousand tons (ingot equivalent)

	Crude steel production		Deliveries to (-) or from (+) producers' stocks	Re-usable material	Imports	Total supplies	Exports	Home deliveries
	Total	Alloy						
1966... ..	467.6	33.9	+ 8.1	4.9	22.1	502.7	86.1	416.6
1967... ..	459.5	30.3	- 3.0	4.5	36.7	497.7	95.1	402.6
1968... ..	497.4	36.0	- 4.4	3.8	48.1	544.9	104.2	440.7
1969... ..	508.1	40.1	+ 2.5	4.2	51.1	565.9	95.0	470.9
1969 *April ... ..	538.8	40.4	+ 1.8	4.0	55.7	600.3	78.7	521.6
May ... ..	546.7	38.9	-21.2	4.7	50.9	581.1	95.6	485.5
June... ..	537.9	42.6	+ 1.2	3.8	49.6	592.5	87.9	504.6
*July ... ..	410.4	30.7	+15.0	4.8	55.0	485.2	110.1	375.1
August ... ..	433.5	37.4	-54.3	4.1	45.6	428.9	89.2	339.7
September... ..	484.2	44.8	+67.9	4.2	47.0	603.3	102.1	501.2
*October ... ..	514.6	43.4	+ 0.4	5.6	55.7	576.3	105.8	470.5
November ... ..	529.2	45.5	+32.2	4.1	42.1	607.6	135.0	472.6
December ... ..	486.4	40.6	-17.6	4.4	58.1	531.3	110.7	420.6
1970 *January ... ..	506.6	42.1	- 0.9	3.9	46.8	556.4	92.4	464.0
February ... ..	558.2	46.1	+15.7	5.1	44.5	623.5	97.2	526.3
March ... ..	557.8	46.3	- 0.2	4.6	46.8	609.0	100.2	508.8
*April ... ..	560.5	45.2	- 3.7	3.9	53.3	614.0	112.4	501.6
May ... ..	550.7	40.8	-36.9	3.9	76.9	594.6	115.0	479.6
June... ..	515.2	40.5	- 9.4	4.7	84.4	594.9	110.5	484.4
*July ... ..	439.6	30.6	-18.6	4.9	42.0	467.9	111.9	356.0
August ... ..	499.8	37.0	-32.4	5.4	49.4	522.2	35.8	486.4
*September... ..	541.4	40.5						

\*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Production of finished steel

TABLE 73

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Heavy rails, sleepers, etc.	Heavy and medium plates <sup>(1)</sup>	Other heavy steel products <sup>(2)</sup>	Hot rolled strip	Wire rods <sup>(3)</sup>	Other light rolled products <sup>(4)</sup>	Cold rolled strip	Sheets coated and uncoated <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	Tin and black-plate	Tubes, pipes and fittings <sup>(3)(5)</sup>	Tyres, wheels and axles	Steel castings <sup>(6)</sup>
1966... ..	5.3	59.7	47.4	32.3	30.8	60.4	10.2	77.0	23.4	28.8	1.7	5.5
1967... ..	5.1	57.5	48.8	30.4	30.9	56.3	9.4	72.6	23.8	26.3	1.5	4.7
1968... ..	5.0	62.6	50.8	34.8	37.7	57.5	11.3	83.3	24.1	27.7	1.5	4.9
1969... ..	4.9	69.1	54.4	37.0	39.6	64.6	11.9	84.0	25.4	29.8	1.6	5.2
1969 *July ... ..	4.2	54.1	37.8	29.3	33.1	50.2	10.0	74.0	22.9	28.4	1.3	5.0
August ... ..	4.0	59.9	51.9	29.9	32.4	54.1	9.4	76.5	19.4	21.8	1.4	
September... ..	5.0	72.7	58.4	39.8	35.5	72.6	12.0	82.8	24.9	31.2	2.0	
*October ... ..	6.1	75.1	57.8	40.1	43.5	69.7	12.2	79.4	27.2	31.8	1.6	5.5
November ... ..	4.8	74.4	59.0	38.3	43.6	71.2	11.9	79.2	27.5	32.8	1.8	
December ... ..	4.1	69.8	51.9	39.8	41.0	67.0	11.4	69.2	23.5	31.0	1.7	
1970 *January ... ..	3.8	64.7	53.5	40.4	43.9	63.6	10.5	80.1	26.8	29.0	1.5	5.4
February ... ..	4.7	76.2	59.3	42.8	44.4	74.9	12.3	93.6	28.4	36.8	1.8	
March ... ..	5.3	79.2	54.4	44.5	48.3	72.0	12.5	91.2	27.7	36.9	1.7	
*April ... ..	5.4	68.3	58.0	42.6	43.8	66.2	11.6	95.1	28.6	34.4	1.4	5.4
May ... ..	6.1	80.9	55.4	42.6	44.3	68.3	11.0	88.8	27.6	36.0	1.8	
June... ..	5.3	72.1	53.7	32.5	43.2	77.8	10.8	91.6	27.5	30.9	2.0	
*July... ..	3.2	69.8	41.4	19.3	35.8	50.0	8.0	71.7	24.3	22.0	1.6	
August ... ..	4.3	64.7	52.5	27.1	39.0	65.3	9.6	90.5	20.5	25.5	1.3	
September... ..												

<sup>(1)</sup> Plates 3 mm. thick and over; sheets less than 3 mm. Alloy qualities are included.<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes alloy. <sup>(3)</sup> Deliveries from home production. <sup>(4)</sup> Includes alloy, all sizes.<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes welded tubes over 16 inch o.d. <sup>(6)</sup> Up to and including fettling. \* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# METALS

## Copper and zinc

TABLE 74

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand metric tons<sup>(1)</sup>

							Copper							Zinc				
							Production		Home consumption		Stocks	Production <sup>(2)</sup>		Slab production	Home consumption		Stocks	
							Virgin refined	Secondary refined	Virgin and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses		Slab	Other (metal content) <sup>(3)</sup>	Slab <sup>(4)</sup>	
1966	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.7	13.6	49.4	11.8	31.3	64.5	6.4	8.44	22.4	6.3	97.4	
1967	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.9	11.9	42.3	11.8	22.9	56.9	5.9	8.71	21.3	6.0	19.4	
1968	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.2	13.2	45.0	11.2	32.0	59.9	6.1	11.65	23.1	5.5	18.9	
1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.1	12.4	45.5	12.0	27.5	61.5	6.2	12.58	23.9	6.9	20.7	
1969	July	...	...	...	...	...	5.8	11.5	46.7	10.1	23.5	60.5	6.0	12.9	23.2	7.2	20.2	
	August	...	...	...	...	...	3.1	10.9	32.8	11.4	32.4	46.7	5.8	12.5	18.4	6.7	20.0	
	September	...	...	...	...	...	3.1	13.9	42.1	15.1	32.5	61.0	6.0	12.6	21.7	7.1	20.8	
	October	...	...	...	...	...	1.8	14.9	49.9	14.1	30.2	68.5	6.6	14.3	25.6	8.0	22.5	
	November	...	...	...	...	...	2.1	15.5	43.6	14.1	28.7	62.4	6.5	14.0	25.5	7.9	23.2	
	December	...	...	...	...	...	4.1	15.6	46.7	9.4	27.5	61.0	5.7	14.0	23.0	6.3	20.7	
1970	January	...	...	...	...	...	4.2	13.0	42.1	14.5	29.6	62.0	5.9	14.5	26.3	8.1	20.7	
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3.8	13.3	46.4	8.6	24.8	59.6	5.9	12.2	24.3	7.8	19.6	
	March	...	...	...	...	...	3.6	15.7	47.6	10.2	22.7	62.5	5.8	11.8	23.4	7.5	18.5	
	April	...	...	...	...	...	4.5	12.8	46.1	10.6	20.7	60.5	6.4	9.7	26.2	7.6	19.3	
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3.7	12.6	44.2	9.5	19.9	56.8	6.2	12.4	22.6	6.8	18.5	
	June	...	...	...	...	...	5.5	14.3	54.7	6.2	24.3	65.2	5.9	12.5	23.8	7.2	21.4	
	July	...	...	...	...	...	2.8	10.7	37.0	11.7	22.7	51.0	5.7	11.6	22.8	6.1	19.1	
	August	...	...	...	...	...	4.3	8.9	33.7	7.9	29.7	43.9	5.7	13.8	19.7	6.0	23.1	
	September	...	...	...	...	...												

<sup>(1)</sup> 1 metric ton = 0.984207 long ton.

<sup>(2)</sup> Copper and copper alloys. <sup>(3)</sup> Including scrap. <sup>(4)</sup> From 1967 the figures are restricted to stocks held by consumers and L.M.E. warehouses.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry  
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

## Lead, tin and aluminium

TABLE 75

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand metric tons<sup>(1)</sup>

		Lead						Tin				Aluminium			
		Pro- duction of English refined ( <sup>2</sup> )	Home consumption			Stocks		Pro- duction ( <sup>4</sup> )	Home con- sump- tion	Exports and re- exports ( <sup>5</sup> )	Stocks	Production		Despatches to consumers	
			Imported virgin ( <sup>3</sup> )	English refined	Scrap (metal content)	Imported virgin	English refined					Virgin ( <sup>6</sup> )	Second- ary ( <sup>7</sup> )	Virgin ( <sup>6</sup> )	Second- ary ( <sup>7</sup> )
1966	...	9.38	17.0	7.4	10.1	30.1	21.3	1.58	1.67	0.51	3.5	3.10	15.3	30.8	15.0
1967	...	10.47	14.3	8.7	9.8	18.6	25.3	2.16	1.63	0.79	6.2	3.25	14.9	30.1	15.8
1968	...	12.12	15.5	7.4	9.1	57.7	11.9	2.18	1.63	0.87	9.9	3.22	15.6	32.9	16.9
1969	...	11.81	13.2	9.8	7.6	58.3	12.3	2.19	1.64	1.15	4.0	2.81	17.5	33.0	18.9
1969	July ...	11.2	13.4	9.4	5.7	62.1	15.4	2.34	1.62	1.15	8.5	2.23	16.9	31.0	17.9
	August...	10.6	11.9	7.9	6.6	62.5	12.3	1.30	1.35	1.06	6.6	2.56	11.9	32.8	13.9
	Sept. ...	11.5	15.6	8.9	6.5	58.9	12.1	1.65	1.52	1.63	5.1	2.99	18.7	35.6	20.0
	October	13.7	15.1	10.5	7.5	62.1	13.1	2.49	1.84	1.39	4.7	2.50	22.6	36.8	24.5
	Nov. ...	10.5	13.3	10.2	9.1	62.6	11.9	2.29	1.65	0.70	3.9	3.01	18.5	27.5	19.2
	Dec. ...	11.5	13.0	9.4	7.7	58.3	12.3	2.62	1.63	0.70	4.0	3.40	18.8	31.7	19.2
1970	January	12.2	12.8	8.7	8.2	61.0	12.8	2.33	1.68	2.14	3.4	3.54	17.4	35.6	20.3
	Feb. ...	10.3	13.4	8.2	7.6	65.8	12.4	1.81	1.67	0.44	3.6	3.22	19.8	36.7	19.5
	March ...	10.9	12.5	9.6	6.3	66.8	12.8	1.27	1.65	1.12	3.0	3.95	19.9	34.3	21.2
	April ...	12.7	11.9	10.8	7.8	67.8	16.3	2.50	1.87	1.47	3.2	3.02	18.2	45.4	17.3
	May ...	11.3	13.9	8.3	6.1	73.5	13.0	1.89	1.56	1.00	3.2	3.90	17.3	26.1	14.6
	June ...	11.9	13.4	9.1	7.9	64.2	12.8	1.29	1.54	1.00	3.3	3.18	18.5	36.4	15.2
	July ...	13.9	13.4	7.6	8.4	67.7	14.1	2.34	1.59	1.02	3.1	3.01	13.9	40.4	13.4
	August...	10.0	10.2	7.9	5.3	78.3	18.6	1.55	1.23	..	3.0	2.57	12.6	34.7	13.5
	Sept. ...														

<sup>(1)</sup> 1 metric ton = 0.984207 long ton.

<sup>(2)</sup> Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material, and lead refined from domestic ores.  
<sup>(3)</sup> Including lead imported for processing on toll. <sup>(4)</sup> Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. <sup>(5)</sup> Including toll transactions. <sup>(6)</sup> Including the pure content of virgin alloys. <sup>(7)</sup> Excluding virgin content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry  
World Bureau of Metal Statistics  
Aluminium Federation

# Deliveries of mechanical and electrical engineering products<sup>(1)</sup> 1966 - 1968

TABLE 76

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1967		1968			
				3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
<b>Machinery other than electrical:</b>									
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ...	53.9	49.0	56.5	11.5	9.9	14.4	15.3	14.2	12.6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	166.6	170.1	169.6	40.7	42.5	42.9	38.1	41.8	46.8
Engineers' small tools and gauges ...	91.8	90.1	92.4	20.6	22.5	23.9	22.5	22.0	24.0
Internal combustion engines ...	64.4	69.3	83.6	15.0	18.4	19.6	19.4	21.0	23.6
Other prime movers ...	73.2	79.0	76.4	18.7	25.1	18.8	18.9	15.4	23.3
Textile machinery and accessories ...	110.6	113.9	126.4	26.9	30.6	30.2	29.6	30.1	36.5
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery ...	143.5	157.6	190.6	37.0	40.7	45.7	48.9	45.1	50.9
Mechanical handling equipment ...	132.5	130.0	142.0	31.1	34.5	33.8	33.8	39.0	35.4
Office machinery ...	78.7	77.4	79.2	17.3	20.4	19.5	20.0	18.6	21.1
Mining machinery ...	61.2	69.0	63.3	17.4	16.4	16.5	16.2	15.0	15.6
Refrigerating machinery ...	53.5	54.4	63.9	12.8	11.9	16.3	17.8	16.4	13.4
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	78.9	77.9	83.8	20.1	21.0	20.4	19.9	21.3	22.2
Pumps and industrial valves ...	144.0	151.1	162.3	34.8	39.0	40.1	39.8	38.9	43.5
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ...	44.4	44.5	46.8	10.8	10.8	12.2	11.6	11.0	12.0
Food and drink machinery ...	45.5	45.6	52.9	10.7	11.8	10.9	15.1	12.0	14.9
Packaging machinery ...	26.8	27.9	31.5	6.1	8.0	7.2	8.3	7.0	9.0
Steel and non-ferrous metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ...	26.5	28.3	17.1	7.1	8.3	6.0	2.5	4.2	4.4
Other machinery except electrical machinery ...	309.3	307.8	340.0	71.3	83.0	84.4	83.9	80.8	90.9
<b>Industrial plant and fabricated steelwork:</b>									
Water tube boilers ...	91.7	90.3	90.2	18.5	28.0	20.2	25.8	22.9	21.3
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ...	48.1	46.9	46.3	11.1	12.6	9.8	12.6	10.3	13.6
Chemical plant ...	128.3	128.1	128.8	32.4	29.4	32.2	29.3	29.8	37.5
Iron, steel and non-ferrous metal works plant other than rolling mills ...	36.8	32.8	21.6	8.4	6.5	6.6	5.6	4.8	4.6
Other industrial plant and fabricated steelwork ...	222.4	231.2	215.3	54.0	58.6	53.7	54.8	49.8	57.0
<b>Instruments, watches and clocks:</b>									
Photographic equipment ...	95.3	100.4	125.6	25.0	25.4	30.7	33.1	30.9	30.9
Optical instruments ...	12.7	15.6	15.0	3.5	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.5	4.0
Spectacles, etc. ...	11.7	14.8	17.0	3.3	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.6
Surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and appliances	15.6	16.2	18.6	3.8	4.2	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.9
Other scientific instruments and equipment ...	106.2	109.6	118.0	25.8	30.0	31.0	28.4	27.7	30.9
Watches and clocks ...	15.5	16.1	16.8	4.2	4.7	4.1	3.6	4.4	4.7
<b>Electrical machinery:</b>									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines	156.0	161.1	165.0	35.9	42.5	45.4	40.9	35.4	43.3
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ...	69.1	69.7	63.0	15.7	18.1	16.3	15.1	15.1	16.5
Switchgear and control gear ...	197.9	198.9	187.3	45.2	50.5	49.3	47.2	44.1	46.7
Other electrical machinery ...	31.8	33.8	34.9	8.0	9.0	8.6	8.0	8.5	9.8
<b>Insulated wires and cables ...</b>	<b>253.6</b>	<b>244.1</b>	<b>271.8</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>69.5</b>
<b>Telegraph and telephone apparatus ...</b>	<b>146.9</b>	<b>181.5</b>	<b>198.5</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>49.8</b>
<b>Radio and other electronic apparatus:</b>									
Broadcast receiving equipment and gramophones ...	135.0	132.5	180.6	30.8	43.8	43.7	41.3	41.8	53.8
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ...	318.6	379.9	454.4	96.9	105.7	103.1	120.3	110.0	121.0
Radio and electronic components including valves ...	166.0	176.2	205.1	40.6	46.0	49.0	51.7	49.3	55.1
<b>Other electrical goods:</b>									
Domestic electrical appliances ...	151.7	153.7	180.3	36.1	49.7	46.4	40.1	42.6	51.2
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft ...	91.0	88.9	104.6	19.9	23.4	26.4	27.4	23.7	27.1
Primary batteries ...	21.3	22.8	25.2	5.9	6.6	6.6	5.4	6.1	7.1
Secondary batteries (accumulators) ...	35.5	36.4	40.0	8.7	10.9	9.6	9.1	9.5	11.8
Electric lamps ...	34.0	35.3	39.5	8.0	10.7	10.6	9.5	8.4	11.0
Miscellaneous electrical goods ...	106.2	105.5	120.4	23.7	28.1	29.3	28.8	30.0	32.3
<b>Ball and roller bearings ...</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>18.1</b>
<b>Components not included above and sub-contract sales ...</b>	<b>302.9</b>	<b>295.9</b>	<b>335.4</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>89.3</b>
<b>Amount charged for work done on customers' materials and repair work ...</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>25.5</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Characteristic products of industries in Order VI of the *Standard Industrial Classification 1958*, except ordnance and small arms. Excluding deliveries by the smallest firms which are estimated to be about 2 per cent of the total. In general, spare parts supplied by manufacturers of complete machines are included with these machines, but parts, other than those separately specified, supplied for assembly by makers of complete machines are included in the heading for sub-contract sales and components.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# ENGINEERING

## Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

### Total deliveries

TABLE 77

£ million

	1969					1970	
	Year	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr. ( <sup>1</sup> )	2nd qtr. ( <sup>1</sup> )
<b>Mechanical engineering</b>							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ... ..	61.2	15.4	17.5	14.4	13.8	17.3	17.0
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	204.6	48.7	49.6	52.3	54.0	54.7	58.4
Pumps ... ..	62.0	14.4	15.3	14.1	18.1	18.9	18.9
Industrial valves ... ..	90.0	22.0	21.7	21.4	24.8	29.8	29.8
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ... ..	49.2	11.8	12.4	12.3	12.7	10.3	10.6
Fluid power equipment ... ..	50.6	12.0	12.4	12.3	14.0	14.8	14.2
Internal combustion engines( <sup>2</sup> ) ... ..	61.0	14.4	14.8	13.8	18.0	15.4	16.6
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ... ..	16.1	3.0	4.7	4.2	4.1	2.8	2.8
Textile machinery and accessories ... ..	139.6	33.6	35.9	33.4	36.7	37.6	41.3
Construction and earth-moving equipment ... ..	207.6	51.0	54.3	48.2	54.1	56.1	67.4
Mechanical handling plant( <sup>2</sup> ) ... ..	193.4	44.7	47.2	46.3	55.2	63.3	67.0
Office machinery ... ..	93.8	20.3	24.2	22.8	26.5	25.3	27.0
Mining machinery ... ..	65.8	16.6	15.8	16.0	17.3	24.7	25.4
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ... ..	44.5	8.4	11.2	9.8	15.1	9.3	10.8
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ...	36.0	8.0	8.4	10.7	8.9	12.8	11.7
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ...	80.9	18.6	20.4	20.5	21.3	23.4	24.2
Scales and weighing machinery ... ..	10.7	2.4	2.7	2.5	3.2	2.9	3.4
Portable power tools ... ..	29.1	7.0	7.3	6.6	8.1	6.7	7.6
Food and drink machinery ... ..	45.4	10.2	11.9	10.8	12.5	15.0	14.9
Packaging and bottling machinery ... ..	28.8	6.8	7.4	6.5	8.2	8.3	9.7
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ... ..	22.0	5.5	3.4	5.1	8.0	3.2	2.8
Other machinery other than electrical machinery( <sup>2</sup> ) ... ..	267.2	68.0	64.4	62.5	72.3	63.0	64.1
Complete process plants ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	45.3	48.5
Water tube boilers ... ..	81.0	18.5	18.8	19.7	24.0	17.3	19.4
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ... ..	38.0	7.9	9.2	9.2	11.6	7.9	9.6
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ... ..	17.6	5.1	4.0	4.1	4.4	5.4	4.9
Other industrial (including process) plant ... ..	101.0	24.1	25.2	24.7	27.1	24.7	27.7
Constructional steelwork ... ..	32.2	7.6	7.5	7.5	9.6	9.5	9.7
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ... ..	124.3	27.4	27.3	30.1	39.4	31.6	34.0
Ball and roller bearings ... ..	78.0	18.7	20.3	18.7	20.3	21.3	20.9
Precision chains ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Components not included above and sub-contract work( <sup>2</sup> ) ...	302.2	75.0	75.1	70.5	81.7	61.4	64.2
<b>Instrument engineering</b>							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	51.3	11.2	12.3	12.9	14.7	17.0	20.6
Watches and clocks ... ..	18.8	4.4	4.2	4.8	5.3	4.9	5.0
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments ... ..	17.3	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.3
Spectacles ... ..	17.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.7
Optical instruments ... ..	12.2	3.5	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.5
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ...	80.7	20.8	19.5	20.0	20.4	24.6	19.8
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic ...	81.9	19.4	20.7	20.3	21.6	21.9	22.2
<b>Electrical engineering</b>							
Generating equipment ... ..	72.0	16.2	16.7	17.7	21.3	17.9	18.4
Turbines for electricity generation ... ..	72.4	13.5	15.7	21.3	21.9	15.7	15.4
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ... ..	56.1	16.5	13.8	12.9	12.9	15.2	11.6
Switchgear and control gear ... ..	179.2	46.7	43.9	41.7	46.9	44.0	43.7
Other electrical machinery( <sup>2</sup> ) ... ..	107.3	23.7	27.0	26.4	30.2	24.6	30.1
Insulated wires and cables... ..	285.3	63.5	70.3	71.0	80.5	77.8	84.4
Telegraph and telephone apparatus ... ..	197.2	51.5	50.1	44.6	51.1	55.6	51.1
Valves and semi-conductor devices ... ..	100.9	25.4	24.3	23.2	28.1	29.7	28.8
Integrated circuit assemblies ... ..	11.8	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.6	2.4	2.5
Passive components ... ..	114.2	28.3	29.2	26.7	30.1	30.2	33.9
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ... ..	32.4	7.5	6.3	6.7	11.9	10.9	11.1
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ...	143.4	35.1	33.1	30.8	44.4	42.4	40.0
Electronic computers ... ..	151.2	31.8	34.7	41.4	43.2	47.5	47.6
Alarms and signalling equipment ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods( <sup>2</sup> ) ... ..	311.5	77.6	72.2	73.7	87.9	85.3	78.7
Domestic electrical appliances( <sup>2</sup> ) ... ..	206.6	46.9	50.1	50.1	59.5	53.1	56.2
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft ... ..	111.0	29.0	28.3	24.6	29.1	29.2	27.3
Primary batteries ... ..	28.1	6.7	6.3	6.7	8.3	6.3	6.3
Accumulators ... ..	47.2	11.1	11.0	10.7	14.4	12.0	10.3
Electric lamps ... ..	43.1	11.0	10.4	9.3	12.5	12.6	12.6
Electric light fittings ... ..	41.2	10.9	9.8	9.5	11.0	11.1	10.5
Other electrical goods ... ..	93.2	23.8	22.6	22.0	24.7	23.0	24.1

(<sup>1</sup>)Provisional.

(<sup>2</sup>)These figures are not comparable with the 1968 series.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

## Deliveries for export

TABLE 78

£ million

	1969					1970	
	Year	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.( <sup>1</sup> )	2nd qtr.( <sup>1</sup> )
<b>Mechanical engineering</b>							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ... ..	23.4	5.7	6.4	5.7	5.6	7.9	7.1
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	70.6	16.7	17.1	17.4	19.4	20.5	21.7
Pumps ... ..	16.2	3.4	4.2	3.7	4.9	5.5	6.1
Industrial valves ... ..	27.6	6.8	6.4	6.7	7.7	7.8	7.5
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ... ..	19.4	4.7	4.6	5.0	5.2	2.6	2.5
Fluid power equipment ... ..	11.0	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.4
Internal combustion engines ... ..	31.4	8.1	7.6	6.7	8.9	4.7	5.0
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ...	6.9	0.9	1.9	1.0	3.0	1.5	1.5
Textile machinery and accessories ... ..	89.0	21.1	22.8	21.1	23.9	27.0	29.2
Construction and earth-moving equipment ... ..	106.0	25.5	26.1	24.5	30.0	27.8	32.7
Mechanical handling plant ... ..	47.6	9.6	11.0	12.0	15.1	18.4	20.8
Office machinery ... ..	47.4	10.3	12.9	10.8	13.5	13.2	14.8
Mining machinery ... ..	10.3	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	7.1	7.4
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ...	23.9	4.7	5.4	4.9	8.9	5.0	6.6
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ...	9.3	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.9	4.3	4.2
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ...	9.5	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.3	4.8	4.3
Scales and weighing machinery ... ..	2.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2
Portable power tools ... ..	12.4	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.6	3.0	3.4
Food and drink machinery ... ..	12.7	2.7	3.4	2.7	3.9	6.1	5.6
Packaging and bottling machinery ... ..	13.7	3.2	3.3	3.0	4.3	4.7	5.7
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ... ..	10.8	3.0	1.4	2.4	4.0	1.3	1.6
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ... ..	99.0	25.0	23.9	23.3	26.8	30.3	30.5
Complete process plants ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	21.8	22.5
Water tube boilers ... ..	11.4	1.9	3.3	2.5	3.7	2.7	4.7
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ... ..	9.8	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.0	1.6
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ... ..	3.5	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.6	1.0
Other industrial (including process) plant ... ..	17.5	4.2	3.8	3.4	6.1	5.4	8.8
Constructional steelwork ... ..	8.9	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.7	2.8	2.7
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ... ..	16.4	3.3	3.4	3.9	5.8	6.3	6.0
Ball and roller bearings ... ..	18.2	4.3	4.8	4.3	4.8	6.0	6.2
Precision chains ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Components not included above and sub-contract work ...	56.0	14.1	13.3	13.5	15.2	10.4	11.4
<b>Instrument engineering</b>							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	34.5	8.0	7.9	8.7	9.9	12.4	14.4
Watches and clocks ... ..	7.3	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.4
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments ...	5.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6
Spectacles ... ..	1.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6
Optical instruments ... ..	3.7	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	28.4	6.4	7.0	6.9	8.1	8.3	6.4
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	23.8	5.4	6.2	5.9	6.4	6.3	6.6
<b>Electrical engineering</b>							
Generating equipment ... ..	26.5	5.3	6.2	6.5	8.5	7.0	8.9
Turbines for electricity generation ... ..	28.5	6.5	6.5	8.2	7.4	8.1	13.4
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ... ..	11.8	3.5	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.6	2.1
Switchgear and control gear ... ..	28.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	7.8	6.4	11.9
Other electrical machinery ... ..	24.8	6.0	6.5	5.8	6.5	6.2	7.1
Insulated wires and cables... ..	49.3	8.9	11.7	13.7	15.0	12.3	12.7
Telegraph and telephone apparatus ... ..	35.9	8.6	9.0	8.9	9.4	11.3	10.0
Valves and semi-conductor devices ... ..	24.1	5.3	5.6	6.3	7.0	8.3	7.5
Integrated circuit assemblies ... ..	3.1	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9
Passive components ... ..	18.1	4.0	4.6	4.3	5.1	5.0	6.0
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ... ..	5.7	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.8	0.9	1.7
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ...	29.2	7.2	7.6	6.6	7.9	6.6	6.3
Electronic computers ... ..	62.1	11.0	14.3	17.4	19.3	19.2	19.9
Alarms and signalling equipment ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ... ..	91.7	23.6	19.9	20.7	27.5	26.0	20.4
Domestic electrical appliances ... ..	40.2	9.6	10.2	9.6	10.8	10.2	11.4
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft ...	12.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.7
Primary batteries ... ..	11.0	2.8	2.8	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.0
Accumulators ... ..	6.1	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.5
Electric lamps ... ..	7.3	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.9	2.2
Electric light fittings ... ..	4.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Other electrical goods ... ..	13.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.1	3.3

(<sup>1</sup>) Provisional

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



## Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

## Orders on hand: total and export

TABLE 79

End of period

£ million

	1969				1970			
	3rd quarter		4th quarter		1st quarter <sup>(1)</sup>		2nd quarter <sup>(1)</sup>	
	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export
<b>Mechanical engineering</b>								
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ... ..	3.4	1.1	5.3	2.1	6.6	2.6	6.7	2.4
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	135.6	54.9	155.5	63.9	147.8	64.5	152.7	72.6
Pumps ... ..	40.9	11.4	43.3	11.9	44.4	15.9	48.5	18.0
Industrial valves ... ..	35.6	10.9	40.0	12.7	47.0	16.0	50.7	18.1
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ... ..	19.4	8.1	21.1	9.4	21.3	8.8	20.3	6.6
Fluid power equipment ... ..	19.7	3.7	21.2	3.9	20.8	4.2	19.2	3.5
Internal combustion engines ... ..	38.5	18.3	43.7	22.9	42.0	18.5	57.2	24.3
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ...	12.0	4.7	13.0	5.1	15.4	5.7	20.9	7.9
Textile machinery and accessories ... ..	96.7	64.8	102.3	71.6	108.5	76.7	104.1	72.6
Construction and earth-moving equipment ... ..	60.5	32.4	61.1	33.6	58.8	38.6	53.9	32.8
Mechanical handling plant ... ..	139.5	31.4	141.7	34.5	174.1	52.2	177.7	53.7
Office machinery ... ..	68.8	26.8	73.9	30.4	65.0	24.7	64.8	26.5
Mining machinery ... ..	20.9	3.4	19.6	4.1	13.6	3.1	16.0	3.1
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ...	37.3	23.5	35.7	22.4	28.0	19.7	32.3	22.1
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ...	15.9	5.2	18.9	6.7	23.5	7.7	28.1	8.3
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ...	35.1	3.0	34.9	3.6	33.5	2.3	33.1	2.3
Scales and weighing machinery ... ..	5.0	1.4	5.2	1.4	5.6	1.8	6.1	1.9
Portable power tools ... ..	7.2	6.0	6.9	5.7	6.6	5.4	7.0	5.3
Food and drink machinery ... ..	33.4	17.3	32.7	18.8	28.9	8.2	31.6	8.8
Packaging and bottling machinery ... ..	17.7	8.8	17.4	9.1	31.1	20.3	30.6	19.5
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ... ..	29.8	18.1	27.1	16.2	30.2	15.3	43.4	14.9
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ... ..	153.0	75.2	155.6	76.1	184.6	92.0	188.7	100.6
Complete process plants ... ..	..	..	..	..	248.5	133.9	321.0	193.4
Water tube boilers ... ..	152.8	33.0	146.1	37.4	154.4	38.1	141.3	36.6
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ... ..	33.4	5.0	31.5	6.9	34.5	8.2	39.3	9.7
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ... ..	18.6	9.4	19.8	9.3	21.8	10.0	22.3	10.1
Other industrial (including process) plant ... ..	98.2	22.9	93.3	22.3	99.9	24.4	108.8	24.9
Constructional steelwork ... ..	19.4	6.6	19.7	10.9	24.5	15.8	23.6	13.4
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ... ..	105.1	18.9	106.2	18.4	111.0	22.1	116.7	30.0
Ball and roller bearings ... ..	47.3	8.5	57.1	11.1	56.7	12.3	48.8	14.1
Precision chains ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Components not included above and sub-contract work ...	112.7	24.3	116.4	26.7	95.4	21.3	103.4	22.8
<b>Instrument engineering</b>								
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	2.8	1.0	2.7	0.9	3.3	1.9	2.5	1.3
Watches and clocks ... ..	2.5	0.7	2.7	1.2	3.3	1.6	3.5	1.1
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments ...	2.2	0.8	2.1	0.8	2.3	0.9	2.0	0.8
Spectacles ... ..	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.2
Optical instruments ... ..	8.5	2.0	9.5	1.8	9.7	2.0	10.3	2.2
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ...	48.7	14.9	49.2	13.4	61.4	21.0	58.9	21.0
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	22.8	6.8	23.5	6.9	24.3	7.6	25.4	8.1
<b>Electrical engineering</b>								
Generating equipment ... ..	87.8	33.5	88.6	33.1	99.4	42.9	107.2	42.8
Turbines for electricity generation ... ..	156.1	78.3	142.3	77.9	139.2	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ... ..	53.8	13.6	57.6	12.8	58.4	13.0	53.3	10.8
Switchgear and control gear ... ..	111.6	24.8	105.5	24.9	107.9	23.2	..	..
Other electrical machinery ... ..	69.1	19.3	69.8	19.2	64.1	19.1	77.3	23.0
Insulated wires and cables ... ..	70.3	20.5	66.0	18.0	68.7	17.5	71.9	20.0
Telegraph and telephone apparatus ... ..	288.0	58.6	289.3	57.6	306.7	55.6	312.3	61.2
Valves and semi-conductor devices ... ..	23.9	8.0	23.2	7.5	19.9	7.2	26.2	7.3
Integrated circuit assemblies ... ..	6.2	0.6	4.2	0.3	5.6	0.4	4.8	0.5
Passive components ... ..	33.6	6.3	36.3	7.0	38.2	6.9	41.4	7.8
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ...	26.3	5.9	29.6	4.9	45.1	5.0	55.1	5.2
Electronic computers ... ..	182.4	65.1	185.1	69.7	202.1	77.8	216.8	92.2
Alarms and signalling equipment ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ... ..	335.9	117.6	318.0	109.6	319.7	112.7	305.3	95.5
Domestic electrical appliances ... ..	13.8	4.4	14.1	5.7	17.1	7.0	17.7	6.2
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft ...	20.9	2.5	20.4	2.6	21.3	2.3	20.6	2.8
Primary batteries ... ..	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.2
Accumulators ... ..	7.3	1.8	7.7	1.7	7.7	1.7	7.3	1.8
Electric lamps ... ..	0.9	0.1	1.0	0.2	1.1	0.1	1.3	0.2
Electric light fittings ... ..	4.0	0.6	4.0	0.6	4.4	1.2	4.2	0.8
Other electrical goods ... ..	19.9	3.8	19.8	3.7	19.6	3.4	19.6	3.2

<sup>(1)</sup> Provisional

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

## Total net new orders

TABLE 80

£ million

	1969					1970	
	Year	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr. ( <sup>1</sup> )	2nd qtr. ( <sup>1</sup> )
<b>Mechanical engineering</b>							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ...	62.9	16.7	16.1	14.3	15.7	16.5	17.1
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	263.4	64.8	63.6	61.1	73.8	60.3	63.3
Pumps ...	..	..	16.0	19.7	20.6	19.5	23.0
Industrial valves ...	..	..	22.4	22.2	29.3	32.6	33.5
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ...	52.1	12.1	13.1	12.5	14.4	9.9	9.6
Fluid power equipment ...	..	..	13.4	18.8	15.4	15.6	12.6
Internal combustion engines ...	..	..	21.7	13.8	23.2	13.8	31.8
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ...	..	..	4.3	3.8	5.1	2.5	8.3
Textile machinery and accessories ...	161.1	38.8	43.0	37.1	42.2	42.1	36.9
Construction and earth-moving equipment ...	213.4	58.4	53.4	46.9	54.8	59.2	62.5
Mechanical handling plant ...	214.0	48.7	56.5	51.4	57.4	79.6	70.6
Office machinery ...	123.2	31.8	30.8	29.0	31.6	23.6	26.8
Mining machinery ...	71.0	19.9	15.9	19.3	16.0	24.8	27.8
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ...	..	..	18.0	10.0	13.5	9.6	15.1
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ...	..	..	8.0	12.0	11.9	12.8	16.3
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ...	89.7	22.3	21.6	24.7	21.2	25.7	23.8
Scales and weighing machinery ...	..	..	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.9
Portable power tools ...	..	..	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.5	8.0
Food and drink machinery ...	41.6	5.2	12.0	12.7	11.8	15.4	17.6
Packaging and bottling machinery ...	30.4	6.3	7.9	8.3	7.8	11.2	9.2
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ...	26.7	5.0	10.3	6.1	5.3	7.9	16.0
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ...	..	..	75.7	68.2	74.9	73.0	68.2
Complete process plants ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	121.0
Water tube boilers ...	94.3	35.8	17.4	23.8	17.3	25.4	6.3
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ...	30.1	4.0	9.9	6.5	9.7	11.0	14.4
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ...	..	..	9.8	6.1	5.6	7.4	5.4
Other industrial (including process) plant ...	..	..	25.3	29.7	22.2	31.3	36.6
Constructional steelwork ...	..	..	11.3	6.6	9.9	14.3	8.8
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ...	..	..	32.9	35.6	40.6	36.4	39.7
Ball and roller bearings ...	101.7	24.1	22.5	25.1	30.1	27.7	13.0
Precision chains ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Components not included above and sub-contract work ...	..	..	75.3	77.3	85.4	64.7	72.2
<b>Instrument engineering</b>							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment...	..	..	14.0	11.3	14.6	17.6	20.6
Watches and clocks ...	19.1	4.6	4.5	4.4	5.5	5.5	5.3
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments...	17.0	4.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3
Spectacles ...	17.6	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6
Optical instruments ...	15.6	4.1	3.7	3.7	4.1	3.6	4.1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ...	..	..	22.3	21.8	20.9	36.8	17.3
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic ...	..	..	21.5	20.5	22.3	22.7	23.3
<b>Electrical engineering</b>							
Generating equipment ...	..	..	18.9	18.9	22.1	28.7	27.0
Turbines for electricity generation ...	..	..	..	23.3	8.1	12.7	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ...	42.4	10.2	7.5	8.0	16.7	16.0	7.2
Switchgear and control gear ...	167.9	40.0	43.4	43.7	40.8	55.3	..
Other electrical machinery ...	..	..	39.9	26.7	30.9	25.2	34.4
Insulated wires and cables ...	294.1	75.5	70.0	72.4	76.2	80.4	86.9
Telegraph and telephone apparatus ...	246.5	72.6	66.0	55.5	52.4	72.8	59.0
Valves and semi-conductor devices ...	101.9	29.6	22.0	22.9	27.4	27.4	32.4
Integrated circuit assemblies ...	..	..	4.4	3.8	0.6	2.4	2.5
Passive components ...	..	..	30.3	29.1	32.8	32.4	36.0
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ...	..	..	38.4	36.9	47.7	58.3	50.6
Electronic computers ...	185.7	38.2	57.9	41.5	45.9	64.5	62.2
Alarms and signalling equipment ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ...	..	..	75.8	80.3	70.0	70.9	82.0
Domestic electrical appliances ...	..	..	51.8	51.9	59.8	56.1	56.4
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft...	110.1	28.3	29.3	23.9	28.6	29.9	26.3
Primary batteries ...	28.3	6.7	6.3	6.8	8.5	6.3	6.4
Accumulators ...	47.1	10.8	10.4	11.1	14.8	12.0	9.9
Electric lamps ...	43.3	10.9	10.3	9.6	12.6	12.8	12.8
Electric light fittings ...	..	..	9.3	9.5	11.0	11.5	10.1
Other electrical goods ...	..	..	23.3	22.7	24.6	22.8	24.5

(<sup>1</sup>) Provisional

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



## Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

## Net new orders for export

TABLE 81

£ million

	1969					1970	
	Year	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr. ( <sup>1</sup> )	2nd qtr. ( <sup>1</sup> )
<b>Mechanical engineering</b>							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ... ..	24.4	6.0	6.3	5.5	6.6	6.9	6.9
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ... ..	91.7	22.7	21.0	19.6	28.4	22.5	29.8
Pumps ... ..	..	..	4.7	6.7	5.4	6.9	8.2
Industrial valves ... ..	..	..	6.6	6.0	9.6	8.3	9.6
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ... ..	23.4	5.5	5.3	6.3	6.4	3.1	0.3
Fluid power equipment ... ..	..	..	2.9	3.5	3.4	4.0	2.7
Internal combustion engines ... ..	..	..	11.7	7.1	13.5	1.5	10.8
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ... ..	..	..	1.6	1.3	3.4	—	3.7
Textile machinery and accessories ... ..	111.2	24.7	30.7	25.2	30.6	30.6	25.1
Construction and earth-moving equipment ... ..	114.5	29.5	28.0	25.8	31.2	32.7	26.9
Mechanical handling plant ... ..	53.5	7.2	12.9	15.2	18.2	27.4	22.3
Office machinery ... ..	59.4	13.1	14.0	15.3	17.1	11.7	16.6
Mining machinery ... ..	12.9	4.1	2.6	2.8	3.4	7.5	7.4
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ... ..	..	..	12.4	6.3	7.8	6.0	9.0
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ... ..	..	..	2.0	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.8
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ... ..	10.8	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.3
Scales and weighing machinery ... ..	..	..	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.5	1.3
Portable power tools ... ..	..	..	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.3
Food and drink machinery ... ..	19.3	1.3	3.3	9.3	5.4	6.2	6.2
Packaging and bottling machinery ... ..	15.0	2.0	4.0	4.4	4.6	7.7	4.9
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ... ..	13.5	2.4	6.1	2.9	2.1	0.9	1.2
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ... ..	..	..	29.9	29.2	27.7	35.0	39.1
Complete process plants ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82.0
Water tube boilers ... ..	33.9	6.6	11.3	7.8	8.1	2.7	3.2
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ... ..	8.3	1.9	1.0	0.8	4.7	3.4	3.1
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ... ..	..	..	5.7	2.4	0.8	2.3	1.1
Other industrial (including process) plant ... ..	..	..	4.9	6.4	5.5	7.5	9.3
Constructional steelwork ... ..	..	..	5.0	2.1	6.9	7.7	0.3
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ... ..	..	..	2.6	3.1	5.2	10.0	13.9
Ball and roller bearings ... ..	23.5	4.7	5.5	5.9	7.5	6.5	8.0
Precision chains ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Components not included above and sub-contract work ... ..	..	..	13.5	14.1	17.7	10.7	12.9
<b>Instrument engineering</b>							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment... ..	..	..	9.1	7.9	9.8	13.5	14.8
Watches and clocks ... ..	7.6	1.6	2.2	1.3	2.5	2.5	1.9
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments... ..	5.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5
Spectacles ... ..	2.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5
Optical instruments ... ..	3.4	0.6	1.3	0.9	0.6	1.2	1.4
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ... ..	..	..	7.1	7.1	6.6	15.9	6.4
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic ... ..	..	..	7.0	5.9	6.5	7.0	7.2
<b>Electrical engineering</b>							
Generating equipment ... ..	..	..	8.4	9.1	8.1	16.8	8.6
Turbines for electricity generation ... ..	..	..	..	19.8	7.0	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ... ..	7.6	3.8	0.6	1.7	1.6	2.8	0.9
Switchgear and control gear ... ..	32.0	10.0	6.6	7.6	7.9	9.9	..
Other electrical machinery ... ..	..	..	8.0	5.3	6.4	6.2	8.6
Insulated wires and cables ... ..	49.2	8.9	13.5	14.4	12.5	11.8	15.0
Telegraph and telephone apparatus ... ..	57.1	24.2	10.0	14.5	8.4	9.2	12.9
Valves and semi-conductor devices ... ..	27.1	9.7	3.8	7.1	6.5	8.0	7.8
Integrated circuit assemblies ... ..	..	..	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.9
Passive components ... ..	..	..	5.3	5.1	5.8	3.1	6.4
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ... ..	..	..	9.8	6.2	6.9	6.8	6.4
Electronic computers ... ..	91.4	19.6	29.1	17.9	23.9	27.3	34.3
Alarms and signalling equipment ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ... ..	..	..	21.6	21.3	19.5	21.9	13.9
Domestic electrical appliances ... ..	..	..	11.1	9.4	12.1	11.5	10.2
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft... ..	11.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.8
Primary batteries ... ..	11.2	2.8	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.3	1.9
Accumulators ... ..	5.3	0.7	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5
Electric lamps ... ..	7.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.8	2.3
Electric light fittings ... ..	..	..	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.1
Other electrical goods ... ..	..	..	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.0

(<sup>1</sup>) Provisional

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines

TABLE 82

		Deliveries of electricity generating plant						Production of rotating electrical machines							
		Hydraulic turbines		Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW. and over		Steam turbines less than 10,000 kW.		Fractional horse-power		A.C. motors		A.C. generators		D.C. machines	
		Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export
		Thousand B.H.P.		Thousand kW.				£ thousand							
1966	...	247.1	247.1	10,452.0	2,770.0	170.2	63.4	18,698	2,517	40,531	10,480	7,068	2,326	13,801	4,039
1967	...	1,068.4	1,068.4	10,799.0	2,685.6	136.1	51.5	18,368	2,317	39,473	9,785	7,568	2,503	11,590	3,356
1968	...	1,949.8	1,949.8	6,920.7	1,730.0	110.6	31.7	21,618	2,123	37,778	9,697	8,285	2,494	8,823	2,455
1969	...	335.4	333.7	6,881.9	2,201.2	86.1	26.6	23,822	2,834	41,904	12,214	8,398	2,656	9,257	2,403
1968	1st quarter	672.0	672.0	1,100.9	590.0	25.6	3.3	5,175	520	9,406	2,544	2,130	647	2,095	625
	2nd quarter	665.4	665.4	2,665.3	530.0	24.4	18.4	5,315	533	9,325	2,582	1,914	577	2,049	476
	3rd quarter	335.0	335.0	979.3	460.0	24.9	—	5,071	480	9,051	2,099	1,898	563	2,170	505
	4th quarter	277.4	277.4	2,175.2	150.0	35.7	10.0	6,019	589	9,996	2,472	2,342	707	2,510	848
1969	1st quarter	1.7	—	1,778.3	355.0	20.2	15.2	5,748	672	9,262	2,387	2,103	648	2,837	834
	2nd quarter	185.0	185.0	1,042.1	887.1	13.5	5.8	5,958	717	10,657	3,650	2,081	752	2,305	615
	3rd quarter	108.5	108.5	2,198.8	674.8	24.7	—	5,570	620	10,110	2,822	1,728	519	1,794	418
	4th quarter	40.2	40.2	1,862.7	284.3	27.7	5.6	6,547	824	11,876	3,356	2,486	737	2,321	536
1970	1st quarter	4.2	4.2	150.0	150.0	..	..	7,098	949	10,489	2,540	2,418	976	2,695	1,057

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Manufacturers' sales of electric gramophone record players and turntables

TABLE 83

		Gramophone record players <sup>(1)</sup>						Complete gramophone turntable units <sup>(2)</sup>					
		Total		Home		Export		Total		Home		Export	
		Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands	£ thousand
1966	...	402.9	5,355.5	384.7	5,143.0	18.1	212.6	4,807.1	15,247.8	710.7	2,108.6	4,096.4	13,139.2
1967	...	412.6	5,192.4	398.4	5,035.6	14.2	156.8	4,262.4	13,824.1	779.4	2,409.4	3,483.0	11,414.6
1968	...	533.1	6,829.1	509.2	6,549.7	23.9	279.4	5,632.3	20,858.4	1,084.2	3,810.0	4,548.1	17,049.0
1969	...	467.8	6,330.6	444.5	6,038.1	23.2	292.5	6,683.2	24,075.4	1,002.0	3,524.6	5,681.3	20,550.9
1968	1st quarter	140.0	1,630.7	135.8	1,582.1	4.3	48.6	1,190.6	4,420.9	249.8	862.8	940.7	3,558.0
	2nd quarter	100.2	1,312.8	96.4	1,271.6	3.8	41.1	1,359.9	4,841.9	229.3	791.1	1,130.5	4,050.8
	3rd quarter	118.3	1,514.8	111.3	1,438.8	7.0	76.0	1,427.7	5,466.6	247.7	860.9	1,180.0	4,605.6
	4th quarter	174.6	2,370.9	165.7	2,257.2	8.9	113.7	1,654.2	6,129.1	354.3	1,295.1	1,296.9	4,834.6
1969	1st quarter	95.7	1,368.3	90.1	1,299.2	5.7	69.1	1,618.5	5,692.1	254.6	886.1	1,364.0	4,806.0
	2nd quarter	74.1	1,040.1	68.4	969.9	5.7	71.2	1,875.5	6,559.4	200.9	748.0	1,674.6	5,811.4
	3rd quarter	110.1	1,456.5	104.8	1,382.5	5.3	74.0	1,491.2	5,358.3	215.1	761.3	1,276.1	4,596.9
	4th quarter	187.8	2,464.7	181.3	2,386.4	6.5	78.3	1,698.0	6,465.7	331.5	1,079.1	1,366.5	5,336.8
1970	January	40.1	581.1	39.4	568.9	0.7	12.3	545.2	2,057.0	82.6	330.4	462.6	1,726.6
	February	36.3	473.4	35.6	463.8	0.7	9.6	514.7	1,849.3	79.3	320.7	435.3	1,528.6
	March	41.4	580.2	40.1	561.1	1.2	19.1	564.7	2,136.1	87.9	332.8	476.7	1,803.4
	April	33.1	498.5	31.0	465.4	2.0	33.1	524.1	1,950.1	81.1	313.8	443.0	1,636.2
	May	41.6	583.1	40.7	572.4	1.0	10.7	485.3	1,772.5	71.9	266.4	413.4	1,506.1
	June	33.3	420.7	33.2	419.0	—	1.7	519.3	2,147.6	107.2	392.7	412.1	1,754.9

<sup>(1)</sup> With built-in amplification, complete in case.<sup>(2)</sup> Including sales to other United Kingdom manufacturers of turntable units which may be incorporated later in complete electric gramophones.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# ELECTRICAL GOODS

## Deliveries of electrical equipment and appliances

TABLE 84

				Blankets				Vacuum cleaners				Dry shavers		Cookers ( <sup>1</sup> )
				Total		For export		Total		For export		Home		Total
				Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands
1966	...	...	...	1,507	4,526	37	126	1,540	17,915	558	4,155	1,016	3,942	546
1967	...	...	...	1,288	4,119	51	159	1,537	18,602	468	3,531	963	3,845	618
1968	...	...	...	1,456	4,705	67	212	1,751	21,961	567	4,546	874	3,446	683
1969	...	...	...	1,459	4,813	97	344	1,887	22,717	727	5,971	537	1,892	651
1968	1st quarter	...	...	196	556	13	44	525	6,505	156	1,237	156	611	164
	2nd quarter	...	...	260	918	7	18	415	5,145	138	1,111	179	657	181
	3rd quarter	...	...	429	1,360	18	56	400	4,963	138	1,116	249	969	161
	4th quarter	...	...	572	1,871	28	93	412	5,346	136	1,083	291	1,208	178
1969	1st quarter	...	...	149	498	16	61	436	5,049	181	1,473	68	248	142
	2nd quarter	...	...	205	737	14	50	476	5,836	181	1,497	123	413	164
	3rd quarter	...	...	428	1,343	21	65	473	5,775	169	1,344	147	524	161
	4th quarter	...	...	678	2,235	47	168	502	6,057	196	1,657	199	707	184
1970	1st quarter	...	...	154	519	17	58	558	6,465	262	2,086	130	465	173
	2nd quarter	...	...	320	1,045	34	103	518	6,507	210	1,787	128	453	171

					Domestic washing machines				Electric irons				Electric lamps (complete)			
					Total		For export		Total		For export		Total (production)		Total	For export
													General lighting service	Other		
					Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thousands		£ thousand	
1966	...	...	...	...	702	31,186	104	3,652	2,407	4,668	577	883	280,917	180,643	33,367	4,972
1967	...	...	...	...	718	31,910	102	3,712	2,288	4,817	585	1,039	272,333	199,512	33,577	4,872
1968	...	...	...	...	884	38,164	191	6,719	2,324	5,313	584	1,020	296,036	199,972	34,858	6,181
1969	...	...	...	...	829	35,566	250	9,345	2,112	5,016	530	1,081	293,854	225,332	42,588	7,806
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	268	11,922	38	1,469	599	1,275	177	297	75,074	52,468	9,791	1,642
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	202	8,580	46	1,585	502	1,119	147	241	76,300	50,831	7,181	1,388
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	206	8,624	52	1,674	579	1,366	113	212	66,895	42,730	7,981	1,508
	4th quarter	...	...	...	208	9,038	55	1,992	644	1,553	147	270	77,768	53,943	9,905	1,643
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	199	8,463	57	2,022	430	1,002	113	223	77,182	54,666	10,267	1,967
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	202	8,579	67	2,490	457	1,082	127	271	73,711	58,606	9,588	1,807
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	208	8,788	64	2,420	541	1,343	109	223	65,453	49,549	9,536	1,891
	4th quarter	...	...	...	220	9,736	62	2,413	684	1,589	181	364	77,509	62,510	13,197	2,141
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	247	8,440	61	2,055	441	1,010	154	317	78,351	64,837	11,431	2,152
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	221	9,401	71	2,493	463	1,120	140	308	77,392	66,964	11,157	2,115

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding cookers under 5kW.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# RADIO EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES

## Radios, radiograms and television sets

TABLE 85

			Radios and radiograms <sup>(1)</sup>						Television sets <sup>(1)</sup>					
			Pro- duction	Home sales				Export sales <sup>(2)</sup>		Pro- duction	Home sales		Export sales <sup>(2)</sup>	
				Radio sets <sup>(2)</sup>		Radiograms					Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand
				Thou- sands	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands					
1966	...	...	1,578	1,364	12,350	182	6,049	65	621	1,399.0	1,292.0	51,821	72.8	2,764
1967	...	...	1,530	1,394	12,278	189	6,179	32	439	1,271.6	1,354.4	56,532	43.6	1,601
1968	...	...	1,736	1,413	13,293	225	7,813	35	464	1,963.4	1,873.6	91,321	57.3	2,308
1969	...	...	1,420	1,078	10,110	198	7,301	131	1,480	1,902.3	1,829.4	88,106	53.9	2,409
1968	1st quarter	...	447	383	3,584	56	1,875	8	122	453.0	448.0	22,587	12.1	495
	2nd quarter	...	455	367	3,464	48	1,650	7	85	468.2	419.5	20,635	13.8	559
	3rd quarter	...	381	320	2,982	50	1,703	11	131	461.2	439.6	20,776	13.2	527
	4th quarter	...	452	343	3,263	71	2,585	9	126	581.0	566.5	27,323	18.2	727
1969	1st quarter	...	403	247	2,410	44	1,731	22	222	541.7	437.8	19,939	16.2	660
	2nd quarter	...	394	289	2,643	34	1,193	34	407	476.7	429.3	18,954	8.3	405
	3rd quarter	...	303	271	2,484	49	1,700	37	439	370.9	380.5	18,711	10.2	450
	4th quarter	...	319	272	2,537	72	2,677	38	413	513.5	581.8	30,501	19.1	893
1970	January	...	109	91	877	16	633	9	98	176.5	174.8	9,404	6.9	283
	February	...	88	74	755	13	498	12	124	170.8	151.7	8,817	5.1	214
	March	...	105	82	823	13	503	10	108	181.4	168.9	9,813	7.1	283
	April	...	107	95	1,003	12	480	8	96	181.5	150.7	9,112	6.5	293
	May	...	107	113	1,141	13	528	10	118	169.0	167.0	10,232	3.2	160
	June	...	117	97	961	12	462	12	120	187.8	166.2	10,525	3.2	202

(<sup>1</sup>) Including chassis. (<sup>2</sup>) Including car radios. (<sup>3</sup>) Value figures are calculated at f.o.b. prices.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Deliveries of motor cycles, three-wheel motor vehicles and pedal cycles

TABLE 86

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousands

	Motor cycles, scooters, mopeds and three-wheel motor vehicles						Pedal cycles	
	All types			Mopeds	Scooters <sup>(2)</sup>	Three-wheel motor vehicles ( <sup>2</sup> )	Total	For export
	Value <sup>(1)</sup> £ thousand	Total	For export					
1966 ... ..	1,675	8.75	5.10	1.26	0.20	0.85	119	75
1967 ... ..	1,663	8.75	4.79	2.14	0.05	0.85	120	75
1968 ... ..	1,823	8.01	4.79	0.90	—	1.02	125	78
1969 ... ..	1,879	6.94	4.71	0.41	0.01	1.01	135	90
1968 1st quarter ...	2,152	9.66	5.63	1.25	0.01	1.12	93	60
2nd quarter ...	1,786	8.50	4.74	0.99	—	0.96	133	94
3rd quarter ...	1,493	6.64	3.74	0.77	—	1.00	132	83
4th quarter ...	1,851	7.25	5.04	0.59	—	0.98	143	73
1969 1st quarter ...	2,412	8.68	6.22	0.42	—	1.13	102	74
2nd quarter ...	2,310	8.60	5.81	0.58	—	1.07	147	111
3rd quarter ...	1,460	5.31	3.26	0.40	0.01	1.07	140	89
4th quarter ...	1,335	5.17	3.55	0.24	0.01	0.77	151	85
1970 1st quarter ...	2,264	8.34	5.89	0.39	0.01	1.21	108	84
April ... ..	2,586	9.15	6.52	0.53	0.03	0.98	114	80
May ... ..	2,251	8.02	5.54	0.56	0.01	0.55	147	111
June ... ..	2,315	8.65	5.96	0.32	—	1.36	147	101
July ... ..	1,998	7.94	5.13	1.42	—	0.66	80	33
August ... ..								
September ... ..								

(<sup>1</sup>) Complete machines only. (<sup>2</sup>) Excluding certain imported machines only assembled in this country.  
 (<sup>3</sup>) Excluding tractors, invalid carriages, electrically powered vehicles and certain imported machines only assembled in this country.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# VEHICLES

## Passenger cars<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 87

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods (Deliveries: calendar months)

		Total production Number						Production for export Number					Deliveries £ million		
		Weekly averages	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total ( <sup>2</sup> )	Passen- ger cars ( <sup>3</sup> )	Com- mercial vehicles ( <sup>3</sup> )
1964 <sup>(4)</sup>	...	35,238	155,637	32,544	95,510	22,254	5,328	58,813	11,998	35,587	8,908	2,320	105.3	63.9	27.5
1965	...	33,116	143,504	25,873	84,486	26,710	6,434	54,389	9,206	32,313	10,134	2,737	106.3	62.5	28.5
1966	...	30,840	133,640	25,116	67,819	34,378	6,326	52,083	10,738	25,752	12,460	3,134	110.0	61.6	30.5
1967	...	29,846	129,334	24,090	74,904	26,619	3,721	46,978	10,024	24,304	11,080	1,570	105.3	59.8	28.0
1968	...	34,922	151,328	21,529	94,480	30,265	5,054	66,898	12,934	39,722	12,526	1,716	124.9	74.3	30.9
1969 <sup>(4)</sup>	...	32,398	143,089	20,240	89,945	27,176	5,728	68,693	12,770	39,747	13,758	2,418	127.8	70.3	34.2
1967	Oct. ...	30,146	120,582	25,353	67,111	24,835	3,283	34,731	5,729	19,190	8,608	1,204	92.9	49.4	26.4
	Nov. ...	32,239	128,957	23,565	74,904	27,025	3,463	43,324	8,692	23,742	9,639	1,251	102.9	54.9	29.9
	*Dec. ...	30,594	152,971	23,201	91,106	34,622	4,042	56,699	10,294	31,590	13,238	1,577	92.2	49.0	27.9
1968	Jan. ...	30,504	122,017	17,050	77,646	24,064	3,257	41,470	11,502	21,357	7,635	976	130.3	81.5	31.0
	Feb. ...	35,767	143,068	19,570	84,525	35,304	3,669	62,901	13,386	33,849	14,483	1,183	130.3	82.4	29.5
	*March	40,494	202,470	29,998	123,736	41,413	7,323	93,259	18,237	56,039	16,680	2,303	175.4	118.5	36.9
	April ...	36,332	145,328	22,066	89,718	28,433	5,111	64,085	12,524	38,915	10,964	1,682	109.2	60.5	31.0
	May ...	40,455	161,818	21,290	102,413	33,345	4,770	72,950	11,500	46,463	13,391	1,596	147.1	91.3	35.3
	*June ...	36,397	181,986	22,085	115,835	37,421	6,645	88,056	12,815	56,793	15,929	2,519	111.9	63.4	29.7
	July ...	27,767	111,067	9,466	78,835	18,263	4,503	51,027	5,616	36,095	7,704	1,612	114.2	66.3	29.1
	Aug. ...	25,195	100,780	18,335	55,544	23,235	3,666	43,553	11,178	20,788	10,430	1,157	102.9	60.0	23.2
	*Sept. ...	35,548	177,739	26,692	113,696	31,584	5,767	79,608	15,463	48,507	13,580	2,058	112.7	63.9	29.5
	Oct. ...	36,491	145,965	22,567	91,299	27,382	4,717	55,676	13,497	29,792	11,002	1,385	115.4	61.6	30.9
	Nov. ...	37,596	150,382	22,035	93,518	29,570	5,259	66,862	14,243	37,853	12,944	1,822	138.1	85.1	31.1
	*Dec. ...	34,663	173,316	27,188	106,995	33,168	5,965	83,326	15,245	50,214	15,574	2,293	109.0	57.6	31.0
1969	*Jan. ...	36,969	184,845	29,966	115,995	32,564	6,320	81,472	17,667	45,877	15,651	2,277	123.5	63.6	37.2
	Feb. ...	36,031	144,123	22,775	88,660	26,884	5,804	69,679	13,462	39,693	14,485	2,039	119.3	65.8	33.4
	March	30,547	122,188	19,909	68,415	28,864	5,000	60,461	11,433	30,300	16,679	2,049	123.0	73.0	30.6
	*April ...	35,616	178,082	23,405	112,058	34,478	8,141	85,432	14,007	51,514	16,796	3,115	155.7	94.0	39.0
	May ...	37,148	148,594	19,402	95,791	27,618	5,783	77,326	12,828	47,976	14,015	2,507	147.4	84.0	38.1
	June ...	39,642	158,570	21,599	103,002	28,100	5,869	76,552	12,782	45,591	15,199	2,980	131.5	74.5	34.2
	*July ...	26,594	132,969	16,804	88,516	22,769	4,880	62,028	9,814	38,345	11,558	2,311	138.8	77.9	36.8
	Aug. ...	26,698	106,789	18,774	63,505	20,798	3,712	55,199	13,268	28,545	11,811	1,575	119.8	67.2	29.6
	Sept. ...	28,704	114,814	15,095	75,056	20,418	4,245	52,249	9,743	31,254	9,360	1,892	123.7	65.4	32.6
	*Oct. ...	29,775	148,877	23,347	91,481	28,779	5,270	70,779	16,705	38,486	12,968	2,620	129.8	72.3	33.6
	Nov. ...	32,294	129,177	16,769	82,481	23,809	6,118	65,001	13,214	38,173	11,307	2,307	106.9	49.4	33.6
	*Dec. ...	29,609	148,045	15,034	94,377	31,036	7,598	68,137	8,321	41,208	15,268	3,340	114.1	56.8	32.1
1970	Jan. ...	36,640	146,560	18,164	91,417	29,821	7,158	65,706	11,008	37,413	14,140	3,145	133.8	72.9	34.8
	Feb. ...	33,872	135,489	20,590	79,234	28,770	6,895	62,638	11,690	33,851	14,217	2,880	136.7	74.7	38.2
	*March	30,893	154,463	22,745	95,280	28,943	7,495	70,755	13,915	38,604	15,210	3,026	186.1	113.9	46.3
	April ...	34,190	136,760	21,690	80,941	28,321	5,808	61,285	13,370	31,368	13,763	2,784	136.1	74.2	35.6
	May ...	34,442	137,766	20,860	85,780	25,471	5,655	61,750	11,825	34,591	13,007	2,327	141.4	72.4	41.5
	*June ...	39,128	195,638	26,280	126,870	33,414	9,074	84,065	14,466	48,532	17,093	3,974	143.3	74.7	40.3
	July ...	20,207	80,827	11,229	51,084	14,152	4,362	37,874	7,472	21,566	6,963	1,873	133.0	72.2	35.4
	Aug. ...	24,013	96,052	17,159	53,509	20,286	5,098	38,825	10,535	18,545	7,594	2,151			
	Sept. ...														

(<sup>1</sup>) Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

(<sup>2</sup>) Including deliveries (by motor manufacturers only) of spare parts and accessories for passenger cars and commercial vehicles.

(<sup>3</sup>) Complete vehicles and chassis.

(<sup>4</sup>) 53 week period. \* Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Commercial motor vehicles<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 88

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Number

				Total production						Production for export						
				Weekly averages	Total	Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches, and trolley buses <sup>(2)</sup>	Total	Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches, and trolley buses <sup>(2)</sup>
						Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons				Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons		
1964 <sup>(3)</sup>	...	...	...	8,769	38,728	11,073	19,723	5,378	1,014	1,540	14,950	2,081	9,572	2,475	110	712
1965	...	...	...	8,754	37,935	10,256	20,045	5,175	961	1,498	14,520	1,789	9,466	2,434	124	707
1966	...	...	...	8,436	36,556	6,568	19,182	5,348	1,418	2,019	14,838	1,456	9,569	2,542	101	1,171
1967	...	...	...	7,406	32,092	8,587	14,978	5,742	1,266	1,519	11,618	1,109	6,708	2,874	105	822
1968	...	...	...	7,869	34,099	8,120	17,022	6,271	1,141	1,545	12,488	1,190	7,395	2,985	118	800
1969 <sup>(3)</sup>	...	...	...	8,788	38,815	9,570	18,547	7,357	1,397	1,944	16,065	1,651	9,008	4,073	137	1,196
1967	October	...	...	8,547	34,188	11,201	14,561	5,734	1,183	1,509	11,003	1,305	6,079	2,678	123	818
	November	...	...	7,983	31,931	9,100	14,346	5,714	1,113	1,658	11,081	1,304	6,026	2,799	103	849
	*December	...	...	7,242	36,210	8,880	17,482	6,777	1,337	1,734	12,343	878	7,573	2,888	130	874
1968	January	...	...	6,985	27,939	5,572	14,466	5,506	1,091	1,304	9,254	465	5,721	2,397	84	586
	February	...	...	7,918	31,672	6,628	16,601	5,780	1,129	1,534	11,731	952	7,228	2,695	111	745
	*March	...	...	8,933	44,665	10,165	23,113	8,003	1,731	1,653	16,236	1,633	9,633	3,887	239	844
	April	...	...	7,903	31,610	7,595	16,208	5,493	956	1,358	11,400	1,300	6,739	2,470	93	798
	May	...	...	8,442	33,768	7,968	17,149	6,163	1,021	1,467	12,275	1,488	7,389	2,570	77	751
	*June	...	...	7,817	39,087	9,657	19,179	6,958	1,296	1,997	14,036	1,482	8,149	3,110	105	1,190
	July	...	...	6,309	25,235	5,533	12,438	5,028	928	1,308	8,948	849	4,853	2,539	62	645
	August	...	...	5,336	21,343	5,408	10,636	3,798	667	834	8,108	594	5,079	1,884	63	488
	*September	...	...	8,378	41,891	10,841	19,846	8,090	1,427	1,687	14,694	1,431	8,299	4,069	123	772
	October	...	...	8,465	33,858	8,112	16,397	6,509	1,093	1,747	12,559	945	7,663	2,968	109	874
	November	...	...	8,896	35,583	9,060	17,428	6,270	1,047	1,778	13,758	1,507	8,049	3,128	175	899
	*December	...	...	8,507	42,535	10,896	20,849	7,613	1,307	1,870	16,856	1,639	9,938	4,097	180	1,002
1969	*January	...	...	9,829	49,146	11,268	24,760	9,331	1,583	2,204	19,668	1,499	11,517	5,359	176	1,117
	February	...	...	9,680	38,720	8,857	19,061	7,517	1,216	2,069	16,370	1,296	9,103	4,761	126	1,084
	March	...	...	8,145	32,579	8,775	15,102	6,190	1,075	1,437	13,046	1,201	7,358	3,446	132	909
	*April	...	...	9,597	47,984	11,959	22,806	9,224	1,672	2,323	19,699	1,998	10,972	5,149	159	1,421
	May	...	...	9,440	37,759	8,681	19,242	6,932	1,336	1,568	16,176	1,983	9,483	3,814	107	789
	June	...	...	10,146	40,582	10,625	20,253	6,809	1,323	1,572	16,418	2,270	9,670	3,420	79	979
	*July	...	...	7,406	37,032	8,880	17,496	7,153	1,460	2,043	15,496	1,446	8,409	3,978	140	1,523
	August	...	...	7,016	28,063	6,535	13,448	5,603	1,154	1,323	11,895	1,078	6,739	3,040	82	956
	September	...	...	8,335	33,340	7,869	15,484	6,773	1,396	1,818	13,581	1,227	7,493	3,607	147	1,107
	*October	...	...	7,678	38,389	9,866	17,370	6,962	1,651	2,540	15,372	1,946	8,137	3,517	198	1,574
	November	...	...	9,828	39,313	10,137	17,908	7,685	1,368	2,215	17,171	1,859	9,547	4,284	111	1,370
	*December	...	...	8,574	42,869	11,392	19,637	8,105	1,525	2,210	17,886	2,014	9,674	4,497	184	1,517
1970	January	...	...	10,152	40,610	9,271	19,499	8,100	1,551	2,189	16,086	1,477	8,980	4,314	118	1,197
	February	...	...	8,779	35,117	8,801	17,037	6,241	1,326	1,712	13,509	1,299	8,146	3,037	147	880
	*March	...	...	7,905	39,524	8,646	19,869	7,677	1,554	1,778	16,858	1,836	10,071	3,878	167	906
	April	...	...	9,835	39,341	9,856	18,280	7,445	1,689	2,071	14,674	1,836	8,250	3,475	148	965
	May	...	...	10,386	41,542	10,099	19,951	8,324	1,465	1,703	17,048	1,900	9,988	4,139	184	837
	*June	...	...	10,306	51,532	12,724	24,389	10,027	2,020	2,372	22,262	2,787	12,440	5,316	250	1,469
	July	...	...	5,571	22,284	4,256	11,272	4,433	1,029	1,294	10,229	1,126	6,062	2,275	143	623
	August	...	...	6,306	25,222	6,326	12,360	4,099	1,150	1,287	9,942	1,189	6,137	1,763	188	665
	September	...	...													

<sup>(1)</sup> Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. The value of deliveries of commercial vehicles is shown in Table 87.<sup>(2)</sup> Complete and chassis.<sup>(3)</sup> 53 week period. \* Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# SHIPBUILDING

## Merchant shipbuilding<sup>(1)</sup>: Tankers of 300 gross tons and over<sup>(2)</sup>

### Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 89

				Orders on hand at end of period <sup>(3)</sup>						Completions <sup>(3)</sup>					
				Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>	
				Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>		Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>					
				Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons
1966...	...	...	10	118	3	112	14	272	2	105	19	401	3	108	
1967...	...	...	10	651	—	—	10	241	4	171	17	155	4	104	
1968...	...	...	22	1,385	9	561	15	268	4	92	13	239	4	165	
1969...	...	...	30	1,473	6	474	24	679	5	181	13	48	5	11	
1968	1st quarter	...	11	667	2	4	13	259	3	169	3	4	1	2	
	2nd quarter	...	15	758	4	93	12	234	3	75	3	152	1	95	
	3rd quarter	...	21	885	8	187	12	309	3	153	3	20	1	8	
	4th quarter	...	22	1,285	9	561	15	268	4	92	4	63	1	60	
1969	1st quarter	...	22	1,425	5	550	20	287	8	103	1	2	—	—	
	2nd quarter	...	21	1,277	6	553	25	599	8	103	2	2	—	—	
	3rd quarter	...	31	1,340	6	474	24	678	8	185	4	13	2	4	
	4th quarter	...	30	1,473	6	474	24	679	5	181	6	31	3	7	
1970	1st quarter	...	30	1,261	6	367	22	605	2	89	4	75	3	73	
	2nd quarter	...	21	816	4	278	25	851	4	178	4	138	—	—	

### New orders and net new orders

	New orders <sup>(3)</sup>				Modifications and cancellations <sup>(3)</sup>				Net new orders <sup>(3)</sup>			
	Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>		Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>		Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1966... ..	11	70	1	9	— 1	— 72	— 1	— 72	10	— 2 <sup>(6)</sup>	—	— 64 <sup>(6)</sup>
1967... ..	14	658	2	4	—	—	—	—	14	658	2	4
1968... ..	31	915	13	653	— 1	—	—	—	30	915	13	653
1969... ..	30	650	3	13	—	—	—	—	30	650	3	13
1968 1st quarter ...	7	47	2	4	—	—	—	—	7	47	2	4
2nd quarter ...	6	220	3	90	—	—	—	—	6	220	3	90
3rd quarter ...	10	221	5	180	— 1	—	—	—	9	221	5	180
4th quarter ...	8	427	3	378	—	—	—	—	8	427	3	378
1969 1st quarter ...	6	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	160	—	—
2nd quarter ...	6	168	1	3	—	—	—	—	6	168	1	3
3rd quarter ...	13	156	1	7	—	—	—	—	13	156	1	7
4th quarter ...	5	166	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	166	1	3
1970 1st quarter ...	4	48	1	8	— 2	— 240	— 1	— 114	2	— 192 <sup>(6)</sup>	—	— 107 <sup>(6)</sup>
2nd quarter ...	2	1	—	—	— 4	— 64	—	—	— 2	— 63 <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

<sup>(2)</sup> Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.

<sup>(3)</sup> The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage on completion.

<sup>(4)</sup> Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than U.K. registration.

<sup>(5)</sup> Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

<sup>(6)</sup> Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant shipbuilding<sup>(1)</sup>: Vessels of 100 gross tons and over<sup>(2)</sup>

## Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 90

				Orders on hand at end of period <sup>(3)</sup>						Completions <sup>(3)</sup>					
				Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>	
				Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>		Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>					
				Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons
1966...	...	...	90	895	35	590	164	1,363	47	650	211	1,131	38	287	
1967...	...	...	62	972	14	174	118	1,096	36	562	199	1,192	58	612	
1968...	...	...	114	2,464	33	853	119	1,095	33	383	152	1,046	39	591	
1969...	...	...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	138	813	38	314	
1968	1st quarter	...	70	1,071	13	123	109	1,023	32	500	37	250	11	140	
	2nd quarter	...	91	1,417	24	348	116	1,152	35	453	33	243	7	120	
	3rd quarter	...	94	1,721	27	442	126	1,209	35	532	31	193	9	121	
	4th quarter	...	114	2,464	33	853	119	1,095	33	383	51	360	12	209	
1969	1st quarter	...	130	3,098	29	855	123	1,083	36	378	29	192	8	67	
	2nd quarter	...	119	2,913	33	1,004	127	1,334	33	320	39	279	10	116	
	3rd quarter	...	134	2,853	32	835	124	1,577	34	438	37	170	9	66	
	4th quarter	...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	33	172	11	65	
1970	1st quarter	...	156	3,033	47	836	143	1,572	25	315	33	233	9	95	
	2nd quarter	...	176	2,969	54	853	146	1,741	26	365	32	318	6	74	

## New orders and net new orders

	New orders <sup>(3)</sup>				Modifications and cancellations <sup>(5)</sup>				Net new orders <sup>(3)</sup>			
	Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>		Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>		Total		Export <sup>(4)</sup>	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1966... ..	150	482	35	167	- 5	-98	-1	-40	145	384	34	127
1967... ..	127	1,077	21	106	- 2	-42	-1	-38	125	1,035	20	68
1968... ..	207	2,565	55	1,112	- 2	1	-1	—	205	2,566	54	1,112
1969... ..	193	2,119	41	398	- 3	-88	—	—	190	2,031	41	398
1968 1st quarter ...	36	281	6	31	—	2	—	—	36	283	6	31
2nd quarter ...	62	720	21	299	- 1	—	-1	—	61	719	20	299
3rd quarter ...	45	562	12	303	- 1	—	—	—	44	562	12	303
4th quarter ...	64	1,001	16	479	—	—	—	—	64	1,001	16	479
1969 1st quarter ...	49	820	7	69	—	—	—	—	49	820	7	69
2nd quarter ...	35	427	11	210	- 3	-89	—	—	32	338	11	210
3rd quarter ...	49	360	10	25	—	—	—	—	49	360	10	25
4th quarter ...	60	512	13	94	—	1	—	—	60	513	13	94
1970 1st quarter ...	49	350	13	69	- 2	-240	-1	-114	47	110	12	-45 <sup>(4)</sup>
2nd quarter ...	60	491	14	134	- 4	-68	—	—	56	423	14	134

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.<sup>(2)</sup> Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.<sup>(3)</sup> The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.<sup>(4)</sup> Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than U.K. registration.<sup>(5)</sup> Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.<sup>(6)</sup> Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



## X. TEXTILES AND OTHER MANUFACTURES

### Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

TABLE 91

At average 1963 prices

	Textile industry <sup>(1)(2)</sup>			Clothing industry <sup>(3)</sup>			Manufacturers' sales of made-up clothing <sup>(2)(3)</sup>					
	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Total	Men's and boys' tailored outer-wear	Women's and girls' tailored outer-wear	Weather-proof outer-wear	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
	December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		1963 = 100					
1967 ... ..	130	102	99	124	107	105	106	109	94	89	111	108
1968 ... ..	167	118	111	148	110	107	107	108	94	95	113	111
1969 ... ..	154	110	113	143	107	107	107	106	94	94	116	113
1969 July ...	159	81	95	142	101	103	104	101	97	94	111	103
August ...	152	80	100	146	108	101	102	93	103	94	110	103
September ...	155	117	114	133	97	119	120	112	125	115	126	120
October ...	162	135	122	140	130	118	118	112	111	105	127	131
November ...	160	130	127	151	134	115	114	120	85	101	115	140
December ...	154	92	104	143	77	91	90	101	60	76	91	106
1970 January ...	160	123	110	144	98	96	97	91	98	82	110	89
February ...	160	124	121	140	111	117	118	107	110	109	135	118
March ...	166	117	112	140	118	118	119	116	100	98	136	122
April ...	161	106	120	139	111	112	112	114	79	90	131	127
May ...	158	100	114	149	121	105	104	113	61	85	114	116
June ...	159	118	117	151	114	110	110	116	67	87	124	116
July ...	159	102	95	146	97	105	106	103	90	102	119	105
August ...				138	88	101						
September ...												

(<sup>1</sup>) Spinning, doubling processing, weaving and converting parts of the cotton industry, plus man-made fibre, wool, jute carpets and hosiery industries. (<sup>2</sup>) The index numbers for individual sectors relate to the total output of manufacturers whose main business is in that sector of the industry and not output of that particular type of garment. (<sup>3</sup>) These indices have been adjusted to allow for the differences in the lengths of calendar months but not for holidays or for other seasonal variations.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Wool

TABLE 92

Monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Million lb.(<sup>1</sup>)

	Raw wool					Other fibres ( <sup>2</sup> )	Man-made fibre tops drawn	Wool tops	Woollen yarn	Worsted yarn ( <sup>3</sup> )	Woven wool and mixture fabrics( <sup>1</sup> )			Blankets ( <sup>1</sup> )
	Actual weight	Estimated clean weight									Total	Woollen	Worsted	
		Production	Home con- sump- tion	Exports and re- exports	Stocks ( <sup>4</sup> )									
1967 ... ..	10.2	7.1	30.0	4.6	199	15.67	4.65	16.92	25.4	16.47	24.54	13.60	10.94	2.39
1968 ... ..	9.4	6.7	32.6	4.9	220	16.05	5.59	17.75	27.1	18.05	24.56	13.53	11.02	2.73
1969 ... ..	8.3	5.8	32.1	4.3	221	15.55	5.88	16.91	26.1	18.46	23.85	12.97	10.88	2.68
1969 July ...	18.8	12.8	30.5	3.5	209	13.54	5.58	17.85	22.1	17.06	24.29	13.66	10.63	1.27
August ...	19.0	12.8	23.0	3.0	221	11.87	4.61	10.61	20.5	14.05	18.88	11.01	7.87	1.89
Sept. ...	13.8	9.4	31.2	3.9	196	14.53	6.09	17.25	23.7	17.77	25.16	14.08	11.08	2.41
October ...	9.8	6.8	33.5	4.2	187	16.72	6.87	17.43	27.5	21.19	25.61	13.71	11.90	2.71
Nov. ...	7.9	5.5	30.5	4.7	181	15.68	5.96	16.03	25.3	18.34	24.15	12.89	11.26	2.34
Dec. ...	4.6	3.2	29.9	4.4	176	15.78	6.02	15.69	25.3	17.91	22.20	11.54	10.66	3.46
1970 January ...	3.8	2.7	31.8	4.5	177	16.29	6.43	17.49	25.8	17.81	22.53	12.01	10.52	2.84
February ...	3.0	2.3	29.8	3.7	185	14.58	6.14	16.09	23.8	18.32	20.51	10.50	10.01	2.58
March ...	3.2	2.4	30.6	4.6	182	14.69	6.19	16.02	24.7	17.94	21.27	10.82	10.45	2.09
April ...	3.7	2.8	32.6	4.7	182	16.48	6.57	17.98	25.9	21.16	22.63	11.97	10.66	2.28
May ...	3.1	2.2	27.6	3.9	185	12.95	6.21	13.76	22.4	16.64	21.15	11.76	9.39	1.86
June ...	8.7	5.9	31.7	3.8	189	16.32	7.22	17.17	25.6	19.93	24.03	13.03	11.00	2.19
July ...	18.8	12.7	26.9	3.6	189	13.01	5.96	15.76	19.9	17.81	20.42	11.44	8.98	1.72
August ...			19.8			11.50	4.56	9.47	18.3	12.82	17.65	10.46	7.19	2.22
Sept. ...														

(<sup>1</sup>) Fabrics in million square yards. (<sup>2</sup>) All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting, and hair used in the making of tops. (<sup>3</sup>) From January 1969 includes the small quantity of semi-worsted yarns which previously was divided between the woollen and worsted yarn headings. (<sup>4</sup>) Excluding stocks held by farmers. Annual figures are at 31 August.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TABLE 93

# Cotton

Weekly averages      Stocks: end of period

			Raw cotton			Yarn production									Woven cloth production		
			Home consumption		Stocks	Single yarn <sup>(1)</sup>								Doubled yarn		Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures <sup>(3)</sup>
						Cotton (excluding waste yarns)				Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns <sup>(2)</sup>	Cotton	Other				
						Total	Up to 20's	21's to 56's	57's and over								
			Total	Cotton spinning		Total	Up to 20's	21's to 56's	57's and over	Cotton	Other	Cotton	Other				
Thousand tons			Million lb.										Mn. linear yards				
1966	...	...	4.02	3.90	46	11.38	7.08	4.49	2.34	0.24	1.69	2.62	2.37	2.12	17.6	11.9	
1967	...	...	3.42	3.30	37	9.78	5.92	3.71	2.00	0.21	1.46	2.40	2.08	2.02	14.3	10.2	
1968	...	...	3.38	3.25	51	10.12	5.85	3.70	1.97	0.17	1.41	2.86	2.12	2.20	14.1	10.7	
1969 <sup>(4)</sup>	...	...	3.26	3.14	39	9.96	5.52	3.50	1.85	0.17	1.40	3.05	1.95	2.53	13.7	11.1	
1969*	July	...	2.54	2.42	48	7.72	4.33	2.75	1.45	0.13	1.01	2.26	1.58	2.13	9.3	8.2	
	August	...	3.29	3.17	48	10.32	5.58	3.52	1.90	0.16	1.47	3.27	1.83	2.64	14.3	11.1	
	September		2.81	2.69	51	8.73	4.77	2.99	1.64	0.14	1.23	2.73	1.77	2.40	12.2	10.4	
	*October	...	3.53	3.41	48	10.95	5.96	3.76	2.02	0.18	1.50	3.49	2.09	2.87	14.7	12.2	
	November		3.53	3.41	41	10.99	5.88	3.77	1.92	0.19	1.54	3.57	2.10	2.82	14.8	12.3	
	*December		2.94	2.82	39	9.11	4.87	3.09	1.62	0.16	1.29	2.95	1.73	2.32	12.3	10.0	
1970	January	...	3.36	3.24	43	10.53	5.60	3.59	1.83	0.18	1.48	3.45	1.97	2.74	14.2	11.6	
	February	...	3.52	3.40	38	10.85	5.80	3.66	1.94	0.20	1.52	3.53	2.12	2.70	14.9	11.6	
	*March	...	3.24	3.12	36	9.92	5.32	3.35	1.78	0.19	1.39	3.21	1.91	2.46	13.8	10.3	
	April	...	3.63	3.51	40	11.10	5.96	3.73	2.02	0.21	1.55	3.59	2.14	2.74	15.0	11.1	
	May	...	3.57	3.45	39	10.67	5.73	3.63	1.89	0.21	1.50	3.44	2.01	2.71	14.0	10.7	
	*June	...	2.74	2.62	43	8.47	4.40	2.75	1.50	0.15	1.22	2.85	1.55	1.96	13.9	10.0	
	July	...	2.97	2.85	40	8.76	4.85	3.11	1.57	0.17	1.13	2.78	1.64	2.23	7.9	7.2	
	August	...	3.46	3.33	37	10.57	5.64	3.64	1.83	0.17	1.47	3.46	1.75	2.59	13.5	10.0	
	September																

<sup>(1)</sup> Spun in the cotton industry.<sup>(2)</sup> Including other waste yarn.<sup>(3)</sup> Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

<sup>(4)</sup> 53 week period.

\* Average of five weeks.

## Man-made fibre, hard hems and jute

TABLE 94

TABLE 24

	Man-made fibre (Rayon, nylon, etc.)			Hard hems <sup>(1)</sup>		Jute			
	Production			Con- sumption	Stocks	Raw jute	Jute yarn	Jute cloth <sup>(2)</sup>	Imported jute goods <sup>(4)</sup>
	Total	Continuous filament yarn (single) <sup>(2)</sup>	Staple fibre			Con- sumption	Production		
	Monthly averages or calendar months				End of period	Weekly averages			
Million lb.			Thousand tons						
1966 ... ..	73.47	34.28	39.18	5.82	10.77	2.32	2.33	1.38	0.88
1967 ... ..	79.59	36.53	43.06	4.81	12.26	2.15	2.15	1.22	0.95
1968 ... ..	99.05	44.41	54.64	5.00	9.76	2.10	2.11	1.13	1.04
1969 ... ..	101.77	46.38	55.39	4.92	8.54	2.04	2.04	1.00	0.83
1969 July ... ..	92.49	42.99	49.49	4.13	8.63	1.69*	1.71*	0.79*	1.02
August ... ..	89.10	40.75	48.35	4.13	9.77	1.63	1.64	0.82	0.86
September ... ..	95.68	43.18	52.50	4.72	9.12	2.31	2.13	1.17	0.63
October ... ..	104.98	47.65	57.33	5.31	8.79	1.79*	1.94*	0.93*	0.56
November ... ..	105.67	49.20	56.47	4.72	8.21	2.03	2.03	0.98	0.45
December ... ..	103.67	46.29	57.38	4.13	8.54	1.98	1.98	0.94	0.96
1970 January ... ..	110.81	48.39	62.42	4.84	7.96	1.62*	1.59*	0.80*	0.75
February ... ..	100.29	43.22	57.08	5.16	5.29	1.97	1.94	0.92	0.98
March ... ..	112.46	48.16	64.30	5.27	7.84	1.76*	1.77*	0.84*	1.15
April ... ..	116.33	49.93	66.40	6.01	7.52	1.44	1.46	0.71	0.89
May ... ..	113.81	50.72	63.09	5.12	6.95	1.82	1.84	0.89	0.69
June ... ..	113.05	48.42	64.62	5.37	7.08	1.76*	1.76*	0.83*	0.75
July... ..	115.10	46.95	68.15	3.80	7.76	1.29	1.48	0.66	0.71
August... ..	100.39	41.81	58.58	4.00	10.45	1.30	1.29	0.62	0.85
September ... ..									

<sup>(1)</sup> Sisal line and manila hemp only. <sup>(2)</sup> From July 1967 these figures are on 'actual weight' basis. <sup>(3)</sup> Estimated Source: Department of Trade and Industry  
 from consumption of yarn by jute cloth weavers. <sup>(4)</sup> Weekly averages are computed from figures for calendar months published in the Trade Statistics of total imports of jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags.

\* Average of five weeks.



# HOSIERY AND FOOTWEAR

## Hosiery<sup>(1)</sup>

Monthly averages<sup>(2)</sup>

Millions

TABLE 95

			Underwear, shirts and nightwear <sup>(3)(4)</sup>			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc. <sup>(3)</sup>		Child- ren's and infants' outer wear ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>5</sup> )	Socks and stockings (pairs)							
			Men's	Wo- men's	Child- ren's and infants'	Men's	Wo- men's		Men's	Women's full-length stockings				Wo- men's tights and panti- hose ( <sup>7</sup> )	Wo- men's ankle socks and $\frac{3}{4}$ hose	Child- ren's and infants' socks, $\frac{3}{4}$ hose and stockings
										Total	Circular knitted	Fully fashioned	Nylon ( <sup>6</sup> )			
1966	...	...	5.52	6.98	4.63	1.49	4.66	1.93	7.65	37.84	34.08	3.77	37.64		0.50	5.54
1967	...	...	4.89	6.74	3.84	1.42	4.45	1.69	7.14	38.06	35.69	2.37	37.93		0.39	5.26
1968	...	...	5.11	7.30	4.52	1.70	5.43	1.81	7.46	29.27	27.79	1.48	29.16	9.63	0.25	5.86
1969	...	...	5.17	7.09	4.59	1.99	4.95	2.11	7.65	15.75	14.91	0.84	15.64	20.48	0.31	6.49
1968	1st qtr.		5.00	6.73	3.81	1.33	4.67	1.47	6.31	30.12	28.68	1.45	30.00	5.64	0.28	5.73
	2nd qtr.		4.98	7.72	4.75	1.50	4.75	1.52	6.26	30.05	28.52	1.53	29.96	8.36	0.28	7.17
	3rd qtr.		5.04	6.86	4.92	1.75	5.37	2.12	7.36	28.08	26.70	1.38	27.96	9.67	0.20	5.33
	4th qtr.		5.42	7.87	4.60	2.22	6.94	2.13	9.90	28.83	27.26	1.57	28.71	14.86	0.24	5.19
1969	1st qtr.		4.56	6.30	4.26	1.84	4.99	1.77	6.82	17.70	16.96	0.73	17.61	14.53	0.25	6.00
	2nd qtr.		5.78	7.18	5.02	1.83	4.94	1.90	6.72	17.81	16.90	0.91	17.72	19.50	0.37	7.96
	3rd qtr.		4.60	6.80	4.65	1.82	4.47	2.41	7.36	13.98	13.19	0.79	13.85	19.85	0.40	6.05
	4th qtr.		5.74	8.09	4.43	2.47	5.39	2.38	9.71	13.52	12.59	0.94	13.36	28.06	0.22	5.93
1970	1st qtr.		4.68	5.85	4.17	1.58	5.13	1.85	6.57	9.02	8.56	0.46	8.87	24.77	0.54	6.41

(1) Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. (2) Before 1967 figures relate to years ending January of the following year and to quarters ending April, July, October and January. From 1967 figures relate to calendar quarter, i.e. ending March, June, September and December. (3) Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting. (4) From the first quarter of 1967 the figures do not include shirts. (5) Excluding infants' gloves, booties, infanttees, etc. (6) Included in the preceding columns. (7) Prior to 1968 figures for women's tights and panti-hose were not collected separately.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Manufacturers' sales of footwear

TABLE 96

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	Total	With leather uppers					With uppers other than of leather <sup>(1)</sup>	Slippers, etc.	Rubber protective footwear	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)
		Total	Men's, youths' and boys'	Women's, maids' and girls'	Infants'	Sports shoes					
1966 ... ..	48.5	30.3	10.3	16.9	2.7	0.4	6.0	9.6	1.4	0.5	0.6
1967 ... ..	47.5	27.4	9.7	14.7	2.5	0.5	7.8	9.9	1.3	0.5	0.6
1968 ... ..	50.2	28.3	10.8	14.4	2.5	0.6	9.2	10.2	1.3	0.6	0.6
1969 ... ..	48.5	26.8	10.4	13.2	2.5	0.6	9.6	9.5	1.3	0.6	0.7
1968 1st quarter...	50.7	32.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	0.4	11.3	5.4	1.2	0.3	0.7
2nd quarter	46.1	27.3	10.7	13.5	2.5	0.6	10.1	6.9	0.8	0.3	0.5
3rd quarter	51.1	26.6	9.9	13.5	2.3	0.8	7.8	13.6	1.6	1.0	0.5
4th quarter	53.0	27.3	10.7	13.7	2.3	0.5	7.6	14.7	1.6	1.0	0.7
1969 1st quarter...	49.7	31.2	11.3	16.4	3.0	0.5	10.9	5.1	1.4	0.4	0.8
2nd quarter	45.5	25.9	10.3	12.7	2.3	0.7	10.7	6.8	1.0	0.4	0.7
3rd quarter	49.5	25.4	9.7	12.6	2.4	0.8	8.8	12.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
4th quarter	49.4	24.6	10.4	11.2	2.4	0.6	8.3	13.3	1.5	0.9	0.8
1970 1st quarter...	46.5	27.0	10.8	12.8	2.9	0.6	12.6	4.8	0.9	0.4	0.7
2nd quarter	44.6	23.5	10.0	10.3	2.4	0.7	12.5	7.0	0.7	0.3	0.6

(1) Includes sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls and sand shoes. Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Softwood and pitwood

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 97

Stocks: end of period

Thousand standards<sup>(1)</sup>

				Softwood						Pitwood			
				Production	Deliveries			Stocks			Production		
					Total	Imported	Home grown	Total	Imported	Home grown	Total	Sawn	Round
1966	...	...	4.17	150.79	146.66	4.13	687.4	680.5	6.92	22.60	16.62	5.97	
1967	...	...	4.28	159.85	155.59	4.26	623.4	615.6	7.84	22.00	16.62	5.39	
1968	...	...	4.73	164.75	160.00	4.74	669.3	661.7	7.55	20.72	15.58	5.15	
1969	...	...	5.02	151.50	146.37	5.13	594.4	588.2	6.23	20.76	15.65	5.16	
1969	January	...	5.02	135.60	144.10	4.91	663.3	655.7	7.55	16.30	12.48	3.82	
	February	...	4.30		114.46		634.1	626.5	7.55	17.24	13.55	3.69	
	March	...	5.08		133.49		577.0	569.8	7.23	22.51*	17.36*	5.15*	
	April	...	5.13	146.28	128.78	5.30	536.0	528.8	7.23	16.75	12.02	4.72	
	May...	...	5.38		144.63		499.2	492.0	7.23	20.69	14.89	5.80	
	June	...	5.26		149.52		496.0	488.9	7.10	24.19*	17.28*	6.92*	
	July ...	...	4.17	163.37	161.96	4.86	522.8	515.7	7.10	18.80	14.09	4.71	
	August	...	4.52		156.86		576.6	569.5	7.10	16.30	12.40	3.90	
	September...	...	5.09		156.72		602.4	596.1	6.32	24.34*	18.68*	5.65*	
	October	...	5.66	160.78	184.28	5.46	611.0	604.7	6.32	19.44	15.14	4.31	
	November	...	5.42		133.84		601.7	595.3	6.32	20.51	16.13	4.39	
	December	...	5.22		147.83		594.4	588.2	6.23	21.58*	17.34*	4.24*	
1970	January	...	4.28	115.98	109.12	4.69	596.2	589.9	6.23	16.28	12.68	3.60	
	February	...	4.78		116.82		553.8	547.6	6.23	19.91	15.73	4.18	
	March	...	5.29		108.02		506.5	500.0	6.50	24.95*	20.23*	4.72*	
	April	...	5.53	159.48	162.02	5.63	454.2	447.7	6.50	19.06	14.84	4.21	
	May...	...	5.65		118.46		446.0	439.5	6.50	19.00	14.00	5.00	
	June	...	5.87		181.06		456.3	449.6	6.64	20.00*	16.00*	4.00*	
	July ...	...	4.98		145.00		450.5	443.8	6.64	18.00	14.00	4.00	
	August	...	4.87		149.00		470.1	463.4	6.64	15.00	12.00	3.00	
September	...												

<sup>(1)</sup> Softwood: standards of 165 cubic feet. Pitwood: Gothenburg standards of 180 piled cubic feet.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

\* Five week period.



# TIMBER AND PAPER

## Hardwood, plywood, wood chipboard and domestic furniture

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods  
Stocks: end of period

TABLE 98

			Hardwood			Plywood			Wood chipboard		Domestic furniture		
			Production	Deliveries	Stocks	Production	Deliveries	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Index of deliveries at 1963 prices	Total deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period
			Million cubic feet			Thousand cubic metres			Thousand tons		1963=100	£ million	
1966	...	...	1.10	4.61	17.86	3.1	71	128	13.5	31.3	114	13.1	12.0
1967	...	...	1.07	4.44	14.64	2.7	84	150	12.3	16.1	110	12.7	22.0
1968	...	...	1.08	4.63	14.72	2.6	90	170	15.0	19.8	123	15.1	20.1
1969	...	...	1.03	4.12	15.43	2.4	84	147	15.8	37.2	118	14.8	20.3
1969	July ...	...	1.06	4.04	16.09	2.3	89	166	14.5	36.4	94	12.5	21.0
	August ...	...	0.86		16.06	1.8	87	168	11.7	35.9	99	12.1	25.0
	September ...	...	1.00		15.90	2.5	100	163	20.0*	38.2	129	16.6	24.4
	October ...	...	1.15	4.09	15.67	2.9	88	164	16.4	37.8	137	18.5	25.4
	November ...	...	1.02		15.75	2.2	71	147	16.6	37.5	144	16.9	25.0
	December ...	...	0.94		15.43	2.3	78	147	15.9*	37.2	114	15.4	20.3
1970	January ...	...	0.99	3.96	15.40	2.2	140	154	13.3	36.2	102	13.3	21.1
	February ...	...	0.97		15.34	2.4	91	163	13.2	35.2	121	14.5	24.2
	March ...	...	0.95		14.74	2.5	76	159	18.6*	35.4	113	15.1	22.9
	April ...	...	1.05	4.18	14.98	2.5	103	174	15.4	36.3	121	16.1	23.4
	May ...	...	1.00		14.69	2.3	89	185	15.9	38.3	112	14.3	24.8
	June ...	...	1.01		14.63	2.1	93	188	19.1*	35.9	124	16.6	25.0
	July ...	...	0.99		14.28	2.3	98	143	13.8	36.5	98	13.8	29.8
	August ...	...	0.90			1.4	93	177	8.7	31.6	105	13.6	35.0
	September ...	...											

\* Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Paper and board

TABLE 99

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

			Newsprint				Building board and other paper and board				
			Production	Home consumption	Exports	Stocks	Production		Home deliveries	Exports	Stocks
							Building board	Other paper and board			
1966	...	...	14.17	26.9	—	135	1.11	71.8	97.2	2.1	231.8
1967	...	...	13.52	26.1	—	117	0.69	70.4	101.5	2.0	239.7
1968	...	...	13.99	27.3	—	93	0.70	74.4	106.9	2.6	230.6
1969	...	...	14.94	28.0	—	101	0.73	78.4	110.2	3.2	243.2
1969	July ...	...	13.41	26.3	—	98	0.57	68.5	112.2	3.2	221.1
	August ...	...	11.49	24.1	—	99	0.56	64.0	93.8	3.1	225.9
	September ...	...	14.21*	27.1*	—	97	0.77*	79.8*	108.6*	2.9*	233.8
	October ...	...	15.52	30.5	—	98	0.82	84.2	124.3	3.5	231.2
	November ...	...	16.52	30.0	0.1	93	0.79	83.2	110.7	3.8	229.7
	December ...	...	14.07*	26.1*	0.1	101	0.59*	77.3*	105.5*	3.5*	243.2
1970	January ...	...	14.85	27.3	—	109	0.67	80.4	120.1	3.5	250.3
	February ...	...	14.96	27.7	0.1	109	0.88	84.2	119.3	3.8	249.7
	March ...	...	15.31*	28.1*	0.1	110	0.70*	77.4*	104.2*	3.5*	250.2
	April ...	...	14.99	28.9	—	107	0.80	81.3	117.3	3.5	251.3
	May ...	...	15.28	29.1	—	109	0.79	82.2	117.7	3.2	255.0
	June ...	...	14.42*	25.9*	—	114	0.74*	81.7*	113.4*	3.6*	259.5
	July ...	...	14.41	25.0	0.1	119	0.64	67.4	95.5	3.8	233.4
	August ...	...	11.93	23.4	—	102	0.55	63.7	98.9	2.3	230.4
	September ...	...									

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Paper-making materials and woodpulp

TABLE 100

Weekly averages

Thousand metric tons

				Paper-making materials other than woodpulp								Woodpulp	
				Total paper equivalent	Pulpwood		Esparto	Other vegetable fibres including straw	Rags, waste ropes, etc.	Waste paper		For paper-making <sup>(2)</sup>	Industrial <sup>(4)</sup>
					Imported <sup>(1)</sup>	Other <sup>(2)</sup>				Special grades	Other		
<b>Consumption</b>													
1966	...	...	...	34.20	3.97	10.32	1.96	0.21	1.84	10.6	20.1	48.87	5.98
1967	...	...	...	34.26	5.01	12.87	1.36	0.17	1.67	10.7	20.0	47.73	6.12
1968	...	...	...	36.65	4.47	12.46	1.09	0.19	1.54	12.6	21.8	48.63	6.72
1969	...	...	...	39.46	5.61	16.02	0.85	0.24	1.36	13.8	21.8	50.53	6.77
<b>1969</b>													
April	...	...	...	41.78	9.65	14.70	0.92	0.21	1.27	13.6	22.5	52.59	6.63
May	...	...	...	40.33	5.81	16.89	0.94	0.22	1.49	13.3	22.8	51.84	7.06
*June	...	...	...	37.35	5.73	13.05	0.97	0.19	1.27	13.4	21.0	50.29	6.85
July	...	...	...	32.07	3.11	15.55	0.81	0.27	1.15	11.0	17.9	41.79	5.46
August	...	...	...	33.53	6.08	16.29	0.43	0.19	0.97	11.8	16.5	42.44	5.67
*September	...	...	...	40.13	4.42	18.79	0.92	0.30	1.46	13.7	22.3	50.65	6.74
October	...	...	...	41.49	5.38	17.40	0.79	0.29	1.50	15.9	21.8	55.20	6.93
November	...	...	...	42.73	8.17	14.58	0.69	0.32	1.48	15.6	22.7	54.47	7.13
*December	...	...	...	38.80	5.90	14.63	0.83	0.30	1.24	13.7	21.7	47.63	7.04
<b>1970</b>													
January	...	...	...	40.56	4.81	17.60	0.63	0.32	1.29	14.5	22.6	51.84	7.10
February	...	...	...	42.35	5.16	18.54	0.65	0.31	1.13	15.4	23.3	52.88	7.32
*March	...	...	...	40.30	4.43	17.54	0.67	0.32	1.19	15.5	21.6	48.46	6.93
April	...	...	...	43.07	7.12	16.97	0.64	0.28	1.32	16.1	22.6	51.25	7.15
May	...	...	...	41.49	5.25	16.16	0.52	0.26	1.17	15.2	23.6	50.55	6.73
*June	...	...	...	41.07	4.81	15.49	0.48	0.29	1.26	15.7	23.1	51.37	7.05
July	...	...	...	33.81	3.05	14.24	0.48	0.24	0.86	12.9	19.1	43.80	7.14
August	...	...	...										5.65
<b>Stocks at end of period</b>				230.0	123.6	27.4	14.4	2.2	25.0	61.3	86.5	368.2	56.6
1965	...	...	...	294.1	137.1	147.7	7.7	5.5	18.7	51.6	116.1	378.9	39.0
1966	...	...	...	240.6	99.3	102.8	7.2	6.1	15.3	41.4	113.2	298.9	44.4
1967	...	...	...	197.4	125.4	83.5	5.8	3.6	15.2	42.6	48.6	344.1	43.6
1968	...	...	...										
1969	...	...	...	155.3	83.2	74.6	7.9	4.4	11.9	40.4	36.9	297.8	41.6
April	...	...	...	153.2	73.2	81.1	7.3	3.8	11.4	43.9	36.4	319.6	38.4
May	...	...	...	161.5	75.6	104.6	9.0	4.0	11.6	44.2	32.6	301.7	42.0
June	...	...	...										
July	...	...	...	173.6	71.0	102.2	6.9	4.4	12.7	54.8	41.8	292.4	49.5
August	...	...	...	193.0	73.8	101.0	5.6	4.9	14.2	59.8	58.7	301.6	50.7
September	...	...	...	188.9	71.2	103.6	7.8	5.2	13.7	58.4	54.9	298.8	53.1
October	...	...	...	196.9	74.8	107.3	6.2	5.4	12.4	64.3	56.4	308.5	54.5
November	...	...	...	195.3	70.1	117.9	4.3	5.6	12.7	62.3	55.5	284.9	53.7
December	...	...	...	191.3	55.1	140.0	3.8	5.6	12.2	58.6	56.4	290.2	46.5
<b>1970</b>													
January	...	...	...	183.4	56.6	123.7	4.3	5.6	12.5	57.1	53.8	227.5	43.7
February	...	...	...	177.7	53.3	112.6	4.2	5.5	11.2	56.8	56.2	265.4	51.2
March	...	...	...	176.3	57.2	100.8	6.2	5.5	12.1	54.8	57.0	256.1	43.8
April	...	...	...	167.4	37.6	99.0	6.1	6.0	11.4	54.9	62.4	245.3	45.3
May	...	...	...	179.4	39.6	113.1	5.4	6.1	11.2	57.8	66.9	266.6	50.0
June	...	...	...	185.7	44.1	118.1	4.8	6.8	11.6	58.1	68.0	291.5	49.4
July	...	...	...	196.9	46.2	114.2	3.0	6.7	11.7	64.0	77.3	266.4	40.2
August	...	...	...										46.3

<sup>(1)</sup> 1 metric ton=0.63 metric tons paper equivalent (air dry weight).<sup>(2)</sup> Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops.<sup>(3)</sup> Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.<sup>(4)</sup> For the manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film.

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# OTHER MANUFACTURES

## Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 101

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

				Rubber								Carbon black		
				Production		Consumption					Stocks			Production
						Natural		Synthetic		Reclaimed ( <sup>1</sup> )	Natural	Synthetic ( <sup>2</sup> )	Reclaimed	
				Synthetic	Reclaimed	Tyres and tyre products	All other ( <sup>1</sup> )	Tyres and tyre products	All other ( <sup>1</sup> )					
1966	...	...	15.9	2.9	7.3	7.1	9.1	5.9	2.5	25.7	24.8	3.7	13.6	
1967	...	...	16.7	2.7	7.0	6.9	9.3	6.3	2.3	23.7	33.3	3.5	13.4	
1968	...	...	19.4	2.9	7.7	7.5	10.7	7.2	2.3	22.9	37.5	3.0	15.1	
1969	...	...	22.4	2.8	7.7	7.1	11.1	8.5	2.0	26.3	49.7	3.7	16.3	
1969	January	...	20.7	3.0	8.1	7.7	11.5	7.6	2.4	22.9	39.1	3.2	16.2	
	February	...	20.5	2.6	7.7	7.2	11.5	7.4	2.2	25.1	38.9	3.3	15.5	
	March	...	22.8	3.2	8.2	7.4	12.1	7.6	2.3	26.4	41.1	3.1	17.9	
	April	...	21.3	2.5	8.0	7.2	11.8	8.0	2.3	22.9	41.0	2.9	16.8	
	May	...	23.8	3.0	8.5	7.4	12.7	8.8	2.4	26.2	39.8	2.7	16.2	
	June	...	21.5	2.8	7.3	7.4	10.9	8.2	1.9	26.7	38.3	2.5	16.5	
	July	...	22.4	3.1	7.2	6.7	10.7	9.0	1.7	24.9	42.7	3.0	16.0	
	August	...	22.1	1.6	6.2	5.7	8.2	7.2	1.6	27.0	47.8	2.7	14.5	
	September	...	25.1	3.1	7.0	7.6	10.5	9.0	1.8	27.8	51.7	3.0	13.4	
	October	...	22.7	3.3	8.9	7.8	12.5	9.7	2.2	27.6	51.0	3.2	17.5	
	November	...	22.2	2.6	7.9	7.3	11.0	9.0	1.9	25.8	54.1	3.7	17.8	
	December	...	23.7	2.6	7.6	6.9	10.4	9.5	1.7	26.3	49.7	3.7	16.6	
1970	January	...	23.5	2.4	8.2	6.8	11.0	9.8	1.9	26.6	51.7	3.3	15.1	
	February	...	22.7	2.4	7.9	7.1	10.9	9.5	1.8	27.5	53.5	3.0	16.1	
	March	...	25.8	2.6	8.6	7.2	12.2	9.8	1.8	26.7	56.2	2.9	18.8	
	April	...	27.9	2.8	8.5	7.0	12.2	8.8	2.0	25.3	58.3	3.0	18.5	
	May	...	26.6	2.6	7.1	6.3	10.1	8.5	1.7	27.4	63.2	3.2	17.9	
	June	...											15.7	

(<sup>1</sup>) Figures relate to data actually collected. It is known that figures of consumption are incomplete and the following estimated 'deficit allowances' should be added each month to give an indication of total consumption (thousand tons): natural 0.8; synthetic 1.3; reclaimed 0.2.

(<sup>2</sup>) Stocks held by United Kingdom producers and larger consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes

TABLE 102

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

£ thousand

				Pottery						Brushes and brooms <sup>(1)</sup>			
				Earthenware		China		Stoneware and Jet and Rockingham		Decorating	Toilet	Household	Other
				Total	For home market	Total	For home market	Total	For home market				
1966	...	...	...	6,790.6	4,354.9	3,490.6	1,610.5	681.1	496.8	1,600	1,117	1,141	1,453
1967	...	...	...	6,867.5	4,465.2	3,611.5	1,651.5	738.2	510.9	1,610	1,052	1,065	1,458
1968	...	...	...	7,295.6	4,572.5	3,966.0	1,834.2	870.9	586.6	1,702	1,042	1,168	1,519
1969	...	...	...	8,179.9	4,729.5	4,667.3	2,016.9	967.9	581.6	1,726	1,136	1,162	1,579
1967	3rd quarter	...	...	6,551.1	4,177.2	3,336.5	1,515.7	664.2	471.0	1,533	1,009	1,019	1,391
	4th quarter	...	...	6,945.3	4,756.8	3,889.4	1,962.9	850.0	615.3	1,605	980	1,035	1,386
1968	1st quarter	...	...	7,204.0	4,564.9	3,925.7	1,728.5	816.1	527.5	1,718	1,067	1,243	1,551
	2nd quarter	...	...	6,703.6	4,265.8	3,617.2	1,670.6	851.1	602.7	1,758	1,041	1,228	1,524
	3rd quarter	...	...	7,531.8	4,567.4	4,046.2	1,768.4	865.5	551.4	1,679	953	1,094	1,479
	4th quarter	...	...	7,742.9	4,892.0	4,274.8	2,169.3	950.7	664.9	1,653	1,108	1,107	1,521
1969	1st quarter	...	...	7,752.3	4,430.2	4,303.1	1,791.6	852.6	551.0	1,723	1,160	1,233	1,568
	2nd quarter	...	...	7,994.8	4,592.5	4,561.4	1,951.4	891.0	507.4	1,886	1,188	1,193	1,608
	3rd quarter	...	...	8,206.7	4,690.1	4,682.4	1,954.8	960.2	543.7	1,596	1,102	1,116	1,476
	4th quarter	...	...	8,765.9	5,205.2	5,122.3	2,369.6	1,167.1	724.2	1,698	1,094	1,106	1,663
1970	1st quarter	...	...	8,479.8	4,869.7	5,019.3	2,021.7	903.3	514.8	1,666	1,156	1,236	1,662
	2nd quarter	...	...	8,818.7	5,051.6	4,818.7	2,184.5	1,008.7	603.2	1,983	1,109	1,278	1,785

(<sup>1</sup>) Sales by firms employing 6 or more operatives.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings

## Carpets and rugs

TABLE 103

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters<sup>(1)</sup>

Thousand square yards

					All types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets		Coir mats, matting and matting rugs ( <sup>2</sup> )	
							Faced with wool		Faced with man-made fibres					
					Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	Imports( <sup>3</sup> )
1966	...	...	...	...	28,168	2,217	9,439	1,003	4,528	384	10,750	665	23	96,100
1967	...	...	...	...	30,014	2,385	8,522	970	5,107	368	13,167	901	28	81,820
1968	...	...	...	...	34,047	3,822	9,651	1,474	5,573	541	14,887	1,453	15	85,320
1969	...	...	...	...	36,423	5,088	9,440	1,704	5,543	642	15,830	2,347	15	61,940
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	26,496	2,204	8,177	966	4,543	345	10,736	743	19	27,560
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	29,994	2,314	8,426	901	4,982	367	13,285	878	51	20,380
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	27,858	2,192	7,404	892	4,731	334	12,732	836	31	18,900
	4th quarter	...	...	...	35,707	2,829	10,079	1,121	6,173	426	15,914	1,150	14	14,980
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	34,929	3,237	10,113	1,189	5,985	485	15,398	1,336	18	19,360
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	32,712	3,564	9,655	1,579	5,278	475	14,554	1,306	14	21,860
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	31,738	3,927	8,274	1,379	4,839	538	13,917	1,340	17	20,620
	4th quarter	...	...	...	36,811	4,560	10,563	1,748	6,190	666	15,678	1,829	12	23,480
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	33,727	4,434	8,993	1,572	4,948	586	14,554	1,911	17	14,500
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	36,160	4,858	9,227	1,549	5,331	606	15,904	2,343	19	11,780
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	33,269	4,747	8,351	1,652	5,128	638	14,382	2,091	14	15,580
	4th quarter	...	...	...	42,537	6,311	11,188	2,044	6,766	737	18,482	3,044	8	20,080
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	33,736	4,917	8,442	1,397	4,840	561	15,165	2,511	7	16,750

<sup>(1)</sup> Before 1967 figures relate to years ending November and to quarters ending February, May, August and November. From 1967 figures relate to calendar quarters, i.e. ending March, June, September and December. <sup>(2)</sup> Import figures for coir matting only until 4th quarter 1969. These separate figures are no longer available.

<sup>(3)</sup> Hundredweights.

## Linoleum, vinyl and other synthetic materials

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square yards

				Printed felt base		Linoleum in sheet and tile form		Rigid and semi-rigid tiles		Calendered vinyl floorings in sheet and tile form		Spread vinyl floorings		Other <sup>(1)</sup>	
				Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export
1966...	...	...	...	11,903	3,480	4,998	1,515	6,510	420	8,344	1,499	570	206	1,477	621
1967...	...	...	...	10,681	2,921	4,030	997	6,908	406	8,330	1,290	658	164	1,670	593
1968...	...	...	...	9,761	3,172	3,344	713	7,230	478	7,979	1,131	732	168	225	33
1969...	...	...	...	8,180	2,847	2,640	581	6,905	506	7,191	1,111	838	161	181	33
1968	1st quarter	...	...	11,174	4,537	3,854	799	6,829	527	7,870	1,261	640	147	181	27
	2nd quarter	...	...	10,260	2,528	3,451	726	7,511	486	7,603	835	675	174	243	31
	3rd quarter	...	...	8,293	2,487	3,043	635	7,451	424	8,565	1,312	769	169	267	52
	4th quarter	...	...	9,315	3,135	3,028	692	7,129	473	7,876	1,118	845	181	209	20
1969	1st quarter	...	...	7,084	2,209	2,799	591	6,434	433	7,404	1,108	824	159	189	33
	2nd quarter	...	...	8,067	2,885	2,697	664	7,009	528	7,437	1,105	837	154	208	48
	3rd quarter	...	...	8,002	2,707	2,501	467	7,018	512	7,218	1,157	792	156	175	31
	4th quarter	...	...	9,565	3,586	2,562	603	7,160	552	6,705	1,074	900	174	150	18
1970	1st quarter	...	...	6,769	2,997	2,501	485	5,967	577	5,896	886	802	165	169	23
	2nd quarter	...	...	6,915	2,515	2,081	272	6,420	556	6,649	1,010	869	145	162	34

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding carpets, matting and underlays and rubber or cork floorings.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# XI. CONSTRUCTION

## Industrial building in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 104

New Standard Regions  
Area approved during period<sup>(2)</sup>

Million square feet

				Great Britain	North ( <sup>3</sup> )	York- shire and Humber- side	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West ( <sup>3</sup> )	Wales ( <sup>3</sup> )	West Midlands	North West ( <sup>3</sup> )	Scotland ( <sup>3</sup> )	Development areas	
															million sq. ft.	Percentage of G.B.
Old basis( <sup>4</sup> )																
1965	...	...	...	61.8	6.2	6.2	3.4	1.9	11.2	3.1	4.5	5.0	9.2	11.0	24.7	..
1966	...	...	...	69.7	8.2	6.4	4.4	3.8	10.9	3.6	9.3	5.8	9.0	8.2	28.6	..
1967	...	...	...	59.8	7.5	4.5	3.7	2.1	11.4	3.3	5.7	4.0	7.5	10.1	26.4	..
1968	...	...	...	78.9	11.9	5.8	4.2	2.8	11.1	3.9	8.8	6.6	11.9	11.8	35.7	..
1969	...	...	...	80.7	9.9	10.7	4.1	4.1	13.9	4.2	8.3	5.9	10.6	9.1	30.5	..
1968	1st quarter	...	...	18.0	2.6	1.5	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.8	1.7	1.0	2.6	3.8	8.4	..
	2nd quarter	...	...	19.5	3.4	1.9	0.8	0.5	3.3	1.3	1.3	2.1	2.5	2.4	7.9	..
	3rd quarter	...	...	22.3	4.4	1.3	1.0	0.7	3.3	0.9	3.0	1.7	3.3	2.8	11.8	..
	4th quarter	...	...	19.1	1.6	1.2	1.3	0.7	2.6	0.8	2.8	1.9	3.5	2.7	7.7	..
1969	1st quarter	...	...	22.6	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.4	4.0	1.3	2.4	1.6	3.0	2.5	8.7	..
	2nd quarter	...	...	20.6	3.8	1.2	0.9	0.9	3.6	1.1	2.1	1.7	3.1	2.0	9.0	..
	3rd quarter	...	...	18.1	1.9	2.2	1.0	0.9	3.4	0.9	2.2	1.3	2.1	2.1	6.5	..
	4th quarter	...	...	19.5	1.5	4.9	0.9	0.8	2.9	0.8	1.6	1.3	2.3	2.4	6.5	..
1970	1st quarter	...	...	18.5	1.9	1.1	1.0	0.6	3.1	0.9	2.1	2.0	4.1	1.7	6.7	..
	2nd quarter	...	...	19.5	3.6	1.2	1.4	0.6	3.1	1.0	2.9	1.2	2.2	2.4	9.2	..
New basis ( <sup>4</sup> )																
1967	...	...	...	87.3	7.5	8.7	6.4	3.6	20.7	6.2	5.7	7.1	11.3	10.1	28.8	33
1968	...	...	...	110.4	11.9	9.0	7.3	4.8	21.1	6.3	8.8	11.6	17.8	11.8	37.9	34
1969	...	...	...	115.9	9.9	15.4	6.7	6.3	26.3	6.8	8.3	10.4	16.8	9.1	33.0	28
1968	1st quarter	...	...	24.6	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.6	4.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	3.8	3.8	8.9	36
	2nd quarter	...	...	27.2	3.4	3.0	1.4	0.9	5.4	2.0	1.3	3.9	3.6	2.4	8.2	30
	3rd quarter	...	...	31.2	4.4	2.2	1.6	1.3	6.5	1.5	3.0	2.8	5.1	2.8	12.6	40
	4th quarter	...	...	27.5	1.6	1.9	2.5	1.0	5.3	1.3	2.8	3.1	5.3	2.7	8.2	30
1969	1st quarter	...	...	33.3	2.6	3.6	2.2	2.0	8.2	2.3	2.4	2.7	4.6	2.5	9.5	29
	2nd quarter	...	...	29.9	3.8	2.1	1.7	1.7	6.9	1.7	2.1	2.8	5.1	2.0	9.9	33
	3rd quarter	...	...	25.8	1.9	3.6	1.4	1.3	5.8	1.5	2.2	2.6	3.3	2.1	6.8	26
	4th quarter	...	...	26.9	1.5	6.0	1.3	1.3	5.3	1.3	1.6	2.3	3.8	2.4	6.9	26
1970	1st quarter	...	...	25.9	1.9	2.0	1.7	0.9	5.8	1.3	2.1	3.0	5.6	1.7	7.1	28
	2nd quarter	...	...	27.0	3.6	2.1	2.3	1.0	5.7	1.6	2.9	2.0	3.3	2.4	9.8	36

Area completed during period<sup>(5)</sup>

Million square feet

	Great Britain	North <sup>(3)</sup>	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West <sup>(3)</sup>	Wales <sup>(3)</sup>	West Midlands	North West <sup>(3)</sup>	Scotland <sup>(3)</sup>	Development areas
1965 ... ..	38.3	4.3	3.2	2.1	1.1	8.1	2.3	1.4	4.0	7.5	4.3	14.3
1966 ... ..	37.4	4.6	3.3	2.4	1.4	5.5	2.0	2.0	4.3	5.6	6.3	13.9
1967 ... ..	34.9	3.8	4.0	2.7	1.5	5.9	1.8	2.1	2.9	4.2	6.0	13.6
1968 ... ..	39.2	3.9	4.6	3.0	1.4	6.3	3.0	2.7	4.1	6.0	4.1	13.5
1969 ... ..	46.4	4.9	4.6	2.8	2.4	8.7	2.8	5.5	3.1	4.9	6.9	19.5
1968 1st quarter ...	9.5	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.3	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.7	1.5	1.1	3.7
2nd quarter ...	9.1	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.3	1.2	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.8	1.2	3.3
3rd quarter ...	9.8	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.4	1.8	0.8	0.4	1.2	1.4	0.9	2.8
4th quarter ...	10.7	1.2	1.6	0.7	0.4	2.0	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.0	3.6
1969 1st quarter ...	8.8	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.6	0.4	1.2	0.4	1.0	1.1	3.7
2nd quarter ...	13.0	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.2	2.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	2.3	5.3
3rd quarter ...	12.1	1.5	1.2	0.5	0.3	2.6	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.2	1.8	5.1
4th quarter ...	12.6	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.5	2.3	0.6	2.1	0.9	1.8	1.7	5.4

<sup>(1)</sup> The figures relate to schemes mainly over 5,000 sq. ft. <sup>(2)</sup> For all projects (new buildings, extensions to existing premises and buildings converted to industrial use) for which industrial development certificates were issued. <sup>(3)</sup> These regions take in the places designated as Development areas under the Industrial Development Act, 1966: the aggregate figures for the Development areas are shown separately. <sup>(4)</sup> The area of industrial building has, since the introduction of the Industrial Development Act in August 1966, been extended to include all ancillary space for storage, canteens, etc. Prior to that date ancillary space was not counted, except in Scotland, Wales and the Northern region; the figures since that date on the old basis of measurement are estimates of the area which would have been approved under the pre-August 1966 definition. <sup>(5)</sup> For manufacturing industry only (new buildings and extensions to existing premises).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# **Constructional work: Value and volume of output<sup>(1)</sup>** **Great Britain**

TABLE 105

£ million

			Value of output											Volume of output (new work only)		
			Total by all agencies	By contractors										Public sector: output by direct labour ( <sup>2</sup> )	1963=100	
				Total new work	New housing			Other new work				Repair and main- ten- ance	Actual		Seasonally adjusted	
					Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector						
										Total	Indus- trial					Non- industrial
1964	...	...	3,614	2,467	995	424	571	1,472	708	764	383	381	625	522	117	
1965	...	...	3,851	2,631	1,051	466	585	1,580	739	841	433	408	671	549	121	
1966	...	...	4,039	2,734	1,064	511	553	1,670	801	869	466	403	716	589	121	
1967	...	...	4,307	2,906	1,172	586	586	1,734	902	832	425	407	748	653	127	
1968	...	...	4,569	3,090	1,256	633	623	1,834	984	850	441	409	791	688	132	
1969	...	...	4,697	3,167	1,179	628	551	1,988	1,046	942	510	432	826	704	127	
1968	1st quarter		1,080	723	298	147	151	425	225	200	104	96	191	166	125	130
	2nd quarter		1,150	785	324	160	164	461	251	210	108	102	193	172	135	133
	3rd quarter		1,170	795	318	163	155	477	260	217	113	104	201	174	134	131
	4th quarter		1,169	787	316	163	153	471	248	223	116	107	206	176	132	132
1969	1st quarter		1,098	730	288	150	138	442	223	219	116	103	194	173	122	127
	2nd quarter		1,183	798	307	160	147	491	256	235	128	107	210	175	132	129
	3rd quarter		1,214	826	295	157	138	531	288	243	133	110	211	177	130	127
	4th quarter		1,203	813	289	161	128	524	279	245	133	112	211	179	126	126
1970	1st quarter		1,097	732	258	137	121	474	238	236	130	106	201	164	116	121
	2nd quarter		1,242	850	294	153	141	556	302	254	136	118	214	178	127	125

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures for labour employed by contractors are shown in Table 20.<sup>(2)</sup> Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities (British Railways, Central Electricity Generating Board, etc.).

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

## **Constructional work: New orders** **Great Britain**

TABLE 106

Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work

£ million

		Total	New housing		Other new work					Work not covered by orders (')	
			Total	From public sector	From private sector	Total	From public sector	From private sector			
								Total	Industrial		Non-industrial
1964	... ..	2,993	1,204	465	739	1,789	927	862	406	456	448
1965	... ..	2,912	1,203	510	693	1,709	894	815	431	384	436
1966	... ..	2,878	1,154	564	590	1,724	939	785	427	358	394
1967	... ..	3,394	1,421	709	712	1,973	1,227	746	447	299	492
1968	... ..	3,221	1,258	636	622	1,963	1,137	826	484	342	405
1969	... ..	3,173	1,080	523	557	2,093	1,151	942	560	382	371
1968	1st quarter	860	367	211	156	493	299	194	113	81	107
	2nd quarter	815	322	146	176	493	286	207	132	75	105
	3rd quarter	757	290	142	148	467	255	212	114	98	99
	4th quarter	789	279	137	142	510	297	213	125	88	94
1969	1st quarter	813	288	147	141	526	305	221	134	87	88
	2nd quarter	806	260	96	164	546	285	261	165	96	110
	3rd quarter	759	264	127	137	495	257	238	134	104	91
	4th quarter	794	268	153	115	526	304	222	127	95	82
1970	1st quarter	872	292	164	128	580	348	232	120	112	84
	2nd quarter	919	316	136	180	603	327	276	147	129	130

See footnotes on page 90.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works



# CONSTRUCTION

## Constructional work: New orders Great Britain

TABLE 106 (continued)

New orders obtained by contractors from public sector

£ million

				New housing	Other new work											
					Total	Public authorities									Public corporations <sup>(2)</sup>	
						Total	Education		Health	Offices, fac- tories etc. <sup>(2)</sup>	Roads	Har- bours	Water	Sewer- age		Miscell- aneous
							Schools	Univer- sities								
1966	...	...	...	564	939	757	140	56	118	60	162	22	26	74	99	182
1967	...	...	...	709	1,227	1,012	194	37	101	84	242	50	40	114	150	215
1968	...	...	...	636	1,137	1,004	182	31	140	84	280	17	48	86	136	133
1969	...	...	...	523	1,152	1,040	176	35	109	92	334	28	44	91	131	112
1968	1st quarter	...	...	211	299	271	68	7	63	25	37	6	10	20	35	28
	2nd quarter	...	...	146	286	244	55	9	26	13	60	4	15	24	38	42
	3rd quarter	...	...	142	255	225	26	7	19	22	74	3	16	26	32	30
	4th quarter	...	...	137	297	264	33	8	32	24	109	4	7	16	31	33
1969	1st quarter	...	...	147	306	285	62	9	20	20	94	10	12	21	37	21
	2nd quarter	...	...	96	285	251	48	8	13	25	81	6	8	26	36	34
	3rd quarter	...	...	127	257	225	37	10	24	21	67	6	14	22	24	32
	4th quarter	...	...	153	304	279	29	8	52	26	92	6	10	22	34	25
1970	1st quarter	...	...	164	348	285	62	9	25	38	70	4	11	26	40	63
	2nd quarter	...	...	136	327	295	63	6	17	56	57	4	10	40	42	32

New orders obtained by contractors from private sector

£ million

							New housing	Other new work								
								Industrial	Non-industrial						Schools and colleges	Miscellaneous
									Total	Offices	Shops	Entertainment	Garages			
1966	...	...	...	...	...	...	590	427	358	85	84	63	29	14	83	
1967	...	...	...	...	...	...	712	447	299	80	77	63	20	5	54	
1968	...	...	...	...	...	...	622	484	342	82	95	80	17	4	64	
1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	557	559	381	105	106	70	24	5	71	
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	156	113	81	18	27	20	3	1	12	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	176	132	75	16	17	20	5	1	16	
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	148	114	98	25	30	18	5	1	19	
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	142	125	88	23	21	22	4	1	17	
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	141	133	86	19	29	16	4	1	17	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	164	165	96	25	26	18	7	1	19	
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	137	134	104	31	29	19	6	1	18	
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	115	127	95	30	22	17	7	2	17	
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	128	120	112	35	28	25	7	1	16	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	180	147	129	48	31	26	7	2	15	

(<sup>1</sup>) These figures relate to work included in the preceding columns which is to be done without a firm order.

(<sup>2</sup>) Including garages and shops.

(<sup>3</sup>) Including gas, electricity, coal-mining, railways and air transport.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

# Building materials and components

# BUILDING

Great Britain

TABLE 107

Production: monthly averages, calendar months, or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks end of period

	Building bricks		Cement <sup>(1)</sup>		Building sand	Con- creting sand	Gravel ( <sup>2</sup> )	Plaster	Gypsum	Asbestos cement sheets		Plasterboard	
	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Flat (all types)	Corrug- ated	Pro- duction	Stocks
	Millions		Thousand tons		Thousand cubic yards		Thousand tons		Thousand tons			Thousand sq. yds.	
1966 ... ..	589	905	1,374	414	1,215	2,158	4,107	81.4	211.2	5.5	30.3	6,451	2,737
1967 ... ..	601	405	1,442	456	1,291	2,231	4,397	78.9	222.6	5.4	30.6	7,582	3,061
1968 ... ..	622	635	1,466	458	1,328	2,258	4,310	82.4	213.3	5.3	32.3	8,501	5,481
1969 ... ..	561	877	1,429	450	1,278	2,273	4,176	77.3	234.1	4.2	31.6	8,256	5,107
1969 July ...	571	756	1,504	406	1,375	2,501	4,734	85.9	258.6	4.3	27.2	7,899	5,635
August ...	512	736	1,342	439				62.8	174.3	2.8	19.9	6,870	5,312
September	568	742	1,730	388				75.6	250.0	2.8*	31.1*	8,563	5,693
October ...	618	736	1,478	343	1,239	2,247	3,930	86.6	262.4	3.5	30.7	8,687	4,975
November	529	766	1,414	388				77.7	237.2	3.6	32.9	8,561	5,340
December	498	877	1,328	450				64.1	208.1	5.1*	31.6*	6,678	5,107
1970 January ...	486	1,011	910	453	982	1,847	3,194	68.4	212.4	4.4	29.0	8,054	4,348
February ...	473	1,093	1,124	461				69.9	212.3	5.6	34.0	7,916	4,086
March ...	483	1,120	1,534	447				66.0	211.3	5.9*	29.7*	7,026	4,488
April ...	551	1,073	1,328	446	1,319	2,531	4,604	81.6	267.0	5.1	29.4	8,054	4,348
May ...	507	977	1,436	397				74.2	229.2	4.4	28.8	7,916	4,086
June ...	528	849	1,823	353				76.3	266.5	5.6	32.4	9,916	4,488
July ...	492	727	1,434	371				72.9	258.7			7,950	3,327
August ...	456	674	1,343	425				54.1				7,092	3,559
September													

				Clay roofing tiles		Concrete roofing tiles		Roofing slates		Slates (damp proof course)		Stone-ware pipes	Cast iron pipes and fittings (¹)	Cast iron baths and other sanitary goods(¹)	Metal windows and casement doors		
																Steel	Aluminium
				Pro-duction	Stocks	Pro-duction	Stocks	Pro-duction	Stocks	Pro-duction	Stocks	Production					
				Thousand square yards				Thousand tons				Thousand tons			Tons		
1966	...	...	...	163.7	633.2	2,596.5	4,235.3	2.7	11.5	0.3	0.9	57.1	8.2	6.2	4,916	614	
1967	...	...	...	154.6	533.9	2,759.4	3,590.2	3.2	14.4	0.3	0.9	63.9	6.9	5.7	4,580	567	
1968	...	...	...	143.9	464.9	2,338.5	3,916.9	2.6	11.8	0.2	1.1	65.1	6.1	5.8	4,170	571	
1969	...	...	...	112.8	271.3	2,580.9	4,062.6	2.0	11.2	0.1	1.1	60.5	5.8	5.0	3,623	607	
1969	April	...	...	110.8	449.4	2,542.7	6,647.1	2.8	13.1	0.2	1.1	56.1	5.5	5.3	3,679	743	
	May	...	...	116.8	434.0	3,090.2	6,825.6	2.5	13.2	0.2	1.1	59.9			3,250	621	
	June	...	...	113.1	394.6	2,598.9	6,677.2	2.4	13.6	0.1	1.1	66.4			3,657	509	
	July	...	...	116.7	368.5	2,338.4	6,053.7	1.9	13.4	0.1	1.1	63.2	4.8	4.3	3,451	567	
	August	...	...	94.3	354.5	1,877.2	5,436.8	0.9	12.5	0.1	1.1	55.9			2,928	461	
	September	...	...	116.4	323.7	2,378.0	5,235.5	1.4	11.6	0.1	1.1	69.9			3,544	555	
	October	...	...	135.4	308.1	2,816.0	4,785.5	1.5	11.0	0.1	1.0	63.3	5.4	4.8	4,671	613	
	November	...	...	107.0	272.8	2,409.1	4,654.1	2.1	11.2	0.2	1.1	57.8			3,926	519	
	December	...	...	82.0	271.3	1,948.5	4,062.6	1.2	11.2	0.1	1.1	55.5			3,509	505	
	1970	January	...	...	84.9	264.3	2,367.3	5,029.7	1.2	10.8	0.1	1.1	56.1	5.1	5.2	4,225	708
		February	...	...	83.8	261.4	1,995.5	4,923.7	1.2	10.7	0.1	1.0	52.9			3,668	645
		March	...	...	93.9	268.9	1,961.1	5,592.7	1.4	10.3	0.1	1.0	55.7			3,590	720
April		...	...	107.3	275.3	2,238.2	5,370.0	1.7	10.3	0.1	1.0	59.0	5.5	4.8	4,257	728	
May		...	...	116.0	283.4	2,103.7	5,043.6	1.7	10.1	0.1	1.0	57.8			3,369	588	
June		...	...	117.8	280.7	2,251.5	4,593.3	1.7	9.8	0.1	1.0	57.8			3,573		
July		...	...					1.7	9.8	0.1	1.0	56.9					

(<sup>1</sup>) United Kingdom.  
\* Five week period.

(<sup>2</sup>) Including hoggins.

Source: Ministry of Public Building  
and Works



# BUILDING

## Permanent house building: Summary of progress

TABLE 108

Number of houses and flats

	Construction begun				Under construction (end of period)				Completions			
	All houses	For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>	For private owners	For other authorities <sup>(2)</sup>	All houses	For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>	For private owners	For other authorities <sup>(2)</sup>	All houses	For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>	For private owners	For other authorities <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>United Kingdom</b>												
1966 ... ..	389,863	182,956	197,241	9,666	450,188	240,899	193,112	16,177	396,009	176,871	208,647	10,491
1967 ... ..	460,329	210,456	237,867	12,006	490,439	246,983	226,771	16,685	415,455	199,749	204,208	11,498
1968 ... ..	405,945	189,329	204,768	11,848	468,667	248,328	205,471	14,868	425,834	187,984	226,067	11,783
1969 ... ..	357,088	173,377	171,463	12,248	447,431	240,747	191,018	15,666	378,325	180,958	185,917	11,450
1968 4th quarter	90,817	40,678	45,752	4,387	468,667	248,328	205,471	14,868	115,848	52,349	59,350	4,149
1969 1st quarter	73,037	32,945	36,281	3,811	455,124	240,754	198,281	16,089	86,581	40,519	43,472	2,590
2nd quarter	111,203	54,218	54,176	2,809	472,754	252,098	204,040	16,616	93,573	42,874	48,417	2,282
3rd quarter	96,096	49,174	44,189	2,733	473,719	261,909	200,833	16,606	95,131	44,992	47,399	2,740
4th quarter	76,752	37,040	36,817	2,895	447,431	240,747	191,018	15,666	103,040	52,573	46,629	3,838
1970 1st quarter	60,951	27,925	30,513	2,513	425,698	226,412	183,486	15,800	82,684	42,260	38,045	2,379
2nd quarter	98,197	45,868	48,489	3,840	435,574	229,120	189,376	17,078	88,321	43,160	42,599	2,562
3rd quarter	91,404	41,214	47,605	2,585	433,143	225,037	191,002	17,104	93,834	45,297	45,978	2,559
<b>England and Wales</b>												
1966 ... ..	343,267	149,262	185,026	8,979	387,389	191,942	180,464	14,983	349,480	142,430	197,502	9,548
1967 ... ..	403,573	167,208	225,389	10,976	423,441	195,180	212,913	15,348	362,898	159,347	192,940	10,611
1968 ... ..	349,939	148,549	190,132	11,258	399,772	195,680	189,772	14,320	371,726	148,049	213,273	10,404
1969 ... ..	303,650	134,074	158,195	11,381	379,257	189,904	174,590	14,763	324,165	139,850	173,377	10,938
1968 4th quarter	76,062	30,713	41,042	4,307	399,772	195,680	189,772	14,320	98,686	39,815	55,117	3,754
1969 1st quarter	62,625	25,471	33,501	3,653	386,729	188,693	182,459	15,577	75,668	32,458	40,814	2,396
2nd quarter	95,136	41,965	50,407	2,764	401,538	197,777	187,621	16,140	80,327	32,881	45,245	2,201
3rd quarter	82,339	39,485	40,391	2,463	402,198	202,213	184,021	15,964	81,679	35,049	43,991	2,639
4th quarter	63,550	27,153	33,896	2,501	379,257	189,904	174,590	14,763	86,491	39,462	43,327	3,702
1970 1st quarter	51,441	20,874	28,217	2,350	360,126	177,468	167,828	14,830	70,572	33,310	34,979	2,283
2nd quarter	83,666	35,187	45,010	3,469	370,178	180,702	173,616	15,860	73,614	31,953	39,222	2,439
3rd quarter	78,301	31,639	44,200	2,462	369,454	178,713	174,781	15,960	79,025	33,628	43,035	2,362
<b>Scotland</b>												
1966 ... ..	36,049	27,096	8,386	567	50,550	40,845	8,619	1,086	36,029	27,515	7,870	644
1967 ... ..	43,994	34,951	8,259	784	53,086	42,574	9,380	1,132	41,458	32,222	7,498	738
1968 ... ..	44,460	34,009	9,918	533	55,557	44,572	10,578	407	41,988	32,011	8,719	1,258
1969 ... ..	39,818	30,393	8,640	785	52,747	41,033	10,892	822	42,629	33,932	8,327	370
1968 4th quarter	12,328	8,679	3,571	78	55,557	44,572	10,578	407	14,125	10,724	3,074	327
1969 1st quarter	8,270	6,242	1,879	149	56,033	44,886	10,693	454	7,795	5,928	1,765	102
2nd quarter	11,899	9,575	2,301	23	57,387	45,864	11,121	402	10,545	8,597	1,873	75
3rd quarter	9,901	6,986	2,645	270	56,360	44,535	11,254	571	10,928	8,315	2,512	101
4th quarter	9,748	7,590	1,815	343	52,747	41,033	10,892	822	13,361	11,092	2,177	92
1970 1st quarter	7,212	5,648	1,418	146	50,574	39,519	10,153	902	9,385	7,162	2,157	66
2nd quarter	11,057	8,320	2,373	364	49,445	37,973	10,317	1,155	12,186	9,866	2,209	111
3rd quarter	9,846	7,392	2,408	46	47,328	35,709	10,586	1,033	11,963	9,656	2,139	168
<b>Northern Ireland</b>												
1966 ... ..	10,547	6,598	3,829	120	12,249	8,112	4,029	108	10,500	6,926	3,275	299
1967 ... ..	12,762	8,297	4,219	246	13,912	9,229	4,478	205	11,099	7,180	3,770	149
1968 ... ..	11,546	6,771	4,718	57	13,338	8,076	5,121	141	12,120	7,924	4,075	121
1969 ... ..	13,620	8,910	4,628	82	15,427	9,810	5,536	81	11,531	7,176	4,213	142
1968 4th quarter	2,427	1,286	1,139	2	13,338	8,076	5,121	141	3,037	1,810	1,159	68
1969 1st quarter	2,142	1,232	901	9	12,362	7,175	5,129	58	3,118	2,133	893	92
2nd quarter	4,168	2,678	1,468	22	13,829	8,457	5,298	74	2,701	1,396	1,299	6
3rd quarter	3,856	2,703	1,153	—	15,161	9,532	5,558	71	2,524	1,628	896	—
4th quarter	3,454	2,297	1,106	51	15,427	9,810	5,536	81	3,188	2,019	1,125	44
1970 1st quarter	2,298	1,403	878	17	14,998	9,425	5,505	68	2,727	1,788	909	30
2nd quarter	3,473	2,361	1,105	7	15,950	10,445	5,442	63	2,521	1,341	1,168	12
3rd quarter	3,257	2,183	997	77	16,361	10,615	5,635	111	2,846	2,013	804	29

(<sup>1</sup>) and (<sup>2</sup>) See footnotes (<sup>1</sup>) and (<sup>2</sup>) to Table 109.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government  
Scottish Development Department  
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

## Permanent houses completed

TABLE 109

Number of houses and flats

				England and Wales				Scotland				Northern Ireland		
				For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>		For private owners		Others <sup>(2)</sup>	For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>	For private owners	Others <sup>(2)</sup>	For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>	For private owners	Others <sup>(2)</sup>
				Houses	Flats	Houses	Flats							
1945 to 1954 <sup>(3)</sup> ... ..				1,269,977		354,797		74,908	203,996	13,807	5,370	33,401	17,080	878
1955	...	...	...	162,525		109,934	10,867	29,278	3,523	1,268	4,221	2,636	171	
1956	...	...	...	139,977		119,585	9,162	26,290	4,576	1,035	4,443	2,270	336	
1957	...	...	...	137,584		122,942	8,127	28,326	3,513	598	3,719	2,329	452	
1958	...	...	...	113,146		124,087	4,292	27,373	4,061	736	2,764	2,072	102	
1959	...	...	...	99,456		146,476	3,449	22,709	4,232	352	2,380	2,458	56	
1960	...	...	...	103,235		162,100	3,891	21,503	6,529	560	3,478	2,776	183	
1961	...	...	...	92,880		170,366	5,586	19,541	7,147	542	3,697	3,214	188	
1962	...	...	...	105,302		167,016	6,349	18,788	7,784	189	4,487	3,411	317	
1963	...	...	...	50,599	46,416	150,120	18,122	5,398	21,164	6,622	431	5,724	2,923	195
1964	...	...	...	60,624	58,844	189,785	20,647	6,605	29,156	7,662	353	6,130	3,170	216
1965	...	...	...	63,357	69,667	188,129	18,117	7,911	26,584	7,553	979	5,349	3,363	225
1966	...	...	...	68,798	73,632	179,647	17,855	9,548	27,515	7,870	644	6,926	3,275	299
1967	...	...	...	81,751	77,596	178,028	14,912	10,611	33,222	7,498	738	7,180	3,770	149
1968	...	...	...	75,680	72,369	198,230	15,043	10,404	32,011	8,720	1,258	7,924	4,075	121
1969	...	...	...	68,408	71,442	160,491	12,886	10,938	33,932	8,327	370	7,176	4,213	142
1968	October	...	...	6,391	5,987	18,051	1,490	892	3,385	3,074	327	476	379	50
	November	...	...	6,628	6,708	16,685	1,466	1,031	2,910			520	349	—
	December	...	...	6,566	7,535	16,399	1,026	1,831	4,429			814	431	18
1969	January	...	...	5,177	5,860	14,321	1,042	1,082	1,957	1,765	102	461	379	73
	February	...	...	4,009	4,621	11,622	970	621	1,735			495	298	—
	March	...	...	6,040	6,751	11,927	932	693	2,236			1,177	216	19
	April	...	...	4,521	4,928	14,101	1,194	792	3,100	1,873	75	177	496	3
	May	...	...	6,002	6,021	13,359	951	803	2,462			636	522	—
	June	...	...	6,035	5,374	14,433	1,207	606	3,035			583	281	3
	July	...	...	6,500	5,878	13,648	1,222	978	3,071	2,512	101	380	279	—
	August	...	...	5,747	5,313	13,186	882	623	2,210			517	362	—
	September	...	...	5,633	5,978	13,908	1,145	1,038	3,034			731	255	—
	October	...	...	6,627	6,613	14,709	1,303	816	2,972	2,177	92	995	520	10
	November	...	...	5,830	5,870	13,088	801	1,074	3,074			541	320	—
	December	...	...	6,287	8,235	12,189	1,237	1,812	5,046			483	285	34
1970	January	...	...	4,720	4,519	11,256	1,220	799	1,725	2,157	66	523	322	—
	February	...	...	4,781	4,761	10,262	1,222	1,064	2,403			396	358	—
	March	...	...	6,137	8,392	10,164	855	440	3,034			869	229	30
	April	...	...	5,109	4,640	12,398	1,045	586	2,631	2,209	111	481	285	2
	May	...	...	5,301	5,708	11,476	1,315	901	3,922			394	605	—
	June	...	...	5,476	5,719	12,052	936	952	3,313			466	278	10
	July	...	...	6,489	7,430	14,184	1,237	945	2,304	2,139	168	720	237	18
	August	...	...	4,674	5,088	12,494	848	771	3,091			440	260	—
	September	...	...	4,573	5,374	12,981	1,291	646	4,261			853	307	11

(1) Including the Commission for the New Towns and new town development corporations; in Scotland, the Scottish Special Housing Association and, in Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

(2) Including housing associations, other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust, and houses provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staff, the armed forces and certain other services.

(3) Figures for England and Wales relate to the period April 1945 to December 1954.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government  
Scottish Development Department  
Ministry of Development  
(Northern Ireland)



# BUILDING

## Educational building in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>(<sup>2</sup>)

### Approval and progress of building

TABLE 110

£ thousand

						Projects approved <sup>(3)</sup>					Under construction (end of period) <sup>(2)</sup> ( <sup>5</sup> )	Completions <sup>(3)</sup> ( <sup>5</sup> )
						Primary and secondary	Special schools	Further education	Training of teachers	Total <sup>(4)</sup>		
<b>England and Wales</b>												
1946 to 1964	...	...	...	...	...	1,031,354	31,889	203,494	62,743	1,368,574	393,493	1,160,244
1965...	...	...	...	...	...	77,085	3,908	13,931	7,063	105,318	170,046	123,316
1966...	...	...	...	...	...	107,479	4,711	33,912	8,174	154,276	185,312	120,517
1967...	...	...	...	...	...	124,389	6,117	35,771	4,786	171,063	223,676	143,467
1968...	...	...	...	...	...	115,516	3,630	27,413	4,738	151,297	226,479	153,121
1969...	...	...	...	...	...	103,386	6,667	24,380	5,344	139,777	208,431	161,114
1968 1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	55,931	1,467	6,393	1,226	65,017	275,061	28,998
2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	25,236	834	10,162	912	37,144	272,333	31,666
3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	18,787	903	5,639	1,733	27,062	240,747	58,276
4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	15,562	426	5,219	867	22,074	226,479	34,181
1969 1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	33,771	3,202	8,584	964	46,521	258,429	32,062
2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	28,711	870	6,844	1,728	38,153	248,928	38,690
3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	21,235	898	5,046	1,465	28,644	217,884	56,496
4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	19,669	1,697	3,906	1,187	26,459	208,431	33,866
1970 1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	69,584	3,672	9,778	1,338	84,372	277,829	35,804
2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	27,115	1,007	3,156	235	31,513	267,184	30,383
<b>Scotland<sup>(6)</sup>(<sup>7</sup>)</b>												
1946 to 1964	...	...	...	...	...	162,804	2,524	19,700	7,909	192,937	329,620	138,245
1965...	...	...	...	...	...	9,585	594	3,204	1,144	14,527	54,121	23,161
1966...	...	...	...	...	...	12,580	190	6,235	960	19,965	57,222	21,868
1967...	...	...	...	...	...	25,468	404	7,230	1,449	34,551	67,469	19,420
1968...	...	...	...	...	...	35,708	950	13,049	1,088	50,795	90,168	28,832
1969...	...	...	...	...	...	20,279	369	4,625	1,494	26,767	91,527	35,836
1968 1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	9,879	94	6,116	12	16,101	84,709	6,831
2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	8,879	14	3,277	14	12,184	84,571	6,855
3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	10,278	837	3,075	21	14,211	88,543	8,801
4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	6,672	5	581	1,041	8,299	90,168	6,345
1969 1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	5,399	75	1,143	397	7,014	95,420	7,608
2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	7,857	25	596	48	8,526	98,047	7,647
3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	2,230	228	157	1,049	3,664	91,008	12,893
4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	4,793	41	2,729	—	7,563	91,527	7,688
1970 1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	3,776	293	4,055	479	8,603	99,742	6,844
2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...							

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding building which is wholly financed from private sources. (<sup>2</sup>) From January 1960 for Scotland and from April 1960 for England and Wales the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects, shown separately for the years 1946 to 1959 in previous tables of educational building, has been included as appropriate under the headings 'Primary and secondary' and 'Special schools'. (<sup>3</sup>) Figures for England and Wales include the value of projects for which specific approval is not required. (<sup>4</sup>) Totals for England and Wales include the value of certain projects for which no analysis between type of project is available. As from October 1961, the individual value of such projects is less than £2,000. (<sup>5</sup>) Figures for England and Wales relate to project values and those for Scotland to contract values. Figures for Scotland include the cost of certain minor projects for which specific approval is not required. (<sup>6</sup>) The Scottish figures of projects approved refer to approval at the sketch plan stage, which might be some six to twelve months before the start of construction. (<sup>7</sup>) The Scottish figures of 'Under construction' and 'Completions' are based on the tender costs. The 'Under construction' and 'Completions' figures exclude the value of approved school projects which in 1969 amounted to £1,246,000 and £406,000 respectively.

Sources: Department of Education and Science  
Scottish Education Department

## Educational building in Great Britain

New places provided in grant-aided primary and secondary schools<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 110 (continued)

Number

	All projects			New schools <sup>(2)</sup>		Other projects <sup>(3)</sup>	
	Total	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary
<b>England and Wales</b>							
1946 to 1964 ... ..	3,715,695	1,818,100	1,897,595	1,166,260	1,233,730	651,840	663,865
1965 ... ..	246,310	113,985	132,325	72,090	92,075	41,895	40,250
1966 ... ..	267,560	162,100	105,460	90,540	63,355	71,560	42,105
1967 ... ..	332,665	216,565	116,100	144,760	83,395	71,805	32,705
1968 ... ..	364,734	254,224	110,510	171,140	73,995	83,084	35,515
1969 ... ..	367,636	233,506	134,130	145,590	78,360	87,916	55,770
1968 1st quarter ... ..	65,120	43,340	21,780	28,240	11,960	15,100	9,820
2nd quarter ... ..	79,940	58,360	21,580	44,140	15,470	14,220	6,110
3rd quarter ... ..	139,194	99,209	39,985	67,260	30,850	31,949	9,135
4th quarter ... ..	80,480	53,315	27,165	31,500	15,715	21,815	11,450
1969 1st quarter ... ..	79,620	56,380	23,240	37,610	14,760	18,770	8,480
2nd quarter ... ..	78,620	52,745	25,875	38,850	17,280	13,895	8,595
3rd quarter ... ..	124,740	73,740	51,000	39,450	27,975	34,290	23,025
4th quarter ... ..	84,656	50,641	34,015	29,680	18,345	20,961	15,670
1970 1st quarter ... ..	69,291	38,451	30,840	22,975	19,720	15,476	11,120
2nd quarter ... ..	66,660	42,355	24,305	27,580	18,380	14,775	5,925
<b>Scotland</b>							
1946 to 1964 ... ..	564,822	299,111	265,711	..	..	..	..
1965 ... ..	59,913	28,819	31,094	22,498	24,826	6,321	6,268
1966 ... ..	54,337	24,153	30,184	21,866	22,992	2,287	7,192
1967 ... ..	49,524	26,359	23,165	20,729	14,018	5,630	9,147
1968 ... ..	45,658	26,064	19,594	19,419	10,317	6,645	9,277
1969 ... ..	74,699	36,035	38,664	29,397	25,894	6,638	12,770
1968 1st quarter ... ..	16,205	6,546	9,659	4,459	5,691	2,087	3,968
2nd quarter ... ..	10,507	8,107	2,400	6,220	1,396	1,887	1,004
3rd quarter ... ..	11,405	9,056	2,349	7,250	..	1,806	2,349
4th quarter ... ..	7,541	2,355	5,186	1,490	3,230	865	1,956
1969 1st quarter ... ..	16,407	4,582	11,825	3,076	9,540	1,506	2,285
2nd quarter ... ..	14,577	9,718	4,859	8,338	1,500	1,380	3,359
3rd quarter ... ..	28,006	13,992	14,014	11,470	9,823	2,522	4,191
4th quarter ... ..	15,709	7,743	7,966	6,513	5,031	1,230	2,935
1970 1st quarter ... ..	14,104	5,810	8,294	5,000	5,574	810	2,720
2nd quarter ... ..							

<sup>(1)</sup> The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales and Scotland. In England and Wales the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed. In Scotland the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms, and will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including new schools brought into partial use before completion.

<sup>(3)</sup> Extensions, alterations, remodelling and war damage repairs.

Sources: Department of Education and Science  
Scottish Education Department



## XII. RETAILING AND CATERING

### Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain

TABLE III

Sales: weekly average 1966 = 100

Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)				All kinds of business	Food shops	Non-food shops				All kinds of business		Food shops				
						Total	Clothing and footwear shops	Durable goods shops	Other non-food shops			Total value of sales	Grocers ('1)	Butchers	Green-grocers, fruiterers	Fish-mongers, poultryers
Volume						Value		4,952	2,919	724	312	82				
						11,372										
1966	...	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
1967	...	...	...	101	101	102	100	103	102	103	103	103	101	101	99	
1968	...	...	...	104	102	105	104	108	104	109	109	108	109	105	99	
1969	...	...	...	103	103	103	104	104	102	114	114	115	117	111	103	
1968	3rd quarter	...	...	103	102	104	104	106	103	109	106	105	107	100	95	
	4th quarter	...	...	104	104	104	105	105	104	112	126	117	119	114	103	
1969	1st quarter	...	...	102	103	101	102	102	100	112	104	111	114	112	96	
	2nd quarter	...	...	104	103	104	105	104	104	114	111	114	116	107	104	
	3rd quarter	...	...	103	103	103	105	104	104	115	111	113	115	105	98	
	4th quarter	...	...	103	103	103	103	105	105	116	132	123	125	119	103	
1970	1st quarter	...	...	103	104	103	103	105	102	118	110	117	119	117	107	
	2nd quarter	...	...	104	103	105	107	105	103	121	117	120	122	111	104	
1969	*June	...	...	104	103	104	104	106	103	115	110	112	114	103	102	
	*July	...	...	102	102	102	105	101	102	114	111	112	114	100	97	
	August	...	...	104	104	104	106	107	103	116	111	115	119	107	100	
1970	*June	...	...	105	104	105	107	106	102	122	118	120	122	107	106	
	July	...	...	104	102	105	107	108	104	122	120	119	121	110	105	
	August	...	...	105	103	107	109	110	105	124	119	121	124	112	104	

Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)	Food shops (continued)			Clothing and footwear shops				Durable goods shops					
	Bread and flour confectioners <sup>(2)</sup>	Off-licences	Dairy-men	Total value of sales	Footwear shops	Men's wear shops	Women's wear shops	Total value of sales <sup>(3)</sup>	Furniture shops	Radio and electrical goods shops <sup>(4)</sup>	Radio and television rental specialists	Electricity show-rooms	Gas show-rooms
	254	217	444	1,727	268	362	1,097	1,176	486	333	109	65	92
1966	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1967	...	104	106	104	102	102	100	104	100	108	109	116	108
1968	...	111	116	109	107	106	106	113	106	118	121	140	116
1969	...	115	130	115	112	111	108	113	103	118	132	150	113
1968	3rd quarter	111	100	109	102	103	102	108	101	111	119	137	112
	4th quarter	116	175	113	135	132	125	128	118	143	127	159	121
1969	1st quarter	111	105	113	90	83	93	106	94	110	139	140	102
	2nd quarter	116	107	112	110	112	107	104	101	99	124	130	111
	3rd quarter	116	114	113	107	107	104	109	100	113	127	156	111
	4th quarter	119	193	120	140	142	129	132	117	149	139	173	129
1970	1st quarter	117	121	119	96	88	97	111	95	121	150	161	102
	2nd quarter	119	124	120	118	122	117	112	102	114	142	157	106
1969	*June	111	104	111	110	113	109	105	101	95	137	142	113
	*July	113	115	113	111	106	112	109	105	107	121	147	106
	August	117	113	110	104	105	106	109	98	115	131	152	111
1970	*June	116	128	121	118	120	119	115	104	114	164	174	101
	July	120	134	119	120	115	121	124	118	129	139	168	107
	August	124	136	118	113	115	116	120	107	133	136	182	114

(<sup>1</sup>) Including co-operative societies' bakery departments. (<sup>2</sup>) Excluding co-operative societies' bakery departments. (<sup>3</sup>) Sales by co-operative societies of durable goods and ironmongery and hardware are included in total sales by durable goods shops. (<sup>4</sup>) Including radio and cycle and perambulator shops. \*Average of five weeks. Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# RETAILING AND CATERING

## Index numbers of retail sales and stocks

Great Britain

TABLE 111 (continued)

Sales weekly average 1966 = 100 Stocks: end 1960 = 100

	Miscellaneous non-food shops								Department stores	Mail order businesses	Stocks at end of period
	Total value of sales <sup>(5)</sup>	Confectioners, tobacconists, news-agents	Book-sellers, stationers <sup>(6)</sup>	Chemists, photographic goods dealers <sup>(7)</sup>	Jewellers	Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	Iron-mongers and hardware shops <sup>(8)</sup>	Other miscellaneous non-food shops			All kinds of business
Sales in 1966 provisional estimates (£ million)	2,542	1,030	79	350	116	123	298	100	544	431	
1966 ... ..	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	134
1967 ... ..	103	103	105	103	104	102	102	103	104	106	137
1968 ... ..	110	108	112	111	117	110	109	108	112	115	148
1969 ... ..	113	112	121	115	115	113	111	109	116	120	160
1968 3rd quarter ...	109	111	105	113	106	111	106	100	107	95	146
4th quarter ...	130	117	147	131	168	162	121	115	141	151	148
1969 1st quarter ...	99	103	114	98	95	78	99	99	99	102	159
2nd quarter ...	108	107	101	110	97	93	110	119	108	114	159
3rd quarter ...	112	113	114	118	105	114	110	102	109	102	157
4th quarter ...	134	124	156	133	162	168	124	117	147	160	160
1970 1st quarter ...	105	112	122	102	91	83	105	104	103	112	164
2nd quarter ...	114	113	115	116	100	100	118	120	115	122	168
1969 *June ... ..	108	108	102	116	101	92	106	113	105	113	159
*July ... ..	112	113	107	123	101	103	106	101	120	93	153
August ... ..	115	114	115	125	109	124	113	100	97	98	159
1970 *June ... ..	116	117	113	127	104	100	113	113	114	116	168
July ... ..	112	121	122	131	111	115	116	100	136	99	162
August ... ..	123	122	122	134	119	132	122	99	107	112	170

See footnotes on page 96. <sup>(5)</sup> Including variety and other general stores. <sup>(6)</sup> Independent retailers only. <sup>(7)</sup> Excluding receipts under the National Health Service. \* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

Great Britain

TABLE 112

Weekly average 1964 = 100

	Total all caterers			Licensed hotels and holiday camps			Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops			Public houses			Canteens		
Turnover 1964 (£ million)	1,985			286			521			1,033			145		
1967 ... ..	113			114			112			115			105		
1968 ... ..	117			122			116			118			109		
1969 ... ..	126			131			122			128			113		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
January ... ..	96	108	111	76	87	95	96	103	107	100	115	118	110	119	116
February ... ..	100	104	115	81	87	99	103	103	112	101	107	120	114	119	118
*March ... ..	103	109	122	90	97	113	103	105	113	105	112	129	117	123	119
April ... ..	115	124	128	107	120	127	115	120	124	119	129	132	106	111	118
May ... ..	114	124	140	119	132	154	108	116	130	115	127	145	113	116	113
*June ... ..	128	136	145	153	161	171	122	130	133	127	135	149	104	111	113
July ... ..	135	147*	159	172	186*	211	135	145*	154	130	144*	155	99	99*	101
August ... ..	138	148	159	180	191	206	142	151	159	130	142	153	97	101	105
*September ... ..	132	140		159	165		140	145		125	135		104	111	
October ... ..	115	126		121	130		113	124		115	127		114	117	
November ... ..	109	116		100	107		108	114		111	118		121	121	
*December ... ..	119	127		101	112		108	112		131	141		114	113	

\* Average of five weeks.

4MD

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# XIII. TRANSPORT

## Road vehicles in Great Britain: New registrations<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 113

Monthly averages or calendar months

Number

		Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers <sup>(2)</sup>	Buses, coaches and taxis	Vans and lorries	Tractors and engines		Other vehicles			
							General haulage	Agricultural	Ambulances and fire engines	Road construction	Invalid cars	Others <sup>(3)</sup>
1964	...	142,588	99,403	17,931	540	19,945	82	3,972	106	286	292	32
1965	...	133,394	93,748	13,639	569	20,586	76	3,927	123	307	399	20
1966	...	124,468	88,987	9,971	568	19,967	98	4,171	128	226	340	12
1967	...	131,268	93,275	12,302	545	19,717	94	4,625	113	264	321	10
1968	...	130,115	93,306	10,298	588	20,173	87	4,898	121	277	359	8
1969	...	116,820	82,483	8,117	602	20,450	81	4,268	119	232	366	102
1967	July...	134,713	92,551	16,466	434	19,587	142	4,732	126	341	320	14
	August...	129,039	89,611	15,588	312	17,480	133	5,506	67	196	146	5
	September...	118,673	81,382	13,862	421	17,280	118	4,895	91	267	342	15
	October...	126,918	88,796	11,843	454	20,047	88	5,044	97	280	259	10
	November...	126,635	91,777	8,721	471	20,582	95	4,260	142	261	310	16
	December...	91,378	65,799	5,946	452	16,143	56	2,383	111	235	244	9
1968	January...	158,386	122,272	8,770	575	21,515	82	4,362	127	240	423	20
	February...	169,211	131,761	10,375	489	20,385	59	5,346	117	253	410	16
	March...	179,109	136,055	12,625	690	22,422	86	6,331	137	370	387	6
	April...	127,050	86,771	11,370	812	21,703	120	5,352	112	368	440	2
	May...	144,581	102,527	12,588	917	22,532	120	5,075	112	398	311	1
	June...	110,427	75,691	10,541	738	18,349	94	4,298	103	269	342	2
	July...	111,666	73,860	11,893	502	19,695	134	4,763	136	383	298	2
	August...	132,682	94,322	13,633	407	18,381	105	5,179	70	203	375	7
	September...	107,163	73,148	10,403	505	18,103	57	4,213	198	200	332	4
	October...	122,938	85,309	10,046	480	21,625	72	4,632	143	305	325	1
	November...	112,994	79,366	6,967	494	20,666	60	4,716	113	179	407	26
	December...	85,181	58,595	4,367	443	16,702	57	4,507	84	157	260	9
1969	January...	120,267	84,417	6,600	597	22,897	64	4,776	114	231	477	94
	February...	115,313	84,621	6,169	534	19,710	52	3,483	98	168	404	74
	March...	136,287	99,597	8,873	673	21,256	63	4,947	159	262	382	93
	April...	144,881	105,701	10,312	933	22,105	78	4,909	142	299	297	105
	May...	131,441	93,935	9,467	837	21,547	54	4,612	115	295	475	104
	June...	120,236	84,192	9,259	738	20,729	123	4,372	100	255	383	85
	July...	109,608	73,393	9,094	593	20,798	102	4,604	156	461	291	116
	August...	137,036	102,032	9,919	349	19,864	79	4,260	78	160	218	77
	September...	108,244	74,988	9,329	428	18,414	169	4,204	96	186	336	94
	October...	114,487	77,583	8,941	508	21,905	79	4,512	113	212	498	136
	November...	87,729	58,180	5,629	539	18,759	60	3,866	109	152	318	117
	December...	76,307	51,180	3,815	495	17,410	54	2,673	148	97	312	123
1970	January...	117,828	84,993	5,854	642	21,660	59	3,821	114	165	417	103
	February...	125,366	92,405	7,224	592	20,307	103	4,063	138	124	341	69
	March...	147,436	110,904	8,834	738	21,338	73	4,778	128	238	337	68
	April...	148,834	108,036	10,960	855	22,528	85	5,507	101	311	352	99
	May...	139,987	100,730	11,399	744	21,683	86	4,476	103	267	422	77
	June...	139,583	100,208	12,128	753	21,165	148	4,117	104	265	530	165
	July...	124,808	87,236	11,956	723	19,539	93	4,284	154	309	421	93
	August...	139,630	102,478	12,936	412	17,469	81	5,752	101	185	158	58
	September...											

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding vehicles used by the armed forces.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including pedestrian-controlled delivery vans.

<sup>(3)</sup> Figures relate to showmen's tractors and special vehicles of local authorities, watering and cleansing vehicles, tower wagons and snow ploughs. Other exempt vehicles are included under the appropriate headings.

Source: Ministry of Transport

## Road vehicles in Great Britain: Licences current

TABLE 114

Thousands

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers ( <sup>1</sup> )	Buses, coaches and taxis ( <sup>2</sup> )	Goods vehicles ( <sup>3</sup> )	Agricultural tractors and engines	Vehicles exempt from duty				
							Crown vehicles	Ambulances and fire appliances	Invalid carriages	Road construction vehicles	Others
Annual Census( <sup>4</sup> )											
1964 ... ..	12,369	8,247	1,835	96.6	1,582	475.0	64.3	16.3	19.5	25.4	8.2
1965 ... ..	12,937	8,917	1,706	96.5	1,607	469.9	68.4	72.7			
1966 ... ..	13,287	9,513	1,497	93.8	1,575	450.1	73.7	13.7	21.0	22.8	26.6
1967 ... ..	14,096	10,303	1,443	94.2	1,624	468.8	80.5	11.7	22.7	21.8	26.5
1968 ... ..	14,446	10,816	1,324	99.4	1,571	461.4	82.3	92.0			
1969 ... ..	14,752	11,228	1,223	101.6	1,569	449.4	83.0	98.0			
Index( <sup>5</sup> ) August 1967=100											
1968 Nov. 30	103.7	106.5	91.1	106.1	97.0	100.3	..	104.1			
1969 February 28	102.6	106.2	87.9	104.3	93.7	91.5	..	99.0			
May 31	101.7	105.4	85.4	106.8	93.1	94.4	..	99.2			
August 31	104.4	109.0	84.3	109.3	93.6	95.1	..	101.5			
Nov. 30	104.4	110.1	82.9	110.7	97.7	95.7	..	106.7			
1970 February 28	103.5	107.8	80.1	109.8	97.1	92.3	..	110.2			
May 31	104.9	109.6	79.9	111.6	97.6	92.3	..	116.8			

(<sup>1</sup>) Including pedestrian controlled delivery vans. (<sup>2</sup>) Including trolleybuses, tramcars and some private hire cars. (<sup>3</sup>) Up to and including 1964, showmen's vehicles, tower wagons and local authorities' watering and cleansing vehicles are included. From 1965 onwards, tower wagons used for street lighting and local authorities' vehicles are included with vehicles exempt from duty. All the figures include both general and agricultural goods vehicles, general haulage tractors and showmen's tractors. (<sup>4</sup>) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. The figures for all years except 1966 are on a sample basis. (<sup>5</sup>) Quarterly estimates based on licence issues and refunds.

Source: Ministry of Transport

## Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road and rail

TABLE 115

Monthly average 1963=100

Index of vehicle miles travelled on roads in Great Britain											Index of ton-miles of inland goods transported( <sup>1</sup> ) in Great Britain		
Motor traffic													
	All motor traffic	Mopeds	Motor scooters	Other motor cycles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans ( <sup>2</sup> )	Other goods vehicles		Pedal cycles	Total	Rail	Road
								Total	Articulated				
1966 ... ..	127	104	84	70	138	99	106	113	206	76	112	96	118
1967 ... ..	133	88	72	62	150	96	104	111	224	67	112	88	123
1968 ... ..	140	78	66	57	159	97	105	115	260	60	116	95	126
1969 ... ..	144	69	55	51	165	97	106	114	259	55	119	99	127
1969 July ... ..	168	86	71	66	197	113	117	117	308	74	114	86	126
August ... ..	173	78	68	67	209	105	113	103	251	66	107	82	118
September ... ..	154	78	66	59	178	107	113	116	297	61	119	97	128
October ... ..	149	77	60	57	169	99	111	124	318	58	123	97	133
November ... ..	130	59	42	37	148	87	100	109	278	41	123	105	130
December ... ..	124	46	34	31	142	83	95	106	274	32	110	106	112
1970 January ... ..	123	49	34	31	139	84	98	105	281	38	113	106	116
February ... ..	117	47	33	29	133	79	94	101	282	37	119	110	123
March ... ..	137	56	44	40	158	79	103	109	283	45	118	115	119
April ... ..	141	67	47	42	160	86	110	120	319	49	127	114	133
May ... ..	161	74	57	58	189	99	117	116	311	59	125	108	132
June ... ..	161	82	58	59	188	104	115	117	309	61	126	104	135
July ... ..	174	78	58	58	206	107	119	119	314	56	117	93	128
August ... ..													
September ... ..													

(<sup>1</sup>) The railway figures are derived from statistics compiled by the British Railways Board and from 1969 include estimated ton mileage of freight carried by B.R.B. on behalf of Freightliners Ltd. and National Carriers Ltd. The annual figures for road transport are estimated from periodic sample enquiries, traffic count data, trends in the goods vehicle population and changes in industrial output. The monthly road transport figures are estimated from traffic count data. (<sup>2</sup>) Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight.

Sources: Ministry of Transport



# INLAND TRANSPORT

## Road casualties in Great Britain

TABLE 116

Number

					Total casualties		Nature of casualty			Class of road user			
					All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers <sup>(1)</sup>	Other drivers and their passengers
1964	...	...	...	...	385,498	59,556	7,820	95,460	282,218	80,480	37,624	91,283	176,111
1965	...	...	...	...	397,937	62,001	7,952	97,865	292,120	85,067	34,972	83,414	194,484
1966	...	...	...	...	392,457	61,948	7,985	99,838	284,634	85,623	30,149	73,243	203,442
1967	...	...	...	...	369,978	63,016	7,319	93,757	268,902	84,279	27,836	63,615	194,248
1968	...	...	...	...	349,208	63,962	6,810	88,563	253,835	83,651	26,230	58,179	181,148
1969	...	...	...	...	353,194	62,656	7,383	90,715	255,096	83,075	24,361	51,543	194,215
1967	April	...	...	...	28,553	5,202	514	7,132	20,907	6,696	2,068	4,922	14,867
	May	...	...	...	34,085	6,195	558	8,622	24,905	7,436	2,442	5,725	18,482
	June	...	...	...	30,884	5,968	553	7,870	22,461	6,706	2,550	6,044	15,584
	July	...	...	...	34,677	6,495	661	8,828	25,188	7,058	2,849	6,761	18,009
	August	...	...	...	33,737	6,538	611	8,686	24,440	6,707	2,779	6,293	17,958
	September	...	...	...	33,560	5,875	706	8,457	24,397	7,204	2,621	6,201	17,534
	October	...	...	...	30,995	5,487	594	7,675	22,726	7,754	2,522	5,642	15,077
	November	...	...	...	28,880	4,289	639	7,292	20,949	7,138	2,115	4,916	14,711
	December	...	...	...	29,707	3,834	654	7,541	21,512	7,295	2,027	3,975	16,410
1968	January	...	...	...	23,885	3,357	498	6,251	17,136	6,030	1,761	3,389	12,705
	February	...	...	...	24,679	4,092	506	6,119	18,054	6,193	1,730	3,446	13,310
	March	...	...	...	27,493	5,337	549	6,930	20,014	7,298	1,899	4,483	13,813
	April	...	...	...	26,715	5,919	449	6,572	19,694	6,880	2,261	4,501	13,073
	May	...	...	...	28,747	6,139	514	7,192	21,041	7,394	2,366	5,147	13,840
	June	...	...	...	30,272	6,113	535	7,519	22,218	6,733	2,358	5,518	15,663
	July	...	...	...	31,253	6,235	568	7,957	22,728	6,917	2,674	5,826	15,836
	August	...	...	...	32,139	6,358	620	8,222	23,297	6,871	2,521	5,985	16,762
	September	...	...	...	31,228	5,950	620	7,966	22,642	7,131	2,304	5,518	16,275
	October	...	...	...	31,377	5,962	629	8,086	22,662	8,017	2,397	5,546	15,417
	November	...	...	...	30,783	4,593	658	7,952	22,173	7,475	2,163	4,982	16,163
	December	...	...	...	30,637	3,907	664	7,797	22,176	6,712	1,796	3,838	18,291
1969	January	...	...	...	27,558	3,870	611	7,386	19,561	6,883	2,100	3,551	15,024
	February	...	...	...	23,392	3,331	443	6,020	16,929	5,557	1,234	2,397	14,204
	March	...	...	...	25,004	4,365	504	6,496	18,004	6,242	1,469	3,325	13,968
	April	...	...	...	26,324	5,496	521	6,792	19,011	6,747	1,797	3,958	13,822
	May	...	...	...	31,005	6,409	559	7,794	22,652	7,517	2,113	4,844	16,531
	June	...	...	...	29,264	6,078	539	7,506	21,219	6,903	2,358	4,985	15,018
	July	...	...	...	31,653	6,261	667	7,952	23,034	6,781	2,558	5,344	16,970
	August	...	...	...	32,021	6,595	623	8,040	23,358	6,839	2,594	5,154	17,434
	September	...	...	...	29,924	5,729	666	7,751	21,507	7,094	2,121	5,067	15,642
	October	...	...	...	31,754	5,924	721	8,237	22,796	7,701	2,265	5,383	16,405
	November	...	...	...	33,649	4,584	748	8,579	24,322	7,715	2,130	4,216	19,588
	December	...	...	...	31,646	4,014	781	8,162	22,703	7,096	1,622	3,319	19,609
1970	January	...	...	...	26,920	3,612	617	6,775	19,528	6,645	1,628	2,728	15,919
	February	...	...	...	26,636	4,050	559	6,763	19,314	6,384	1,467	2,830	15,955
	March	...	...	...	27,635	4,824	515	6,932	20,188	6,660	1,454	3,230	16,291
	April	...	...	...	27,073	5,229	523	6,820	19,730	6,820	1,581	3,384	15,288
	May	...	...	...	29,816	6,376	548	7,633	21,635	7,399	2,020	4,722	15,625
	June	...	...	...	29,135	6,048	528	7,296	21,311	6,860	2,223	4,838	15,214

(<sup>1</sup>) Including moped riders, motor scooter riders and passengers.

Sources: Ministry of Transport  
Scottish Development Department

# INLAND TRANSPORT

## Public road passenger transport: Receipts and passenger journeys

TABLE 117

	Passenger journeys						Passenger receipts					
	Total	Buses and coaches			Trolley buses	Tramcars	Total	Buses and coaches			Trolley buses	Tramcars
		London Transport Board	Local authorities(')	Other operators (')				London Transport Board	Local authorities(')	Other operators (')		
Millions						£ million						
1966... ..	11,028	1,978	4,409	4,440	188	14	391.63	63.27	107.09	216.77	4.04	0.46
1967... ..	10,616	1,979	4,226	4,292	106	13	391.55	63.26	108.50	216.95	2.41	0.43
1968... ..	10,234	1,946	4,051	4,157	68	12	403.91	65.24	110.48	226.07	1.69	0.42
1969... ..	9,823	1,786	4,046	3,929	50	12	417.91	66.36	119.75	230.03	1.28	0.49
1968 1st quarter ...	2,527	491	1,010	1,007	19	1	90.46	15.50	27.28	47.20	0.45	0.03
2nd quarter ...	2,539	499	993	1,026	18	3	99.51	16.03	26.60	56.37	0.42	0.09
3rd quarter ...	2,530	476	1,010	1,021	16	7	108.81	16.52	27.66	63.97	0.42	0.24
4th quarter ...	2,638	480	1,039	1,102	15	2	105.05	17.19	28.94	58.46	0.39	0.07
1969 1st quarter ...	2,427	453	985	974	14	1	92.10	16.06	27.98	47.67	0.36	0.03
2nd quarter ...	2,490	462	1,011	1,003	12	2	105.54	16.58	29.72	58.85	0.30	0.09
3rd quarter ...	2,475	437	998	1,021	12	7	114.98	16.21	29.56	68.61	0.31	0.29
4th quarter ...	2,431	434	1,052	931	12	2	105.29	17.51	32.49	54.90	0.31	0.08
1970 1st quarter ...	2,251	414	961	865	10	1	95.95	17.16	30.08	48.43	0.25	0.03
2nd quarter ...		437	979		9	2		18.16	32.37		0.23	0.08

<sup>(1)</sup> Quarterly figures are estimates. Annual figures are actual totals.

Source: Ministry of Transport

## British Railways and London Transport railways: Passenger journeys<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 118

Four-weekly totals or averages<sup>(2)</sup>

Millions

					British Railways <sup>(3)</sup>				London Transport railways			
					Total	Full fares	Reduced fares <sup>(3)</sup>	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	
1966	...	...	...	..	64.23	24.01	18.10	22.12	50.69	37.36	13.33	
1967	...	...	...	...	64.44	23.34	17.98	23.09	50.62	36.55	14.07	
1968	...	...	...	...	63.93	23.37	17.57	22.99	49.80	35.91	13.89	
1969	...	...	...	...	61.94	22.59	17.16	22.20	51.96	37.99	13.97	
Four weeks ended:												
1969	July 12	...	...	...	61.66	23.44	16.99	21.23	52.02	38.11	13.91	
	August 9	...	...	...	65.96	25.32	19.71	20.93	53.81	40.84	12.97	
	September 6	...	...	...	65.85	24.76	19.43	21.66	50.93	38.73	12.21	
	October 4	...	...	...	63.15	22.69	17.69	22.78	52.50	38.48	14.02	
	November 1	...	...	...	63.31	23.11	17.28	22.93	53.30	38.31	14.99	
	November 29	...	...	...	63.06	24.40	15.41	23.26	53.66	38.69	14.97	
	December 27	...	...	...	59.81	24.25	15.16	20.41	49.33	36.05	13.29	
1970	January 31	...	...	...	59.69	22.22	13.86	23.61	52.52	37.95	14.58	
	February 28	...	...	...	59.38	22.22	14.37	22.79	52.77	37.99	14.78	
	March 28	...	...	...	62.18	24.17	16.18	21.83	52.01	37.59	14.42	
	April 25	...	...	...	61.68	23.01	15.55	23.12	51.98	38.23	13.75	
	May 23	...	...	...	63.23	24.39	15.66	23.18	52.17	37.85	14.32	
	June 20	...	...	...	64.02	24.15	17.43	22.44	49.94	36.21	13.73	
	July 18	...	...	...	65.18	25.78	17.91	21.49	52.76	39.00	13.77	
	August 15	...	...	...	68.01	27.33	20.19	20.48	52.34	39.68	12.66	
	September 12	...	...	...	66.21	25.95	18.69	21.57	48.23	35.55	12.68	

<sup>(1)</sup> Passenger journey figures for 1969 and subsequently are no longer strictly comparable with those for previous years, due to the transfer from British Railways to London Transport Railways of the Bow to Upminster line on 1 January 1969. This accounts for about 2½ million journeys per period. In addition the three stages of the new 10½ mile Victoria Line were opened to traffic commencing respectively on 1 September and 1 December 1968 and 7 March 1969.

<sup>(2)</sup> The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.

<sup>(3)</sup> The four-weekly figures are subject to correction in the following year.

Source: Ministry of Transport



# INLAND TRANSPORT

## British Railways and inland waterways: Freight traffic<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 119

Four-weekly totals or averages<sup>(2)</sup>

				British Railways <sup>(3)</sup>								Inland waterways				
				Traffic originating				Net ton-miles				Traffic originating				Net ton-miles
				Total <sup>(4)</sup>	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic <sup>(4)</sup>	Total <sup>(4)</sup>	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic <sup>(4)</sup>	Total	Merchandise	Liquids	Coal and coke	Thous- ands
				Million tons				Millions				Thousand tons				
1964	...	...	...	18.43	11.34	3.53	3.56	1,231.0	574.6	248.4	408.0	692	236	166	290	10,853
1965	...	...	...	17.58	10.64	3.54	3.40	1,186.8	538.8	248.0	399.9	646	230	158	259	10,187
1966	...	...	...	16.41	10.13	2.98	3.31	1,140.4	528.3	206.9	405.2	587	221	145	221	9,333
1967	...	...	...	15.44	9.40	2.75	3.29	1,046.8	461.3	186.9	398.8	547	191	113	242	7,569
1968	...	...	...	15.95	9.44	2.98	3.53	1,130.2	482.8	207.5	439.9	563	205	109	249	7,204
1969	...	...	...	15.47	9.18	3.03	3.26	1,086.2	485.2	216.5	384.5	516	206	107	203	6,588
Four weeks ended:																
1968	July 13	...	...	12.99	7.84	2.59	2.56	865.0	401.0	175.0	289.0	539	175	104	260	7,305
	August 10	...	...	13.03	7.43	2.86	2.74	899.0	403.0	183.0	313.0	468	155	91	222	6,595
	September 7	...	...	14.07	8.51	2.81	2.75	953.0	441.0	190.0	322.0	530	218	83	229	6,769
	October 5	...	...	16.03	9.67	3.19	3.17	1,086.0	498.0	218.0	370.0	542	242	83	216	6,622
	November 2	...	...	16.39	9.86	3.18	3.35	1,129.0	519.0	218.0	392.0	493	188	78	227	6,872
	November 30	...	...	17.23	10.40	3.31	3.52	1,178.0	539.0	232.0	407.0	621	231	108	282	7,449
	December 28	...	...	15.16	9.01	2.82	3.33	1,069.0	474.0	198.0	397.0	618	208	151	259	7,293
1969	January 25	...	...	16.19	9.81	2.93	3.45	1,157.0	545.0	211.0	401.0	505	149	105	252	7,112
	February 22	...	...	16.36	9.84	3.11	3.41	1,137.0	511.0	228.0	398.0	559	186	112	260	7,326
	March 22	...	...	17.33	10.49	3.23	3.61	1,197.0	543.0	231.0	423.0	633	262	156	215	7,116
	April 19	...	...	15.69	9.35	2.92	3.42	1,121.0	500.0	215.0	406.0	575	213	146	217	7,559
	May 17	...	...	16.72	10.07	3.21	3.44	1,160.0	516.0	234.0	410.0	523	184	107	231	7,344
	June 14	...	...	15.30	9.04	3.18	3.08	1,062.0	470.0	223.0	369.0	460	169	84	208	6,470
	July 12	...	...	15.34	9.16	3.10	3.09	1,069.0	469.0	221.0	379.0	486	190	96	200	6,045
	August 9	...	...	12.53	6.83	2.85	2.85	902.0	376.0	193.0	333.0	504	267	75	162	5,801
	September 6	...	...	13.49	8.00	2.81	2.68	928.0	420.0	188.0	320.0	525	261	77	188	6,228
	October 4	...	...	15.96	9.46	3.40	3.11	1,109.0	495.0	235.0	379.0	514	223	88	203	6,252
	November 1	...	...	14.59	8.17	2.98	3.44	1,064.0	428.0	224.0	412.0	340	151	86	103	5,001
	November 29	...	...	16.64	10.02	3.03	3.60	1,163.0	538.0	212.0	413.0	518	200	107	211	6,655
	December 27	...	...	14.80	8.73	2.70	3.36	1,063.0	476.0	190.0	397.0	550	208	147	194	6,738
1970	January 31	...	...	16.07	9.53	2.93	3.61	1,194.0	541.0	206.0	447.0	502	156	157	189	6,302
	February 28	...	...	16.74	10.08	3.04	3.62	1,236.0	557.0	219.0	460.0	519	158	117	243	6,962
	March 28	...	...	16.33	9.88	2.88	3.57	1,226.0	548.0	206.0	472.0	533	148	145	241	6,566
	April 25	...	...	16.15	9.16	3.27	3.72	1,223.0	510.0	233.0	480.0	557	217	136	204	6,675
	May 23	...	...	16.55	9.90	3.17	3.49	1,222.0	542.0	231.0	449.0	526	178	111	238	6,720
	June 20	...	...	15.21	8.68	3.23	3.30	1,119.0	478.0	228.0	413.0	450	164	80	206	5,869
	July 18	...	...	15.60	8.68	3.42	3.50	1,132.0	475.0	233.0	424.0	498	177	88	234	6,511
	August 15	...	...	11.69	6.44	2.08	3.17	914.0	375.0	161.0	378.0	446	223	94	129	4,956
	September 12	...	...	14.48	8.13	3.02	3.33	1,060.0	441.0	212.0	407.0					

(1) The four-weekly figures are subject to correction in the following year.

(2) The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.

(3) Freight train traffic only.

(4) From January 1969, figures do not include freight carried on behalf of National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd.

Source: Ministry of Transport

United Kingdom airlines<sup>(1)</sup>

## Aircraft miles flown, passengers, mail and freight carried

TABLE 120

Monthly averages or calendar months

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried <sup>(2)</sup>	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried <sup>(2)</sup>	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried <sup>(2)</sup>
	Thousands	Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>	Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>	Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>	Thousands	Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>	Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>	Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>	Thousands	Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>	Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>	Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>
1964... ..	10,614	812.9	1,723	25,108	1,764	351.3	582	3,388	8,849	461.5	1,141	21,720
1965... ..	11,443	905.6	1,837	25,392	1,824	389.1	624	4,365	9,619	516.8	1,213	21,027
1966... ..	11,993	1,004.8	2,071	29,993	2,063	426.9	704	6,382	9,930	577.9	1,366	23,612
1967... ..	12,717	1,026.6	1,908	26,598	2,174	442.8	599	6,190	10,543	583.8	1,309	20,407
1968... ..	12,830	1,018.7	2,008	25,330	2,082	420.1	592	6,684	10,748	598.6	1,417	18,646
1969... ..	14,000	1,101.3	2,183	26,064	2,028	429.9	616	6,620	11,972	671.4	1,567	19,444
1968 January ...	10,184	640.9	1,891	20,006	1,545	250.8	600	6,107	8,639	390.1	1,291	13,899
February ...	10,254	602.4	1,849	20,462	1,482	243.8	598	6,265	8,772	358.6	1,251	14,197
March ...	12,560	794.1	2,107	25,357	1,665	311.4	609	7,100	10,894	482.7	1,499	18,257
April ...	12,464	993.9	1,824	25,080	2,010	385.0	580	6,549	10,455	608.9	1,244	18,531
May ...	13,575	1,051.5	2,069	25,830	2,396	448.4	653	7,105	11,179	603.0	1,415	18,725
June ...	13,360	1,269.2	1,728	26,283	2,772	585.8	568	6,771	10,588	683.4	1,161	19,512
July ...	13,768	1,488.8	1,810	28,004	2,974	695.2	640	7,196	10,794	793.6	1,170	20,808
August ...	15,635	1,556.7	1,876	28,303	2,864	663.8	586	6,250	12,770	892.9	1,290	22,053
September ...	16,322	1,401.6	1,971	30,810	2,510	553.7	510	6,861	13,812	847.8	1,461	23,949
October ...	12,684	956.3	2,043	26,839	1,828	362.0	548	7,187	10,857	594.3	1,495	19,652
November ...	10,792	700.1	2,113	23,818	1,501	273.1	579	6,797	9,290	427.0	1,534	17,021
December ...	12,363	768.7	2,817	23,164	1,439	268.2	629	6,020	10,925	500.5	2,188	17,144
1969 January ...	10,943	712.1	2,028	23,084	1,452	263.2	573	6,772	9,491	449.0	1,455	16,311
February ...	10,250	626.5	1,959	22,739	1,332	225.2	562	6,100	8,919	401.3	1,397	16,640
March ...	13,182	872.0	2,271	28,432	1,575	310.7	618	7,228	11,607	561.3	1,653	21,203
April ...	10,805	1,012.5	1,807	23,760	1,953	402.1	589	6,987	8,852	610.4	1,217	16,773
May ...	14,848	1,208.4	2,132	28,072	2,311	483.3	609	7,571	12,537	725.1	1,523	20,501
June ...	17,283	1,353.6	2,177	29,906	2,524	548.0	596	6,821	14,759	805.7	1,582	23,086
July ...	16,426	1,566.9	2,104	29,089	2,759	656.4	618	6,992	13,667	910.5	1,485	22,098
August ...	16,527	1,641.7	1,988	28,060	2,796	682.1	554	6,233	13,731	959.6	1,434	21,828
September ...	17,602	1,469.8	2,220	29,457	2,491	568.0	600	6,528	15,110	901.8	1,620	22,929
October ...	14,350	1,088.5	2,307	27,013	2,166	410.8	693	7,142	12,185	677.6	1,613	19,871
November ...	12,059	814.2	2,200	22,203	1,415	307.4	651	5,957	10,645	506.8	1,549	16,247
December ...	13,722	849.2	3,008	20,952	1,561	301.6	728	5,110	12,161	547.6	2,280	15,842
1970 January ...	12,388	786.6	2,296	19,351	1,548	287.1	655	5,347	10,840	499.5	1,640	14,004
February ...	11,884	732.3	2,109	19,564	1,452	275.1	626	5,033	10,433	457.2	1,483	14,530
March ...	15,232	1,005.7	2,356	22,554	1,643	346.3	564	5,233	13,589	659.4	1,792	17,321
April ...	15,357	1,095.7	2,507	21,273	1,963	406.6	668	4,869	13,393	689.1	1,838	16,403
May ...	15,517	1,259.6	2,258	22,234	2,424	502.3	622	5,172	13,094	757.3	1,636	17,062
June ...	17,378	1,340.8	2,481	23,493	2,453	554.8	663	4,763	14,925	786.0	1,818	18,731

<sup>(1)</sup> Scheduled services only. All mileage statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distances.<sup>(2)</sup> Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.<sup>(3)</sup> Short tons of 2,000 lb.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# CIVIL AVIATION

## United Kingdom airlines<sup>(1)</sup>

### Ton-miles and passenger miles

TABLE 120 (continued)

Monthly averages or calendar months

				All services				Domestic services				International services			
				Mail	Freight ( <sup>2</sup> )	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight ( <sup>2</sup> )	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight ( <sup>2</sup> )	Passenger	Passenger miles
				Thousand short ton-miles( <sup>3</sup> )		Millions		Thousand short ton-miles( <sup>3</sup> )		Millions		Thousand short ton-miles( <sup>3</sup> )		Millions	
1964...	...	...	...	3,196	13,578	50,953	535.4	149	641	7,000	78.6	3,047	12,938	43,959	456.7
1965...	...	...	...	3,266	17,346	58,649	618.6	158	847	7,746	87.2	3,108	16,498	50,903	531.3
1966...	...	...	...	3,685	19,745	65,512	691.8	175	1,291	8,456	95.5	3,510	20,704	57,055	596.3
1967...	...	...	...	3,730	22,825	69,359	728.9	154	1,299	8,909	100.6	3,576	21,526	60,450	628.4
1968...	...	...	...	4,027	24,090	69,902	730.2	152	1,480	8,559	96.4	3,875	22,610	61,344	633.8
1969...	...	...	...	4,797	30,349	80,647	842.0	152	1,455	8,759	98.8	4,645	28,894	71,888	743.2
1968	January	...	...	3,159	19,376	51,797	538.7	153	1,345	5,416	60.6	3,006	18,031	46,381	478.1
	February	...	...	3,352	20,617	47,924	489.3	153	1,388	5,323	59.6	3,199	19,229	42,602	429.8
	March	...	...	4,557	27,724	66,387	681.1	154	1,569	6,628	74.2	4,403	26,155	59,759	606.9
	April	...	...	3,607	21,911	64,181	674.4	151	1,426	7,808	88.0	3,456	20,485	56,374	586.5
	May	...	...	4,136	24,280	69,280	721.1	169	1,566	9,183	103.1	3,966	22,714	60,097	618.3
	June	...	...	2,995	19,319	69,843	736.2	149	1,497	11,362	128.4	2,846	17,822	58,480	607.3
	July	...	...	2,808	18,270	76,546	821.4	167	1,573	13,653	154.9	2,641	16,697	62,896	666.5
	August	...	...	3,702	22,336	95,168	1,013.4	151	1,400	12,946	147.1	3,551	20,937	82,222	866.3
	September	...	...	4,540	29,706	105,284	1,102.3	131	1,526	10,971	123.4	4,409	28,180	94,313	978.9
	October	...	...	4,048	27,084	70,746	730.7	143	1,623	7,619	85.1	3,906	25,460	63,127	645.5
	November	...	...	4,307	27,457	54,150	553.5	145	1,513	5,944	66.4	4,161	25,946	18,205	487.0
	December	...	...	7,112	31,004	67,523	699.9	152	1,338	5,854	65.4	6,960	29,665	61,668	634.5
1969	January	...	...	3,927	26,838	57,510	598.8	141	1,458	5,710	64.2	3,787	25,381	51,800	534.6
	February	...	...	4,074	29,213	50,841	520.4	136	1,326	4,904	55.0	3,939	27,887	45,938	465.4
	March	...	...	5,390	39,970	73,654	758.7	152	1,539	6,622	74.5	5,238	38,431	67,031	684.2
	April	...	...	3,014	20,766	54,617	579.0	145	1,532	8,153	92.7	2,869	19,234	46,465	486.4
	May	...	...	4,585	31,332	81,633	849.1	154	1,683	9,797	110.5	4,433	29,648	71,838	738.6
	June	...	...	5,221	35,233	98,294	1,023.6	149	1,541	10,853	122.5	5,072	33,692	87,441	901.2
	July	...	...	4,442	28,571	104,015	1,106.0	152	1,516	12,983	146.8	4,289	27,055	91,031	959.1
	August	...	...	4,334	27,442	107,082	1,137.6	135	1,410	13,140	149.5	4,199	26,031	93,942	988.2
	September	...	...	5,228	32,723	117,543	1,231.8	150	1,501	11,332	127.5	5,079	31,222	106,211	1,104.2
	October	...	...	4,768	31,736	82,015	846.8	175	1,572	8,592	96.5	4,593	30,166	73,423	750.3
	November	...	...	4,795	29,940	64,074	657.3	160	1,282	6,593	74.1	4,635	28,659	57,481	583.3
	December	...	...	7,786	30,423	76,483	795.0	174	1,096	6,423	72.2	7,611	29,326	70,059	722.8
1970	January	...	...	4,443	22,878	65,706	685.7	163	1,185	6,299	70.6	4,280	21,694	59,407	615.2
	February	...	...	4,586	25,897	59,696	612.4	153	1,101	5,960	66.8	4,433	24,795	53,735	545.6
	March	...	...	6,019	33,742	86,366	888.8	132	1,110	7,228	81.0	5,887	32,633	79,138	807.8
	April	...	...	5,699	29,029	83,542	868.3	168	1,059	8,517	95.7	5,529	27,970	75,025	772.5
	May	...	...	4,914	27,600	84,246	875.5	155	1,138	10,191	114.5	4,759	26,462	74,055	761.0
	June	...	...	5,970	30,995	100,716	1,050.9	164	1,068	10,997	124.0	5,805	29,927	89,718	926.8

See corresponding footnotes on page 103.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# MERCHANT SHIPPING

## Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 121

End of period

	All vessels			Passenger			Dry cargo <sup>(2)</sup>			Tankers		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons
1939 September 3 ...	3,471	16,892	22,662	509	3,915	2,959	2,488	9,947	15,253	474	3,029	4,450
1965 December ...	2,401	20,382	26,650	201	2,115	1,146	1,693	10,581	13,898	507	7,685	11,605
1966 December ...	2,319	20,522	26,931	191	1,971	1,052	1,637	10,694	14,005	491	7,857	11,874
1967 December ...	2,181	20,375	27,446	173	1,709	919	1,527	10,758	14,361	481	7,908	12,166
1968 December ...	2,058	20,730	28,847	159	1,605	854	1,435	10,559	14,353	464	8,566	13,640
1969 July ...	2,036	21,848	31,023	138	1,400	673	1,434	10,957	14,892	464	9,491	15,458
August ...	2,029	21,865	31,163	137	1,390	662	1,430	10,922	14,859	462	9,553	15,642
September ...	2,013	21,716	30,972	135	1,363	641	1,420	10,875	14,804	458	9,478	15,527
October ...	2,008	21,862	31,493	133	1,258	610	1,413	10,805	14,718	462	9,799	16,165
November ...	2,004	22,111	31,964	133	1,258	610	1,408	10,851	14,799	463	10,002	16,555
December ...	2,002	22,274	32,386	131	1,245	599	1,405	10,814	14,811	466	10,215	16,976
1970 January ...	2,000	22,462	32,792	131	1,245	599	1,397	10,756	14,729	472	10,461	17,464
February ...	1,999	22,635	33,263	132	1,245	602	1,392	10,820	14,861	475	10,569	17,800
March ...	2,000	22,873	33,741	132	1,245	602	1,392	10,865	14,966	476	10,763	18,173
April ...	2,001	23,070	34,134	132	1,245	602	1,392	10,875	14,975	477	10,950	18,557
May ...	2,000	23,079	34,129	133	1,249	593	1,391	10,898	15,005	476	10,931	18,531
June ...	1,989	23,204	34,413	133	1,245	588	1,381	10,824	14,904	475	11,135	18,921
July ...	1,977	23,171	34,440	131	1,225	573	1,372	10,771	14,838	474	11,175	19,029
August ...												
September ...												

<sup>(1)</sup> Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

<sup>(2)</sup> Except in 1939, including Canadian-owned non-tanker tonnage specially transferred to the United Kingdom register. This amounted to 12 thousand gross tons at 30 June 1970.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Shipping movement: Entrances and clearances in the foreign trade<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 122

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand net tons

	Entered with cargo		Cleared with cargo		Entered in ballast			Cleared in ballast		
	With mail only	Other	With mail only	Other	With passengers only	For bunkers only	Other	With passengers only	With bunkers only	Other
1966 ...	63	8,928	114	4,745	832	19	1,467	1,044	2,007	3,759
1967 ...	57	9,853	58	5,173	686	20	1,444	940	1,962	3,818
1968 ...	62	10,191	66	5,500	700	23	1,465	914	1,686	4,246
1969 ...	98	10,777	87	5,808	679	18	1,629	962	1,655	4,359
1969 July ...	100	11,956	107	7,080	1,510	12	1,631	1,891	1,454	4,943
August ...	77	11,949	70	7,183	1,563	37	1,785	2,043	1,301	4,543
September ...	84	11,020	81	6,307	985	63	1,673	1,280	1,514	4,209
October ...	114	11,162	143	6,206	514	28	1,744	869	1,695	4,624
November ...	119	9,975	57	4,992	286	1	1,463	624	1,626	4,123
December ...	86	11,229	89	5,719	309	1	1,682	459	2,006	4,557
1970 January ...	145	10,125	68	5,752	323	5	1,747	400	1,707	4,325
February ...	82	9,692	67	5,354	298	15	1,677	663	1,558	4,099
March ...	52	10,749	31	5,906	507	2	1,827	789	1,640	4,806
April ...	103	11,059	50	5,726	539	3	1,601	922	2,089	4,513
May ...	40	11,677	93	6,180	790	28	1,587	1,166	1,534	4,920
June ...	199	12,270	106	6,796	1,066	—	1,573	1,264	1,820	4,801
July ...	111	11,643	128	5,871	1,694	104	1,643	2,664	1,608	4,768
August ...	105	12,516	130	7,204	1,574	3	1,627	1,997	1,370	4,780
September ...										

<sup>(1)</sup> The figures relate to voyages direct from any port abroad to a port in the United Kingdom or vice versa. Vessels calling at more than one United Kingdom port in the course of a single voyage are recorded as entered or cleared at one port only.

Source: Ministry of Transport



# PASSENGER MOVEMENT

## United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 123

Summary

Thousands

				Inward				Outward									
				Total	Irish Republic		European continent and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world		Total	Irish Republic		European continent and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world	
					Sea	Air	Sea <sup>(2)</sup>	Air	Sea	Air		Sea	Air	Sea <sup>(2)</sup>	Air	Sea	Air
1964	...	...	8,922	736	581	3,020	3,446	245	894	8,944	722	584	3,024	3,400	284	930	
1965	...	...	9,900	796	622	3,299	3,899	232	1,052	9,914	769	623	3,295	3,862	261	1,104	
1966	...	...	10,911	711	715	3,441	4,631	201	1,212	10,929	692	716	3,413	4,585	247	1,273	
1967	...	...	11,671	794	701	3,516	5,047	203	1,410	11,640	761	695	3,497	4,997	236	1,454	
1968	...	...	12,439	864	722	3,582	5,498	171	1,602	12,547	870	726	3,554	5,464	196	1,647	
1969	...	...	14,485	940	749	4,139	6,549	161	1,947	14,566	928	748	4,197	6,522	184	1,987	
1962	1st quarter		858	86	64	206	345	47	110	784	61	57	182	327	54	103	
	2nd quarter		1,962	138	106	665	750	94	208	1,980	150	112	725	792	70	132	
	3rd quarter		3,676	396	201	1,535	1,237	83	223	3,614	374	198	1,486	1,191	98	267	
	4th quarter		993	80	78	240	422	51	122	1,033	99	85	237	406	66	139	
1963	1st quarter		855	69	71	206	364	38	108	826	53	63	189	354	52	114	
	2nd quarter		2,123	131	123	745	831	82	212	2,206	139	130	819	890	75	153	
	3rd quarter		4,056	398	220	1,712	1,378	88	261	3,983	384	217	1,657	1,324	97	303	
	4th quarter		1,109	79	94	261	487	42	145	1,143	93	100	250	462	71	167	
1964	1st quarter		1,023	79	87	262	434	40	121	1,074	69	84	299	442	48	132	
	2nd quarter		2,268	137	140	727	921	77	266	2,289	140	142	762	959	72	214	
	3rd quarter		4,383	440	250	1,754	1,522	82	335	4,307	419	247	1,702	1,468	95	376	
	4th quarter		1,249	80	105	277	569	46	172	1,273	94	111	260	531	69	208	
1965	1st quarter		1,075	79	96	227	482	41	150	1,029	57	87	209	473	47	156	
	2nd quarter		2,615	146	159	834	1,093	74	309	2,724	156	164	921	1,160	62	261	
	3rd quarter		4,843	483	259	1,941	1,681	76	403	4,765	460	257	1,885	1,632	86	445	
	4th quarter		1,367	87	108	297	642	42	191	1,396	95	116	280	597	67	241	
1966	1st quarter		1,201	87	106	254	546	36	172	1,165	65	95	238	533	46	188	
	2nd quarter		2,807	103	189	804	1,288	61	362	2,916	103	197	880	1,376	47	313	
	3rd quarter		5,363	444	297	2,052	2,039	71	460	5,291	432	291	1,992	1,981	94	501	
	4th quarter		1,541	77	123	331	758	34	218	1,554	91	133	304	695	60	271	
1967	1st quarter		1,411	84	121	325	642	34	205	1,472	69	113	366	657	45	222	
	2nd quarter		2,938	146	176	793	1,375	60	388	2,977	157	178	807	1,430	61	344	
	3rd quarter		5,613	500	289	2,044	2,164	70	546	5,525	478	287	1,998	2,109	79	574	
	4th quarter		1,708	64	114	354	866	38	272	1,666	57	116	327	801	51	314	
1968	1st quarter		1,420	56	109	272	700	34	249	1,392	54	106	262	688	36	246	
	2nd quarter		3,231	171	186	890	1,502	51	431	3,341	191	192	958	1,584	46	370	
	3rd quarter		5,837	550	283	2,038	2,292	55	619	5,788	530	278	1,978	2,252	69	681	
	4th quarter		1,953	87	143	383	1,005	32	303	1,936	96	150	355	940	45	350	
1969	1st quarter		1,657	72	126	321	834	27	277	1,660	58	117	326	832	35	292	
	2nd quarter		3,850	180	196	1,088	1,796	55	535	3,949	195	199	1,172	1,896	48	439	
	3rd quarter		6,685	596	282	2,285	2,693	51	778	6,697	573	278	2,282	2,669	57	838	
	4th quarter		2,294	92	146	446	1,226	28	356	2,260	102	154	417	1,125	44	418	
1970	1st quarter		1,494	87	143	437	1,007	28	344	1,544	81	139	477	1,038	31	367	
	2nd quarter			167		1,200		39			171		1,237		35		

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and H.M. and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air<sup>(1)</sup>

## Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

TABLE 124

Thousands

					1968	1969					1970					
					1966	1967	1968	1969	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	
<b>European continent and Mediterranean Sea area<sup>(2)</sup></b>																
By sea																
Total ...	...	...	...	...	6,854	7,013	7,136	8,336	738	647	2,260	4,567	863	913	2,436	
France <sup>(3)</sup> ...	...	...	...	...	3,681	3,774	3,524	4,408	312	294	1,168	2,586	360	411	1,282	
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	2,039	1,936	2,213	2,304	213	177	644	1,243	239	268	676	
Holland ...	...	...	...	...	644	710	776	944	135	104	265	406	168	141	282	
Scandinavia ...	...	...	...	...	379	424	428	428	48	43	120	212	52	54	118	
Others ...	...	...	...	...	112	169	195	252	30	28	63	119	43	39	78	
By air																
Total ...	...	...	...	...	9,216	10,044	10,962	13,071	1,945	1,666	3,691	5,362	2,351	2,045		
France ...	...	...	...	...	2,124	2,182	1,880	2,156	384	331	619	784	423	379		
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	666	718	731	735	122	102	208	282	143	131		
Holland ...	...	...	...	...	908	982	1,037	1,166	201	168	394	365	238	200		
Germany ...	...	...	...	...	882	1,008	1,175	1,398	260	284	361	448	305	362		
Italy ...	...	...	...	...	940	918	952	1,131	137	116	316	533	165	147		
Spain ...	...	...	...	...	1,338	1,676	2,256	3,065	296	165	879	1,587	434	227		
Switzerland ...	...	...	...	...	629	682	774	880	125	157	230	341	151	191		
Scandinavia ...	...	...	...	...	460	505	579	662	115	105	189	237	131	121		
Middle East countries ...	...	...	...	...	241	248	339	371	82	70	88	129	84	81		
Others ...	...	...	...	...	1,028	1,124	1,239	1,508	222	168	407	657	276	206		
<b>Rest of world</b>																
By sea																
Total ...	...	...	...	...	447.7	438.4	367.3	345.0	76.3	61.5	103.3	108.1	72.0	59.0	73.8	
United States of America ...	...	...	...	...	118.4	104.2	87.0	84.2	10.0	2.4	25.2	43.4	13.2	1.5	14.7	
Canada ...	...	...	...	...	63.5	68.0	42.6	33.4	6.9	0.2	10.6	17.6	5.1	0.3	7.8	
Australia ...	...	...	...	...	108.8	112.3	107.5	101.0	27.3	24.7	33.9	19.0	22.9	26.4	24.0	
New Zealand ...	...	...	...	...	31.8	31.7	22.1	19.7	5.6	4.8	5.2	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.4	
South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	46.9	52.8	53.6	53.4	12.6	14.0	13.5	13.9	12.1	13.3	12.5	
East Africa <sup>(4)</sup> ...	...	...	...	...	5.2	2.7	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	—	—	—	—	
West Africa <sup>(4)</sup> ...	...	...	...	...	10.9	9.7	8.4	5.2	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.8	1.8	
British West Indies and Bermuda ...	...	...	...	...	15.6	16.9	14.4	13.8	4.2	3.1	2.9	3.8	3.9	2.6	3.1	
India, Pakistan and Ceylon ...	...	...	...	...	5.4	3.1	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Others ...	...	...	...	...	41.1	37.1	29.0	33.1	7.3	10.6	9.9	4.6	8.0	9.5	5.4	
By air																
Total ...	...	...	...	...	2,484.5	2,864.4	3,249.3	3,934.3	652.5	569.4	974.6	1,616.1	774.3	710.9		
United States of America ...	...	...	...	...	1,286.6	1,463.2	1,639.6	2,019.8	317.9	251.1	532.6	860.1	376.0	323.9		
Canada ...	...	...	...	...	477.1	558.9	640.9	795.4	92.9	67.6	206.4	407.3	114.1	86.7		
Australia and New Zealand ...	...	...	...	...	60.6	62.2	69.8	92.3	20.4	20.0	23.8	22.4	26.1	24.4		
South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	67.7	77.6	91.9	110.3	23.5	25.7	24.2	30.0	30.4	33.9		
East Africa <sup>(4)</sup> ...	...	...	...	...	75.7	92.1	113.6	129.1	25.1	29.1	24.6	45.5	29.9	34.5		
West Africa <sup>(4)</sup> ...	...	...	...	...	75.1	68.5	65.9	73.9	15.2	15.0	15.4	27.2	16.3	15.6		
British West Indies and Bermuda ...	...	...	...	...	101.2	124.4	132.6	153.7	32.1	36.1	28.9	52.0	36.7	39.6		
India, Pakistan and Ceylon ...	...	...	...	...	116.7	142.6	152.6	161.0	42.1	37.2	35.8	44.4	43.6	40.2		
Japan ...	...	...	...	...	11.9	16.7	19.5	31.8	5.2	4.4	6.7	10.2	10.5	8.7		
Others ...	...	...	...	...	211.9	258.3	322.8	367.1	78.1	83.3	76.2	116.9	90.8	103.4		

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding passengers to and from the Irish Republic.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

<sup>(2)</sup> Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.<sup>(3)</sup> Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.<sup>(4)</sup> Commonwealth countries only.



# XIV. EXTERNAL TRADE

## Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom

TABLE 125

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

S.I.T.C. Section				Imports (c.i.f.)							Exports (f.o.b.)						
				Total		Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods		Total		Manufactured goods				
									Manufactures largely for further processing	Finished manufactures			Chemicals	Classified chiefly by material	Machinery and transport equipment	Other	
				Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted (1)					Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted						
						0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 and 6	7 and 8			5	6	7	8	
1964... ..				474.7		147.6	93.2	48.6	110.3	69.7	380.4		34.8	96.9	155.4	27.3	
1965... ..				479.3		142.3	92.4	50.8	114.2	73.5	408.4		37.6	103.7	169.0	30.9	
1966... ..				495.8		142.6	88.4	52.1	123.3	82.6	437.9		40.0	107.3	185.8	32.8	
1967... ..				536.4		146.9	84.3	60.8	133.3	103.7	435.8		41.7	107.5	180.6	35.7	
1968... ..				658.1		158.3	100.6	75.1	176.6	137.7	536.2		50.6	134.2	221.4	44.9	
1969... ..				693.6		161.2	104.5	75.9	191.9	152.8	611.5		57.8	155.9	252.6	54.9	
1967 1st quarter ...				536.8	525	149.4	82.6	59.1	137.3	98.3	461.7	465	43.7	115.6	195.0	34.2	
2nd quarter ...				540.3	525	152.8	84.0	52.0	136.6	109.5	462.9	443	46.2	112.2	196.6	36.1	
3rd quarter ...				508.0	515	136.5	85.6	60.0	122.5	96.9	410.8	438	39.5	102.7	166.1	37.4	
4th quarter ...				560.5	566	148.6	85.2	72.0	136.7	110.2	407.8	398	37.7	99.5	164.6	35.0	
1968 1st quarter ...				665.1	641	170.3	94.9	73.8	181.2	132.3	522.3	521	48.3	131.9	222.1	40.7	
2nd quarter ...				646.1	633	154.3	101.3	79.0	172.7	129.8	522.3	506	51.9	128.9	220.1	41.8	
3rd quarter ...				649.3	654	146.7	104.7	73.5	178.5	137.4	524.3	550	50.5	135.3	206.8	47.0	
4th quarter ...				672.0	657	162.1	101.6	74.3	174.1	151.4	575.7	567	51.8	140.6	236.5	50.0	
1969 1st quarter ...				687.2	660	164.1	102.3	82.6	186.5	142.0	555.5	565	51.8	147.9	229.5	45.4	
2nd quarter ...				706.0	678	164.8	102.9	75.1	190.7	166.1	618.8	596	58.9	151.8	265.5	52.6	
3rd quarter ...				676.7	680	150.2	106.7	69.5	195.3	148.4	611.3	637	58.9	156.7	249.8	58.5	
4th quarter ...				704.6	693	165.6	106.1	76.3	195.1	154.8	660.3	648	61.7	167.3	265.5	63.2	
1970 1st quarter ...				715.4	712	167.9	105.1	75.1	201.2	154.8	649.5	656	61.9	165.5	268.7	57.2	
2nd quarter...				785.0	755	172.9	118.8	76.5	222.1	186.5	688.0	662	68.3	173.2	286.1	58.9	
1969 April ...				709.3	675	179.4	101.4	77.7	183.7	160.5	579.8	568	57.4	149.2	235.5	51.4	
May ...				726.7	660	157.7	105.3	77.6	200.4	180.0	635.1	594	60.9	144.2	283.0	52.0	
June ...				694.1	701	162.8	104.7	72.3	190.8	156.8	639.4	626	58.8	161.8	276.4	54.0	
July ...				747.1	687	167.8	113.3	76.7	211.3	171.8	637.4	602	60.7	157.4	274.6	56.5	
August ...				647.3	671	134.2	110.7	68.4	187.8	140.1	597.1	661	56.7	157.6	242.3	57.9	
September ...				646.2	683	152.9	98.1	66.3	190.2	131.9	598.3	648	59.8	154.5	231.7	61.0	
October ...				753.5	689	171.4	115.0	84.3	201.1	175.2	623.2	646	63.5	147.6	246.8	63.4	
November ...				665.0	689	160.1	96.2	69.7	181.0	151.3	693.5	651	61.5	181.4	281.5	64.5	
December ...				708.9	702	169.6	109.0	77.7	208.9	136.9	658.9	645	60.1	173.0	266.0	58.8	
1970 January ...				742.6	692	178.7	115.5	83.0	204.3	146.6	638.4	663	60.1	161.9	260.9	57.0	
February ...				680.0	713	152.5	99.3	72.0	191.7	153.7	618.6	634	58.0	157.8	253.1	53.4	
March ...				725.7	730	173.8	101.1	70.8	208.9	163.6	693.1	672	67.7	177.4	292.1	61.8	
April ...				808.4	745	181.2	117.5	80.6	233.5	186.5	690.5	679	69.3	164.9	296.2	58.9	
May ...				749.5	727	161.5	107.0	75.4	215.4	181.7	672.2	632	66.9	173.6	276.4	59.6	
June ...				819.3	792	182.5	133.2	75.3	229.6	191.6	698.9	672	68.8	180.7	282.6	58.8	
July ...				632.0	595	134.7	75.6	77.3	170.0	165.8	701.6	675	72.1	176.5	287.3	63.1	
August ...				737.2	809	176.3	130.1	72.9	201.0	150.5	456.2	508	45.1	104.9	184.7	49.1	
September ...																	

(1) Excluding U.S. military aircraft, etc.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TABLE 126

## Import and export volume index numbers

1961=100

S.I.T.C. Section and Division		Imports						Exports							
		Total	Excl- uding U.S. military aircraft etc.	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods	Total	Non- manu- factures	Manufactured goods					
							Total			Chem- icals	Tex- tiles	Metals	Machinery and trans- port equip- ment	Other	
															Excl.U.S. Total
		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8			0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7		
Weights		1,000	327	222	106	337	1,000	145	824	84	63	121	417	139	
1966	...	122	100	102	154	146	121	117	121	140	99	105	121	134	
1967	...	132	131	104	165	168	119	119	119	149	95	108	114	136	
1968	...	146	143	107	175	195	136	136	136	169	111	119	131	158	
1969	...	149	146	103	188	207	150	138	153	186	123	126	148	187	
Unadjusted															
1968	3rd quarter	143	102	114	175	191	132	139	131	164	109	114	120	166	
	4th quarter	147	110	111	180	196	142	152	140	169	120	123	134	168	
1969	1st quarter	149	106	109	198	198	136	122	138	166	112	113	132	173	
	2nd quarter	152	107	108	186	215	152	141	155	188	124	125	154	179	
	3rd quarter	145	99	109	176	204	150	134	154	187	120	125	146	196	
	4th quarter	150	105	109	197	205	160	154	161	196	135	140	154	194	
1970	1st quarter	150	104	105	198	208	154	141	157	194	132	130	150	189	
	2nd quarter	164	105	115	204	240	161	148	163	209	138	145	157	181	
1969	July ...	159	108	115	191	227	157	133	161	193	122	128	160	194	
	August ...	139	88	113	170	196	146	128	151	180	119	122	142	200	
	September ...	137	99	99	166	188	147	140	149	189	120	125	136	195	
	October ...	160	108	117	213	222	153	160	152	202	132	137	144	168	
	November ...	140	101	99	178	191	168	155	170	195	140	147	162	215	
	December ...	149	106	111	199	202	160	148	162	191	134	136	155	200	
1970	January ...	156	110	116	215	205	152	144	153	190	131	128	147	183	
	February ...	144	96	99	190	204	148	138	148	181	124	125	142	177	
	March ...	151	107	100	188	216	164	140	169	210	142	135	163	206	
	April ...	168	110	114	214	244	163	149	165	212	141	145	164	171	
	May ...	155	96	104	200	230	157	137	161	205	132	144	152	186	
	June... ..	168	108	128	197	245	163	159	164	210	142	147	155	187	
	July ...	131	80	72	203	195	163	151	165	217	142	147	157	186	
	August ...	152	108	122	189	204	105	98	105	137	90	68	99	144	
Seasonally adjusted															
1968	3rd quarter	147	144	105	112	180	139	147	138	171	113	121	131	165	
	4th quarter	148	144	106	111	184	140	140	140	169	115	119	135	163	
1969	1st quarter	146	143	103	110	192	138	128	140	170	116	118	131	180	
	2nd quarter	151	146	109	108	181	148	141	151	181	123	120	147	185	
	3rd quarter	149	146	102	107	181	158	141	162	195	125	131	159	197	
	4th quarter	149	147	100	108	200	157	143	158	196	129	134	154	185	
1970	1st quarter	151	151	105	109	194	157	147	158	197	136	134	150	190	
	2nd quarter	159	158	102	115	196	156	146	158	199	136	139	148	187	
1969	July ...	151	147	107	107	185	150	137	154	191	117	121	151	186	
	August ...	149	145	97	109	182	164	148	169	200	130	138	166	202	
	September ...	147	145	103	106	177	159	139	164	195	127	135	159	203	
	October ...	150	147	96	111	204	158	152	158	203	128	133	152	184	
	November ...	147	146	98	106	200	157	139	159	190	129	135	155	187	
	December ...	150	149	104	106	196	155	137	159	194	129	134	155	184	
1970	January ...	147	147	104	108	199	160	152	159	199	138	137	150	192	
	February ...	152	152	103	109	192	151	144	153	189	130	134	146	183	
	March ...	154	153	108	109	191	159	146	162	202	140	133	154	196	
	April ...	157	157	104	111	193	161	149	162	200	139	138	157	189	
	May ...	153	152	97	107	193	149	136	150	195	128	132	137	189	
	June... ..	167	166	107	127	203	158	155	160	203	141	146	151	183	
	July ...	123	123	78	67	197	158	156	159	213	140	140	149	181	
	August ...	168	168	122	123	211	118	115	117	152	99	82	117	135	

Source: Department of Trade  
and Industry



## EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom exports<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 127

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ thousand

	1967	1968	1969	1969		1970			
				3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	July	August
<b>0. Food and live animals</b> ... ..	15,511	16,184	18,275	17,992	22,037	18,757	19,401	21,457	12,438
00. Live animals ... ..	2,138	1,671	2,407	2,584	3,343	2,337	2,339	2,636	2,055
02. Dairy products and eggs ... ..	1,001	1,130	1,206	1,170	1,300	1,081	1,246	1,114	710
03. Fish and fish preparations ... ..	865	1,022	1,352	1,476	1,561	1,465	1,545	1,833	1,123
04. Cereals and cereal preparations ... ..	3,421	3,373	2,211	2,172	2,363	2,014	2,248	2,190	1,478
05. Fruit and vegetables ... ..	1,294	1,561	1,750	1,227	2,600	2,292	1,554	1,460	667
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey ... ..	1,992	2,086	2,364	2,395	2,690	2,165	2,687	3,007	1,846
07. Coffee, cocoa preparations, tea and spices ... ..	2,105	2,777	3,280	3,386	3,916	3,172	3,113	3,899	1,754
01, 08 and 09. Other food and food preparations... ..	2,606	2,565	3,705	3,582	4,265	4,231	4,670	5,316	2,805
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b> ... ..	14,118	19,668	19,529	19,507	24,012	17,319	21,672	22,516	13,292
11. Beverages ... ..	12,062	17,045	16,516	16,438	20,765	14,432	18,665	19,324	10,069
12. Tobacco ... ..	2,056	2,623	3,013	3,069	3,248	2,887	3,007	3,192	3,223
<b>2. Crude materials, inedible</b> ... ..	15,478	18,754	19,990	19,019	20,638	21,724	23,440	21,880	13,253
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) ... ..	1,092	1,450	1,698	1,555	1,993	1,746	2,251	2,041	1,285
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste ... ..	6,679	7,768	8,489	8,132	8,259	8,433	9,004	8,395	5,327
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals ... ..	2,169	2,776	3,117	3,240	3,457	3,438	3,885	4,245	2,269
Other crude materials ... ..	5,539	6,760	6,686	6,091	6,929	8,106	8,301	7,198	4,372
<b>3. Mineral fuels, lubricants etc,</b> ... ..	11,037	13,986	14,417	13,609	14,720	17,561	15,250	16,835	13,929
33. Petroleum and petroleum products ... ..	9,845	12,379	12,271	11,505	12,200	14,890	12,467	14,283	12,319
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy ... ..	1,192	1,607	2,146	2,103	2,520	2,671	2,783	2,553	1,610
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b> ... ..	511	613	758	882	835	677	933	763	394
<b>5. Chemicals</b> ... ..	41,662	50,624	57,838	58,917	61,718	61,883	68,318	72,084	45,110
51. Chemical elements and compounds ... ..	10,128	12,908	14,159	14,983	15,059	15,685	17,778	20,394	11,647
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials ... ..	4,771	5,758	6,388	6,326	7,000	6,327	7,144	7,045	5,058
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products ... ..	6,565	8,081	9,913	10,166	10,498	10,999	11,733	11,866	9,413
55. Essential oils and perfume materials ... ..	3,713	4,469	5,196	5,483	5,774	5,062	5,907	6,169	3,473
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products ... ..	735	950	1,008	1,073	896	924	904	1,292	445
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins ... ..	7,934	9,275	10,793	10,539	11,746	11,438	12,981	12,588	8,139
All other ... ..	7,816	9,183	10,382	10,346	10,745	11,448	11,871	12,731	6,936
<b>6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials</b> ... ..	107,530	134,181	155,921	156,679	167,295	165,468	173,197	176,475	104,912
61. Leather manufactures and dressed furs ... ..	2,801	3,835	4,256	4,056	4,320	4,093	4,551	3,928	3,026
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified ... ..	4,518	5,136	6,083	6,258	6,689	7,396	8,673	7,617	4,446
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof ... ..	4,500	5,545	6,606	6,372	7,600	7,140	7,643	8,017	4,162
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles ... ..	21,538	25,777	30,047	29,667	33,119	32,160	33,557	34,279	21,588
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures ... ..	23,021	31,346	37,893	40,322	35,106	36,998	30,318	31,997	28,581
67. Iron and steel ... ..	19,142	22,217	23,933	24,430	29,700	27,677	32,606	32,761	12,391
68. Non-ferrous metals ... ..	18,649	24,337	28,442	26,923	29,933	29,361	32,153	32,220	16,656
63 and 69. Other wood and metal manufactures ... ..	13,372	15,989	18,661	18,652	20,827	20,645	23,697	25,656	14,064
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment</b> ... ..	180,576	221,383	252,585	249,830	265,512	268,742	286,112	287,292	184,660
71. Machinery other than electric ... ..	89,096	109,141	121,825	119,015	133,370	131,091	140,924	139,783	96,504
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ... ..	29,899	35,272	40,337	38,666	45,780	46,064	49,560	47,546	32,389
73. Transport equipment ... ..	61,581	76,970	90,424	92,148	86,362	91,587	95,628	99,963	55,766
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b> ... ..	35,686	44,872	54,909	58,460	63,182	57,182	58,887	63,072	49,133
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings ... ..	934	1,159	1,452	1,366	1,711	1,561	1,864	1,777	1,066
82. Furniture ... ..	1,226	1,487	1,943	1,863	2,261	2,048	2,126	1,909	1,430
84. Clothing ... ..	5,356	7,039	9,041	10,736	11,119	8,730	8,885	10,528	10,400
85. Footwear ... ..	1,678	2,185	2,819	3,272	3,519	2,817	3,397	3,380	2,904
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks ... ..	10,689	12,919	15,693	16,037	16,930	16,216	17,392	19,197	12,908
Other ... ..	15,804	20,084	21,960	25,186	27,641	25,811	26,223	26,281	20,424
<b>5-8. Manufactured goods</b> ... ..	365,464	451,060	521,253	523,886	557,708	553,275	586,514	598,923	383,815
<b>9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind</b> ... ..	13,677	15,896	17,246	16,382	20,375	20,206	20,810	19,197	19,057
<b>Total United Kingdom exports</b> ... ..	435,796	536,161	611,467	611,278	660,326	649,518	688,021	701,570	456,179

<sup>(1)</sup> The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Imports into the United Kingdom

TABLE 128

Analysis by area and country  
Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

	Monthly averages of calendar months															£ million
	North America		Latin America	Western Europe												
	Canada	U.S.A. and dependencies		Total	of which		Finland	Sweden	Denmark	Western Germany	Netherlands	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	Italy	Other <sup>(1)</sup>	
			E.F.T.A. area <sup>(1)</sup>	E.E.C.												
1966 ... ..	35.5	60.3	23.5	172.3	70.1	92.0	10.2	18.1	17.2	25.2	24.3	11.0	17.7	13.9	34.8	
1967 ... ..	38.0	67.7	24.4	195.0	78.5	105.4	10.8	20.6	18.1	28.3	27.4	12.2	21.3	16.3	40.0	
1968 ... ..	42.8	88.8	26.5	240.2	96.8	129.3	13.4	26.2	19.9	36.4	32.8	14.5	26.0	19.7	51.4	
1969 ... ..	42.2	94.2	29.6	252.6	104.0	134.2	14.5	27.7	20.4	38.9	34.1	15.6	27.0	18.6	55.7	
1969 June ...	52.3	100.5	26.6	249.3	101.8	135.1	14.2	27.8	21.1	37.4	33.0	17.1	27.5	20.1	51.0	
July ... ..	45.5	102.6	34.8	274.3	115.5	145.7	16.7	30.7	22.6	41.6	38.2	16.5	28.0	21.4	58.5	
August ... ..	38.4	89.4	32.2	232.8	97.6	122.1	17.0	23.8	19.9	34.9	29.0	13.0	25.5	19.7	50.0	
September ...	35.2	84.8	28.4	230.7	101.7	118.2	15.6	27.1	20.4	35.6	31.9	15.5	19.0	16.2	49.5	
October ... ..	37.7	111.5	27.8	287.6	120.5	153.1	17.9	30.4	23.6	52.1	35.3	17.7	29.8	18.4	62.5	
November ...	29.1	93.9	20.4	257.5	102.5	137.1	14.6	26.4	20.9	41.7	32.0	16.3	31.3	15.8	58.6	
December ...	49.0	94.9	29.3	259.1	107.7	133.2	15.6	28.3	19.8	40.7	32.8	17.4	27.1	15.2	62.2	
1970 January ...	50.4	94.0	28.1	271.4	111.3	141.8	16.9	27.2	22.4	40.9	33.3	16.9	30.8	19.7	63.3	
February ...	52.7	81.4	21.7	260.3	98.9	146.3	12.6	25.2	20.2	39.2	43.5	15.7	29.8	18.1	56.0	
March ... ..	53.5	96.3	29.0	267.6	108.5	143.6	13.6	26.2	20.5	43.2	34.7	15.9	31.5	18.2	63.8	
April ... ..	67.5	105.0	28.7	302.0	120.4	164.6	15.3	32.1	23.2	48.3	37.9	17.5	37.3	23.6	66.8	
May ... ..	57.2	115.1	34.2	261.7	108.7	140.1	14.8	28.6	20.6	44.6	33.8	15.1	26.5	20.1	57.6	
June ... ..	66.1	118.3	33.1	296.8	125.7	156.2	16.9	35.8	22.5	45.8	41.5	15.4	32.8	20.7	65.6	
July ... ..	38.6	80.5	17.1	266.1	105.4	149.5	14.2	25.2	23.8	47.9	35.9	15.4	30.0	20.3	53.4	
August ... ..	61.0	88.4	27.9	253.3	99.9	140.6	16.7	25.0	20.3	42.0	35.7	13.3	28.2	21.4	50.7	
September ...																

	Sterling area											Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of the world	Commonwealth countries
	Total	Australia	New Zealand	India	Ceylon	Malaysia (including Singapore)	Nigeria	Zambia and Malawi	Irish Republic	Republic of South Africa	Other			
1966 ... ..	148.0	17.3	15.6	9.9	3.0	4.0	9.4	7.4	15.5	16.0	49.8	20.1	36.1	136.8
1967 ... ..	147.0	14.5	15.5	10.5	3.3	3.8	6.6	6.7	18.7	18.3	49.1	21.1	43.3	132.9
1968 ... ..	187.8	17.6	16.4	11.3	3.3	5.2	5.9	8.4	22.6	22.7	74.6	25.2	46.8	155.8
1969 ... ..	201.3	19.8	18.0	8.9	2.8	5.4	8.7	9.7	24.7	25.2	77.5	27.7	46.7	161.1
1969 June ...	194.0	18.5	15.5	8.3	3.2	3.8	7.2	8.8	25.0	26.6	77.1	29.1	42.2	166.6
July ... ..	210.2	21.1	19.9	10.4	3.8	5.5	6.5	9.6	27.5	23.0	84.9	33.9	43.8	172.9
August ... ..	171.0	13.4	10.4	7.8	3.0	5.0	8.1	9.9	20.6	26.2	66.7	35.7	47.8	133.1
Sept. ... ..	197.4	22.2	10.9	11.5	2.1	5.2	7.2	13.1	27.5	26.1	71.8	26.9	42.8	150.3
October ... ..	211.4	15.5	13.4	9.2	1.8	6.5	7.7	13.6	29.7	23.6	90.4	28.3	49.1	152.0
Nov. ... ..	189.5	21.4	14.2	9.0	2.4	5.6	8.9	13.6	24.8	25.8	63.9	26.6	48.1	143.2
Dec. ... ..	196.7	23.6	21.4	7.9	2.3	6.1	5.8	5.7	25.3	22.0	76.6	32.8	47.1	165.7
1970 January ...	219.7	29.3	24.4	8.4	1.7	6.2	8.7	9.7	26.6	22.0	82.7	25.9	51.5	186.7
February ...	192.7	23.4	20.0	11.7	2.5	6.0	8.2	8.7	25.5	21.0	65.7	21.4	48.2	172.5
March ... ..	203.9	23.4	26.7	6.4	2.9	6.4	8.1	6.7	28.4	24.4	70.5	24.7	49.1	179.1
April ... ..	211.4	19.8	18.2	6.6	3.4	6.5	13.1	11.7	27.7	26.9	77.5	36.5	55.5	190.9
May ... ..	197.9	18.7	15.5	7.0	3.1	6.8	12.0	9.4	26.7	22.2	76.5	34.8	47.2	173.8
June ... ..	229.3	21.9	18.5	7.7	3.5	9.1	12.6	11.3	27.1	22.3	95.3	25.8	48.3	207.3
July ... ..	165.8	17.6	8.8	4.8	1.4	3.8	8.2	5.0	27.9	15.5	72.8	26.5	35.9	126.2
August ... ..	224.0	20.8	19.2	9.2	6.7	7.9	10.1	15.6	24.9	27.8	81.8	30.8	50.5	199.4
Sept. ... ..														

<sup>(1)</sup> From January 1969 trade with Faroe Islands, previously included with Other Western Europe, is now included in E.F.T.A.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# EXTERNAL TRADE

## United Kingdom exports

### Analysis by area and country

TABLE 129

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

	North America			Western Europe											
	Canada	U.S.A. and dependencies	Latin America	Total	of which		Finland	Sweden	Denmark	Western Germany	Netherlands	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	Italy	Other (1)
					E.F.T.A. area (1)	E.E.C.									
1966 ... ..	18.7	54.5	13.5	167.7	63.6	87.2	6.4	19.7	11.4	24.1	17.3	15.6	17.8	12.4	43.0
1967 ... ..	18.4	53.5	14.2	168.2	65.2	87.0	6.1	18.8	12.2	23.1	17.2	15.3	18.2	13.2	44.2
1968 ... ..	22.3	76.3	19.1	200.2	74.1	108.0	6.7	22.0	13.7	30.3	21.3	20.3	21.2	14.9	49.9
1969 ... ..	25.9	76.0	20.7	239.1	90.1	127.2	8.5	25.2	16.4	34.6	24.6	24.3	26.1	17.5	61.9
1969 June ...	28.6	88.5	17.7	246.4	91.0	131.3	10.1	24.8	16.3	35.0	23.6	24.3	30.0	18.4	63.9
July ... ..	29.9	83.7	18.8	253.5	92.7	137.6	9.0	26.5	16.6	35.4	29.4	27.7	27.1	17.8	63.8
August ... ..	26.0	80.1	18.6	220.1	85.1	114.5	8.0	23.4	16.1	32.8	21.5	21.8	21.9	16.6	58.2
September ...	24.9	78.9	20.5	236.1	88.4	125.7	8.0	23.9	15.6	32.9	26.1	26.0	24.4	16.3	63.0
October ... ..	22.9	74.8	22.0	250.3	96.5	131.9	9.2	25.7	17.5	41.8	26.6	18.5	25.8	19.3	66.0
November ...	21.1	92.0	26.5	263.1	101.2	139.1	9.7	28.9	17.9	36.8	28.1	28.2	26.2	19.7	67.5
December ...	23.2	76.0	27.7	258.1	93.8	142.7	9.5	26.1	16.8	40.0	27.7	30.4	26.2	18.3	62.9
1970 January ...	20.1	74.9	23.5	263.7	101.4	139.9	9.5	29.2	18.2	38.3	30.5	25.5	25.6	20.1	66.8
February ... ..	22.2	71.4	20.9	252.0	98.0	132.7	9.0	27.8	19.1	36.6	29.3	23.5	26.5	17.0	63.2
March ... ..	23.6	81.5	22.4	280.8	106.2	147.7	10.5	28.5	20.4	41.0	30.1	28.3	28.5	19.9	73.6
April ... ..	24.8	73.3	27.1	286.3	113.4	147.9	11.6	32.4	20.7	46.0	33.3	18.3	30.6	19.7	73.7
May ... ..	21.7	75.6	19.8	288.4	115.5	149.1	10.7	33.1	18.3	43.5	30.2	26.1	28.1	21.3	77.1
June ... ..	26.1	81.4	25.6	285.2	109.0	152.6	11.6	32.3	18.0	43.1	30.1	26.0	31.5	21.9	70.7
July ... ..	28.1	86.7	27.2	281.6	105.5	151.0	11.8	29.8	16.8	39.7	34.4	26.9	28.6	21.5	72.1
August ... ..	20.1	58.2	12.2	200.1	74.3	111.5	6.8	19.7	12.4	31.6	23.8	20.5	19.2	16.5	49.6
September ...															

	Sterling area											Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of the world	Commonwealth countries
	Total	Australia	New Zealand	India	Ceylon	Malaysia (including Singapore)	Nigeria	Zambia and Malawi	Irish Republic	Republic of S. Africa	Other			
1966 ... ..	135.1	21.5	10.7	8.1	2.0	7.6	5.6	2.7	16.0	20.6	40.4	12.6	35.9	111.1
1967 ... ..	130.4	21.4	8.4	7.0	1.7	6.7	5.0	2.7	16.7	21.8	39.1	14.6	34.6	104.0
1968 ... ..	150.7	26.7	8.7	6.1	1.9	7.4	4.9	3.6	23.2	22.2	45.8	19.2	48.5	120.0
1969 ... ..	170.1	26.9	10.2	5.6	2.4	8.2	6.6	3.6	28.1	24.4	54.0	19.3	60.4	133.4
1969 June ...	176.0	26.9	10.9	6.1	2.6	7.9	6.8	4.4	30.4	24.3	55.7	17.3	64.9	137.6
July ... ..	172.2	26.6	9.5	6.1	4.6	7.8	6.1	3.6	29.2	22.3	56.5	20.2	59.1	137.7
August ... ..	167.5	27.5	10.6	4.3	2.3	8.8	6.4	3.1	26.5	24.5	53.6	22.4	62.4	132.2
September ...	166.8	27.7	10.6	5.3	2.2	8.0	6.4	3.3	26.2	25.4	51.8	14.9	56.2	129.5
October ... ..	177.3	27.0	9.9	6.3	2.1	9.1	6.6	3.3	29.8	27.1	56.0	20.5	55.4	135.3
November ...	186.8	24.7	11.5	5.2	1.8	10.5	8.1	4.0	32.5	26.6	61.8	23.2	74.9	145.3
December ...	188.5	30.1	11.2	5.0	2.6	9.6	7.4	3.8	31.8	25.2	61.6	22.5	63.0	143.9
1970 January ...	166.3	28.1	7.1	5.3	2.1	7.5	8.3	3.9	26.4	25.0	52.6	24.9	62.0	127.2
February ... ..	170.5	27.2	9.4	4.3	1.7	8.8	8.5	3.1	30.2	25.2	52.1	18.8	59.9	129.5
March ... ..	189.8	30.4	11.7	5.0	1.7	12.1	8.3	2.8	32.2	27.9	57.7	23.9	67.8	145.3
April ... ..	186.7	27.3	11.7	7.7	1.7	11.3	7.5	3.3	31.2	29.3	55.7	23.6	65.4	143.2
May ... ..	186.9	31.3	12.1	5.9	1.5	9.2	8.8	3.8	33.6	26.0	54.7	18.8	57.6	141.4
June ... ..	189.1	28.9	10.0	6.7	1.7	11.1	9.6	4.2	32.4	26.6	57.9	25.0	63.2	146.9
July ... ..	197.0	29.7	13.6	5.3	1.4	10.5	9.4	4.2	31.1	33.3	58.5	18.6	59.2	151.6
August ... ..	114.5	15.6	5.2	2.7	1.4	6.3	4.5	2.5	27.8	19.0	29.5	13.4	35.5	84.4
September ...														

(1) See corresponding footnote on Table 128.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Imports of principal items of food

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 130

Thousand tons

				Meat <sup>(1)</sup>	Bacon	Canned meat	Butter	Cheese	Eggs in shell Million dozen	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Flour	Oranges	Bananas	Apples
1966	...	...	...	59.6	33.1	12.9	37.9	11.8	1.65	333.8	10.5	269.9	16.4	34.5	30.3	22.4
1967	...	...	...	60.2	33.5	14.8	40.3	13.1	2.23	313.8	18.2	305.0	7.7	33.8	29.0	23.8
1968	...	...	...	60.8	33.8	14.3	37.2	14.8	1.70	336.2	5.9	310.4	6.2	33.9	28.4	24.6
1969	...	...	...	69.1	32.1	12.6	35.1	12.8	1.46	388.8	53.4	258.8	6.5	34.6	29.3	23.8
1969	June	...	...	64.3	37.7	13.3	19.6	9.6	1.37	420.4	147.7	264.7	6.9	23.9	31.5	37.2
	July	...	...	79.8	34.0	16.0	28.3	7.0	1.94	453.0	150.6	218.0	7.9	24.6	40.9	30.6
	August	...	...	60.6	30.6	13.5	18.4	9.5	1.00	462.1	35.0	160.3	6.0	20.6	28.8	2.3
	September	...	...	59.1	31.9	11.9	23.6	11.1	1.21	304.1	10.2	221.3	4.4	24.8	26.7	4.6
	October	...	...	56.1	35.4	13.3	29.5	12.4	0.96	365.0	26.1	254.0	7.6	8.4	31.7	19.2
	November	...	...	59.0	31.9	12.1	36.0	14.9	0.75	280.5	53.8	302.9	5.2	24.4	26.9	14.7
	December	...	...	66.3	30.3	9.3	58.2	14.8	1.30	387.3	49.9	370.0	9.5	52.6	26.6	10.0
1970	January	...	...	76.1	34.0	11.7	50.4	16.9	1.23	468.2	50.8	285.2	7.0	59.0	22.3	20.4
	February	...	...	74.5	30.0	12.1	35.5	10.2	1.58	370.9	89.1	222.6	6.5	69.7	27.7	21.3
	March	...	...	64.8	29.5	12.3	57.1	20.9	2.26	389.1	93.5	277.1	8.4	57.2	22.8	35.7
	April	...	...	51.2	35.0	15.6	30.9	15.8	1.90	393.6	127.9	260.7	9.4	61.7	39.1	43.1
	May	...	...	51.0	28.6	13.7	22.9	10.6	1.50	342.0	103.4	228.8	6.1	31.4	27.4	46.8
	June	...	...	58.1	31.1	16.5	21.0	11.8	1.05	391.3	152.0	286.5	6.0	42.5	31.5	43.1
	July	...	...	40.6	32.5	13.5	19.4	7.3	0.82	360.0	138.9	223.6	5.2	5.2	24.7	13.4
	August	...	...	67.9	28.0	19.3	23.5	11.6	0.57	437.0	79.8	225.5	5.7	23.4	26.5	8.8
	September	...	...													

				Dried fruit	Tinned or bottled fruit	Tomatoes	Unrefined sugar	Coffee	Raw cocoa	Tea and maté	Oilcake and meal	Margarine and shortenings	Oil-seeds and nuts	Whale and fish oils	Vegetable oil
1966	...	...	...	11.4	30.1	12.9	176.6	6.8	8.8	19.1	86.7	15.5	68.2	14.8	34.3
1967	...	...	...	11.1	28.9	13.0	175.3	6.7	7.3	20.3	78.1	15.6	57.4	23.5	33.4
1968	...	...	...	11.5	30.7	14.0	163.2	7.8	6.3	22.1	81.1	16.0	55.7	18.5	39.7
1969	...	...	...	11.2	29.2	13.2	171.8	8.6	8.4	17.4	76.8	14.8	56.1	16.4	42.8
1969	June...	...	...	13.3	33.2	12.6	129.7	8.3	1.9	18.7	74.0	16.9	51.9	13.3	46.3
	July	...	...	13.6	37.3	11.1	155.3	8.8	5.5	15.8	59.3	14.2	45.3	18.8	39.3
	August	...	...	13.3	30.2	4.6	104.3	10.0	1.9	14.8	62.2	12.6	40.4	34.2	45.7
	September	...	...	13.7	32.3	3.0	223.4	6.8	0.6	21.1	85.5	16.3	48.8	17.9	34.0
	October	...	...	16.5	30.4	6.9	192.0	12.4	0.2	14.3	92.4	14.9	69.3	29.9	46.6
	November	...	...	10.1	31.0	22.2	165.1	8.9	0.5	17.1	94.3	15.3	81.8	18.1	37.7
	December	...	...	8.8	20.8	19.7	120.0	5.7	5.4	15.3	96.8	17.6	85.7	10.3	45.2
1970	January	...	...	11.1	40.0	15.4	217.9	6.7	10.1	14.8	86.5	14.3	65.6	17.3	49.1
	February	...	...	8.4	27.5	13.1	93.8	7.1	4.5	24.7	87.4	14.5	51.0	22.0	53.2
	March	...	...	9.3	28.0	16.3	174.1	11.0	4.3	17.8	78.9	11.4	59.5	13.6	43.5
	April	...	...	9.1	46.6	17.5	142.0	8.6	18.6	19.3	77.6	14.9	49.2	7.4	50.3
	May	...	...	11.8	41.0	13.7	146.0	8.6	9.4	15.3	65.5	14.9	43.7	8.5	49.9
	June	...	...	9.6	43.5	16.2	191.8	9.3	6.4	17.4	75.5	16.8	63.6	24.2	48.3
	July	...	...	11.1	26.5	10.4	127.7	4.4	4.2	9.9	53.9	17.4	42.0	9.5	29.6
	August	...	...	14.9	39.8	2.8	137.4	10.8	6.5	30.4	89.8	17.4	46.9	31.5	50.9
	September	...	...												

<sup>(1)</sup> Beef, veal, mutton, lamb, pork and offal; fresh, salted, chilled and frozen.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# EXTERNAL TRADE

## Imports of ores and metals

TABLE 131

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Ores and concentrates						Iron and steel		Un-wrought copper	Un-wrought aluminium	Lead and lead alloys	Zinc and zinc alloys
				Iron	Nickel	Bauxite	Zinc	Tin	Man-ganese	Titan-ium	Total	Ferro-alloys			
1966	...	...	...	1,329	4.84	40.3	19.6	4.6	30.4	21.8	130	22	41.9	28.4	15.4
1967	...	...	...	1,340	4.88	37.6	21.2	5.2	33.7	22.3	180	21	37.0	25.2	13.4
1968	...	...	...	1,466	4.86	36.3	27.5	5.6	39.5	22.6	221	23	37.6	29.6	14.2
1969	...	...	...	1,515	3.87	39.2	27.4	6.2	35.9	25.0	229	27	37.9	29.3	13.5
1969	June	...	...	1,486	6.69	37.1	10.5	3.6	56.2	21.1	251	34	35.0	26.5	13.6
	July	...	...	1,553	4.79	—	62.5	7.8	40.0	15.4	264	28	40.9	31.7	14.7
	August	...	...	1,567	1.91	63.7	4.0	9.9	21.9	30.7	228	27	36.2	27.9	11.7
	September	...	...	1,407	—	28.4	12.3	4.1	42.6	23.2	203	25	39.3	31.6	16.1
	October	...	...	1,619	0.02	53.3	50.2	10.0	31.9	13.4	239	31	35.8	34.0	12.6
	November	...	...	1,686	0.29	28.2	9.1	2.5	46.3	21.0	179	23	35.5	25.8	9.1
	December	...	...	1,404	0.05	40.7	40.9	6.8	15.3	24.1	249	27	32.7	29.0	8.2
1970	January	...	...	1,449	1.81	33.7	30.2	6.1	66.6	25.8	200	26	32.0	28.7	15.2
	February	...	...	1,241	6.30	47.1	4.8	1.0	41.6	27.0	187	27	25.6	30.4	8.4
	March	...	...	1,610	7.27	34.6	20.0	11.4	46.9	38.1	197	29	33.0	27.5	13.8
	April	...	...	1,642	9.13	53.8	30.2	1.6	16.1	30.7	227	29	39.7	45.7	17.6
	May	...	...	1,764	5.09	21.0	13.1	8.2	65.5	18.2	309	21	36.3	27.6	12.7
	June	...	...	1,994	7.00	46.9	45.1	6.1	11.3	36.5	346	26	44.3	31.0	13.7
	July	...	...	1,073	0.05	14.3	—	0.9	5.3	24.6	172	24	24.0	33.2	11.3
	August	...	...	1,565	11.75	12.0	38.3	5.7	60.5	45.7	210	29	42.7	32.8	16.3
	September	...	...												

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Other selected imports

TABLE 132

Monthly averages or calendar months

				Rubber ( <sup>1</sup> )	Timber			Wood pulp	Petroleum		Paper and board		Jute	Sheep's and lambs' wool( <sup>3</sup> )	Raw cotton ( <sup>2</sup> )	Woven cotton fabrics, grey, un- bleached
					Non- coniferous ( <sup>2</sup> )	Coniferous ( <sup>2</sup> )	Ply- wood		Crude and partly refined	Refind	News- print	Other				
				Thousand tons	Million cubic feet	Thousand standards	Thousand cu. metres	Thousand tons							Million lb.	Thousand tons
1966...	...	...	20.0	3.36	140.8	64	239	5,846	1,766	53.0	122.2	9.2	43.5	17.1	37.8	
1967...	...	...	20.8	3.10	150.2	83	233	6,103	1,948	50.0	146.7	9.7	43.1	13.7	42.2	
1968...	...	...	22.0	3.55	163.4	90	245	6,773	1,799	56.3	156.6	9.6	45.4	15.6	45.8	
1969...	...	...	23.5	3.14	138.7	80	243	7,756	1,652	62.9	160.4	7.2	43.2	13.2	35.0	
1969	June...	...	17.1	2.81	146.4	78	243	7,129	1,794	47.3	166.3	4.3	42.5	17.1	37.0	
	July ...	...	19.9	3.12	188.7	92	230	7,906	1,601	58.5	181.2	1.7	56.6	13.2	41.0	
	August ...	...	22.8	3.04	219.0	87	238	6,955	1,437	70.6	146.8	4.0	34.8	12.5	26.9	
	September ...	...	25.4	2.94	183.3	93	234	6,832	1,468	46.9	171.8	1.9	22.2	15.2	37.0	
	October ...	...	24.9	3.36	192.9	86	282	9,442	1,592	71.6	183.9	5.3	30.2	10.7	40.4	
	November ...	...	21.0	2.73	124.5	52	237	7,405	1,576	51.6	132.3	9.1	33.7	8.4	29.1	
	December ...	...	24.3	2.60	140.7	76	251	8,168	2,024	76.5	179.1	18.2	39.3	11.7	36.6	
1970	January ...	...	11.0	3.20	109.7	145	254	8,573	2,187	75.3	192.9	15.5	49.3	12.6	43.7	
	February ...	...	6.7	2.66	73.6	98	215	7,804	1,506	74.0	164.6	4.6	56.0	14.3	36.4	
	March ...	...	9.0	2.43	59.2	70	244	7,726	1,609	60.3	160.1	3.0	43.9	15.3	33.4	
	April ...	...	8.6	3.35	108.6	115	270	8,589	1,918	71.0	173.7	8.7	50.9	36.0	16.0	
	May ...	...	9.0	2.56	109.4	98	250	8,456	1,573	63.4	169.1	1.1	45.1	17.1	19.7	
	June...	...	7.8	3.42	189.9	94	295	8,473	1,307	72.8	190.7	5.2	48.8	16.7	24.4	
	July ...	...	7.0	1.92	138.5	51	159	8,762	1,525	41.7	112.9	5.6	22.6	8.3	15.3	
	August ...	...	5.8	3.76	167.6	86	293	7,845	1,487	65.4	157.5	4.0	32.0	29.9	25.9	
	September ...	...														

(1) Retained imports, natural and synthetic rubber and gutta percha.

(2) Excluding sleepers of all kinds and pitpoles and pitprops. Coniferous figures also exclude pulp-wood, but include softwood, planed or dressed whether or not of coniferous species.

(3) Retained imports.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Exports of coal, iron and steel and non-ferrous metals

TABLE 133

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Monthly averages of calendar months												Thousand tons	
				Coal	Iron and steel						Copper and copper manufactures	Brass and brass manufactures	Aluminium and aluminium manufactures	Nickel	Lead	Zinc	
				Foreign cargoes	Bars and rods (')	Universals, plates and sheets		Railway construction materials	Single wire	Wrought tubes and fittings							
Tinned plates and sheets	All other																
1966	...	...	...	231	28	31	126	14	9	29	8.9	6.1	6.3	4.1	3.8	0.92	
1967	...	...	...	154	31	33	139	13	8	26	9.0	7.0	5.2	3.8	6.4	1.28	
1968	...	...	...	224	51	30	137	12	10	32	8.5	6.5	5.3	4.4	8.7	2.30	
1969	...	...	...	283	53	31	111	13	11	37	10.2	6.5	5.6	3.5	11.9	1.92	
1969	June	...	...	283	56	34	80	16	12	36	9.6	6.9	5.9	5.5	12.0	1.52	
	July	...	...	275	70	31	128	19	10	43	8.3	6.9	5.3	3.9	9.1	1.59	
	August	...	...	286	49	29	108	9	11	41	8.8	5.4	5.2	3.7	17.6	1.55	
	September	...	...	288	54	27	135	8	11	29	13.6	7.4	6.4	3.4	10.3	1.70	
	October	...	...	336	61	26	125	9	11	40	7.5	7.0	6.5	2.7	14.3	2.53	
	November	...	...	222	75	42	168	15	13	47	12.5	8.0	6.0	1.0	14.6	2.42	
	December	...	...	252	59	40	122	14	12	41	14.9	6.8	5.7	1.0	15.5	2.55	
1970	January	...	...	278	50	26	107	16	12	44	16.4	2.7	3.9	0.9	10.1	3.12	
	February	...	...	294	50	19	104	11	11	40	15.1	2.6	5.4	2.4	14.8	2.68	
	March	...	...	379	54	38	102	13	13	51	14.1	2.3	6.6	2.4	14.3	3.73	
	April	...	...	270	66	33	126	16	14	52	12.6	2.7	5.6	3.9	12.0	1.45	
	May	...	...	284	72	36	117	15	12	49	10.7	2.8	6.6	5.3	13.9	1.25	
	June	...	...	325	72	46	89	14	12	55	13.0	2.8	8.2	4.9	18.3	1.26	
	July	...	...	288	72	37	113	15	13	47	14.5	2.6	4.8	7.2	10.1	1.55	
	August	...	...	132	24	9	33	7	6	17	5.4	1.7	3.1	1.7	3.0	1.00	
	September	...	...														

(') Non-alloy, excluding sheet bars and tinplate bars.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Exports of machinery and vehicles

TABLE 134

Monthly averages or calendar months

			Prime movers (not elec- trical)	Agri- cultural mach- inery	Machine tools (metal working)	Textile mach- inery	Mech- anical handling and ex- cavating mach- inery	Elec- trical mach- inery	Aircraft and parts <sup>(1)</sup>	Agri- cultural tractors	New motor cars		New commercial vehicles		Car- avans	Pedal cycles
											Com- plete	Chassis	Com- plete	Chassis		
£ thousand											Number				Thou- sands	
1966	...	...	17,705	2,544	4,349	6,620	7,615	7,788	11,172	12,103	46,086	287	11,387	2,065	1,606	63
1967	...	...	19,601	2,267	4,741	6,385	6,880	8,027	8,575	9,075	41,684	195	9,176	1,806	1,554	63
1968	...	...	26,402	2,808	6,000	8,116	9,008	8,711	11,565	8,782	56,320	1	9,684	2,117	2,155	64
1969	...	...	25,848	3,272	7,157	8,905	12,062	10,049	14,958	9,509	64,372	—	12,097	2,941	2,684	71
1969	June	...	26,979	3,897	7,392	9,117	12,333	10,067	18,386	9,185	87,650	—	14,386	2,610	4,331	84
	July	...	27,112	3,095	7,994	10,076	12,254	9,965	21,083	10,939	81,734	—	14,111	2,377	3,065	94
	August	...	23,861	3,461	7,049	8,033	12,647	9,578	13,746	8,810	68,039	—	12,319	2,159	1,112	85
	September		22,201	2,636	6,638	8,073	10,088	9,578	8,757	10,026	52,166	1	10,477	3,308	1,272	76
	October	...	25,363	3,144	7,658	8,923	12,233	9,448	13,225	9,881	55,722	—	12,193	2,755	2,076	59
	November	...	28,617	3,001	8,147	9,578	13,905	11,883	18,456	10,600	52,387	—	10,599	2,737	2,893	67
	December	...	29,377	3,064	7,532	8,854	15,675	10,840	15,068	8,442	50,590	—	11,927	2,565	2,672	60
1970	January	...	22,854	2,895	8,943	10,377	13,834	10,760	8,537	7,147	52,649	1	11,272	2,528	4,029	66
	February	...	26,094	3,593	7,506	10,772	12,897	11,260	7,504	8,096	62,148	—	11,977	2,337	3,630	46
	March	...	24,165	3,804	9,129	9,644	15,152	12,542	19,054	10,475	68,059	—	13,341	3,538	3,583	61
	April	...	29,300	4,972	10,036	10,766	16,203	13,363	13,201	8,718	63,233	—	13,192	2,913	4,335	93
	May	...	25,690	3,843	8,076	9,050	15,737	12,589	9,572	8,093	57,679	—	12,937	2,710	5,214	79
	June	...	28,332	4,344	9,740	10,556	15,420	12,297	10,632	8,120	69,629	—	12,253	2,598	5,190	86
	July	...	29,602	3,728	7,660	9,057	15,370	13,187	11,550	7,457	71,726	—	17,406	3,192	2,484	96
	August	...	18,728	2,265	4,755	6,722	8,455	7,687	6,352	8,776	39,168	—	7,295	1,716	1,418	54
	September	...														

(') Excluding engines, electrical parts and aircraft other than newly constructed.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# EXTERNAL TRADE

## Exports of textiles

TABLE 135

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Wool					Cotton			Man-made fibres		Flax fabrics	Felt base, etc. floor covering and linoleum
	Sheep's and lambs' wool	Tops	Yarn	Woven fabrics	Carpets	Yarn	Thread	Woven piece goods	Yarn and thread	Fabrics		
	Million lb.			Thousand square yards		Million lb.		Million sq. yds.	Million lb.	Thousand square yards		
1966... ..	6.23	5.23	2.48	6,781	789	0.97	0.40	14	8.16	7,074	2,424	2,136
1967... ..	5.80	4.30	2.31	6,326	844	0.98	0.40	12	8.88	8,116	2,191	1,816
1968... ..	6.17	4.68	2.64	6,933	1,295	1.16	0.33	13	10.97	8,927	2,238	1,839
1969... ..	5.28	4.79	2.96	6,929	1,703	1.36	0.29	12	12.78	12,411	2,176	1,420
1969 June... ..	5.30	5.32	2.77	7,294	1,707	1.57	0.29	12	13.45	12,940	2,155	1,620
July ... ..	4.07	4.92	3.12	7,512	1,582	1.28	0.28	11	12.06	11,046	2,122	1,596
August ... ..	3.73	5.97	2.76	7,380	1,536	1.34	0.26	11	12.66	12,913	1,815	1,443
September ... ..	4.71	3.63	3.07	6,973	1,813	1.30	0.23	12	10.71	12,124	2,034	1,033
October ... ..	5.27	4.68	2.96	6,886	1,948	1.48	0.29	13	14.33	14,485	2,176	1,291
November ... ..	5.69	4.15	3.45	7,619	2,178	1.29	0.30	12	13.68	16,937	2,465	1,487
December ... ..	4.48	3.82	3.02	6,596	1,994	1.33	0.33	10	15.88	15,305	2,080	1,266
1970 January ... ..	5.48	3.77	2.77	6,320	1,781	1.23	0.30	12	15.94	13,419	2,071	1,070
February ... ..	4.49	4.50	3.01	5,711	1,481	1.39	0.33	11	14.14	12,493	1,653	2,240
March ... ..	5.69	4.31	3.14	6,278	1,814	1.56	0.26	11	16.18	15,308	1,787	1,821
April ... ..	5.75	4.59	3.39	5,727	1,762	1.32	0.29	11	14.95	15,981	2,336	1,396
May ... ..	4.83	4.10	3.05	5,837	1,781	1.23	0.34	10	15.38	13,824	1,765	1,042
June... ..	4.56	4.47	3.21	6,991	1,708	1.42	0.39	11	15.37	16,149	1,764	1,289
July ... ..	4.32	5.15	2.92	6,895	1,805	0.97	0.32	12	12.40	16,919	1,910	1,207
August ... ..	1.97	2.91	1.97	4,640	1,152	0.77	0.19	6	8.99	9,745	870	581
September ... ..												

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Other selected exports

TABLES 136

Monthly averages or calendar months

			Refined petroleum	Refined sugar	Manufactured nitrogenous fertilizers	Plastics materials	Paper and board	Cement	Pottery	Prefabricated metal buildings	Electric cables, wires, etc.(1)	Home made spirituous beverages	Cigarettes	Leather, dressed and undressed	Motor tyres
			Thousand tons										Million proof gallons	Thousand cwt.	£ million
1966	...	...	973	24.8	30	31.4	18.2	21	3.06	1.89	7.0	3.97	23.5	2.07	315
1967	...	...	938	26.9	31	33.8	17.3	27	2.88	1.85	5.3	4.13	24.8	1.91	371
1968	...	...	1,154	16.9	28	36.3	20.9	22	3.15	2.23	7.3	5.57	27.1	2.45	395
1969	...	...	1,153	16.7	25	40.2	25.8	29	3.50	2.96	6.9	4.97	30.8	2.70	466
1969	June	...	975	22.7	13	42.4	26.7	34	3.68	2.88	7.2	5.23	34.8	2.90	473
	July	...	993	19.7	12	39.0	25.9	32	3.05	3.70	8.1	4.45	31.6	2.86	448
	August	...	977	18.4	18	40.4	24.4	26	4.03	2.97	7.4	4.37	29.1	2.60	480
	September		1,033	9.2	26	37.9	22.2	30	4.17	3.52	6.1	5.98	31.9	2.32	519
	October	...	1,174	27.1	33	47.2	27.9	20	3.80	3.55	6.7	6.65	34.6	2.67	477
	November		1,227	14.1	11	44.3	30.5	45	3.70	3.83	8.6	6.30	34.1	2.85	595
	December		1,134	14.3	37	37.9	30.5	44	3.93	2.01	11.0	5.58	30.1	2.48	526
1970	January	...	1,798	9.7	16	38.8	26.5	31	3.76	3.08	7.1	3.97	29.7	2.80	573
	February		1,570	23.8	20	40.5	27.2	54	3.46	2.27	6.4	5.50	28.2	2.44	619
	March	...	1,367	6.9	18	41.7	27.4	40	3.74	1.97	6.0	4.12	31.7	2.61	667
	April	...	1,285	17.3	23	47.1	26.4	83	3.89	2.20	7.2	5.16	30.9	2.75	872
	May	...	1,048	15.4	17	49.1	25.5	82	3.22	3.61	4.4	5.34	26.3	2.53	711
	June	...	1,227	14.7	5	44.4	29.7	69	4.20	2.28	6.9	6.95	30.7	2.57	711
	July	...	1,430	18.0	5	43.0	30.2	91	3.33	2.30	5.9	5.80	33.2	2.47	611
	August	...	1,040	12.8	1	29.5	14.8	44	2.78	1.14	3.2	2.96	33.4	2.03	371
	September														

(1) Electric cables, wires, strips and strands insulated.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# XV. OVERSEAS FINANCE

## Balance of payments

Current account

TABLE 137

£ million

				Seasonally adjusted						Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted	
				Exports <sup>(1)</sup>	Imports <sup>(2)</sup>	Visible balance	Invisibles					Current balance
							Credits	Debits	Invisible balance		Current balance	
1964	...	...	...	4,486	5,005	-519	2,642	2,518	+124	-395	—	-395
1965	...	...	...	4,817	5,054	-237	2,849	2,689	+160	-77	—	-77
1966	...	...	...	5,182	5,255	-73	2,898	2,782	+116	+43	—	+43
1967	...	...	...	5,122	5,674	-552	3,134	2,894	+240	-312	—	-312
1968	...	...	...	6,273	6,916	-643	3,669	3,345	+324	-319	—	-319
1969	...	...	...	7,061	7,202	-141	4,129	3,572	+557	+416	—	+416
1968	1st quarter			1,532	1,695	-163	879	827	+52	-111	-38	-149
	2nd quarter			1,475	1,697	-222	917	813	+104	-118	+48	-70
	3rd quarter			1,611	1,756	-145	958	840	+118	-27	-39	-66
	4th quarter			1,655	1,768	-113	915	865	+50	-63	+29	-34
1969	1st quarter			1,652	1,775	-123	996	860	+136	+13	-38	-25
	2nd quarter			1,734	1,797	-63	1,016	877	+139	+76	+70	+146
	3rd quarter			1,821	1,794	+27	1,048	922	+126	+153	-21	+132
	4th quarter			1,854	1,836	+18	1,069	913	+156	+174	-11	+163
1970	1st quarter			1,890	1,864	+26	1,058	931	+127	+153	-9	+144
	2nd quarter			1,901	1,987	-86	1,091	952	+139	+53	+31	+84

(<sup>1</sup>) Including net adjustment for recording of exports.

(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, United States military aircraft and missiles.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Balance of payments Investment and other capital flows<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 138

(Not seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Official long-term capital	Overseas investment in United Kingdom public sector	Overseas investment in United Kingdom private sector	United Kingdom private investment overseas	Euro-dollar borrowing in London <sup>(2)</sup>	Import credit <sup>(3)</sup>	Export credit <sup>(3)</sup>	Balances (gross) <sup>(4)</sup>		Foreign currency transactions of United Kingdom banks <sup>(6)</sup>	Other short-term flows	Total investment and other capital flows
								Sterling area countries	Non-sterling countries <sup>(5)</sup>			
1964... ..	-116	+3	+158	-399	+15	-1	-70	+122	-72	+138	-67	-289
1965... ..	-85	-31	+273	-354	+9	+4	-69	-10	-82	-73	+110	-308
1966... ..	-80	+3	+274	-303	+15	-3	-183	-32	-91	-162	-2	-564
1967... ..	-57	+26	+355	-463	+73	+27	-185	-82	-134	-47	+32	-455
1968... ..	+17	+42	+573	-735	+176	+67	-345	-150	-227	-124	-53	-759
1969... ..	-98	+63	+621	-617	+70	+256	-333	+258	-50	-106	-16	+48
1968 1st quarter	-19	+12	+81	-202	+51	+25	-60	+138	-105	-13	-39	-131
2nd quarter	+41	+3	+113	-177	+18	+24	-89	-224	-22	-3	-53	-369
3rd quarter	+7	+10	+258	-132	+31	-8	-56	-127	+15	+15	+33	+46
4th quarter	-12	+17	+121	-224	+76	+26	-140	+63	-115	-123	+6	-305
1969 1st quarter	-28	-24	+193	-190	+35	+110	-76	+185	-72	-27	+21	+127
2nd quarter	-11	+44	+150	-156	+15	+103	-102	+40	+21	-25	-73	+6
3rd quarter	+29	+16	+136	-89	+10	+4	-5	-52	-47	-29	-31	-58
4th quarter	-88	+27	+142	-182	+10	+39	-150	+85	+48	-25	+67	-27
1970 1st quarter	-49	+3	+231	-192	+15	-2	-52	+212	+94	+107	+66	+433
2nd quarter	-37	-7	+159	-125	+30	+38	-114	+206	-12	+68	-30	+176

(<sup>1</sup>) Assets: increase— / decrease+. Liabilities: increase+ / decrease—.

(<sup>2</sup>) For investment overseas.

(<sup>3</sup>) Excluding trade credit between 'related' firms (part of United Kingdom and overseas private investment).

Import credit includes import deposits paid directly from overseas.

(<sup>4</sup>) Excluding United Kingdom trade credit.

(<sup>5</sup>) Other than the sterling counterpart of official borrowing.

(<sup>6</sup>) Excluding Euro-dollar borrowing in London for investment overseas.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## OVERSEAS FINANCE

## Balance of payments

## Analysis of total currency flow and official financing

(Not seasonally adjusted)

£ million

TABLE 139

			Currency flow							Total(2)	Official financing						
			Current balance	Investment and other capital flows	Balancing item	EEA loss on forwards(1)	Total currency flow				Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	Gold subscription to IMF	Net drawings from (+)/net repayments to (-)		Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	Drawings on (+)/additions to(-) official reserves	Total official financing
													IMF	Other monetary authorities			
1964...	...	...	-395	-289	-11	—	-695	—	—	-695	+357	+216	—	+122	+695		
1965...	...	...	-77	-308	+32	—	-353	—	—	-353	+489	+110	—	-246	+353		
1966...	...	...	+43	-564	-26	—	-547	—	-44	-591	+15	+294	+316	-34	+591		
1967...	...	...	-312	-455	+201	-105	-671	—	—	-671	-339	+691	+204	+115	+671		
1968...	...	...	-319	-759	-81	-251	-1,410	—	—	-1,410	+506	+790	—	+114	+1,410		
1969...	...	...	+416	+48	+279	—	+743	—	—	+743	-30	-669	—	-44	-743		
1968	1st quarter		-149	-131	-119	-120	-519	—	—	-519	—	+530	—	-11	+519		
	2nd quarter		-70	-369	+1	-83	-521	—	—	-521	+583	-78	—	+16	+521		
	3rd quarter		-66	+46	+19	-23	-24	—	—	-24	-35	+73	—	-14	+24		
	4th quarter		-34	-305	+18	-25	-346	—	—	-346	-42	+265	—	+123	+346		
1969	1st quarter		-25	+127	+170	—	+272	—	—	+272	-134	-118	—	-20	-272		
	2nd quarter		+146	+6	-70	—	+82	—	—	+82	+125	-218	—	+11	-82		
	3rd quarter		+132	-58	-121	—	-47	—	—	-47	-10	+53	—	+4	+47		
	4th quarter		+163	-27	+300	—	+436	—	—	+436	-11	-386	—	-39	-436		
1970	1st quarter		+144	+433	+338	—	+915	+171	—	+1,086	-104	-906	—	-76	-1,086		
	2nd quarter		+84	+176	-33	—	+227	—	—	+227	-8	-185	—	-34	-227		

(1) The loss arising from the fact that the Exchange Equalisation Accounts forward commitments with the market entered into before devaluation have been recorded as being settled on maturity at the new parity.

Source: Central Statistical Office

(2) The total currency flow, together with Allocation of Special Drawing Rights and Gold subscription to the IMF.

## Reserves and net liabilities in sterling and in other currencies

TABLE 140

End of period

£ million

				External liabilities in sterling (net)				U.K. banks' external liabilities (net) in overseas sterling area currencies	External liabilities (net) in non-sterling currencies			
				Official reserves (1)	Total (2)	Inter-national organisations	Sterling area countries (2)(3)		Non-sterling countries (4)	Total	Official	U.K. banks
1963	...	...	...	949	3,889	627	2,592	670	66	12	—	12
1964	...	...	...	827	4,296	991	2,591	714	74	232	72	160
1965	...	...	...	1,073	4,849	1,481	2,593	775	81	142	—	142
1966	...	...	...	1,107	5,135	1,655	2,595	885	36	— 4	14	— 18
1967	...	...	...	1,123	5,324	1,540	2,448	1,336	60	201	193	8
1968	1st quarter	...	...	1,134	5,671	1,543	2,553	1,575	61	340	320	20
	2nd quarter	...	...	1,118	5,611	2,136	2,182	1,293	158	439	402	37
	3rd quarter	...	...	1,132	5,803	2,109	2,246	1,448	36	349	281	68
	4th quarter	...	...	1,009	6,019	2,082	2,311	1,626	14	233	211	22
1969	1st quarter	...	...	1,029	5,904	1,967	2,502	1,435	20	180	156	24
	2nd quarter	...	...	1,018	5,723	2,101	2,514	1,108	9	261	244	17
	3rd quarter	...	...	1,014	5,580	2,102	2,444	1,034	21	286	285	1
	4th quarter	...	...	1,053	5,415	2,123	2,529	763	15	138	150	— 12
1970	1st quarter	...	...	1,129	4,790	2,017	2,707	66	20	101	—	101
	2nd quarter	...	...	1,163	4,635	2,007	2,856	—228	24	173	—	173
	July	...	...	1,165	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	August	...	...	1,147	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	September	...	...	1,111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) The parity of sterling changed from £1 to \$2.80 to £1 to \$2.40 on 18 November 1967.

(2) The end-June 1969 figure includes 14 of British government securities previously not classified to this series and treated as portfolio investment liabilities. This amount is not treated as a capital flow in the balance of payments item 'balances (gross) of sterling area countries' shown in Table 138. Area levels are rounded independently of the total.

(3) Including Rhodesia up to the end of 1965 and Burma up to the end of 1966.

(4) Including Rhodesia from the beginning of 1966 and Burma from the beginning of 1967.

Sources: H.M. Treasury Bank of England

# XVI. HOME FINANCE

## Consolidated Fund

### Revenue and expenditure

TABLE 141

£ million

	Revenue						Expenditure					Surplus transferred to National Loans Fund <sup>(3)</sup>
	Total	Inland Revenue	Customs and Excise	Selective employment tax	Motor vehicle duties	Miscellaneous receipts	Total	Supply services	Standing services			
									Debt interest <sup>(1)</sup>	Payments to Northern Ireland	Other expenditure <sup>(2)</sup>	
Financial years												
1966/67 <sup>(4)</sup> ... ..	9,769	4,991	3,536	600	244	398	9,019	8,161	643	164	51	750
1967/68 <sup>(4)</sup> ... ..	11,227	5,765	3,721	1,064	269	408	10,871	9,976	668	194	33	356
1968/69 ... ..	13,363	6,531	4,600	1,363	393	476	11,615	10,810	552	224	29	1,748
1969/70 ... ..	15,266	7,496	4,952	1,888	417	533	12,822	12,016	513	252	41	2,444
1969 2nd quarter ...	3,357	1,404	1,340	390	117	106	2,892	2,691	153	54	— 6	465
3rd quarter ...	3,368	1,490	1,199	503	89	87	3,073	2,856	162	55	—	295
4th quarter ...	3,391	1,331	1,274	506	95	185	3,374	3,124	162	56	32	17
1970 1st quarter ...	5,150	3,251	1,139	489	116	155	3,483	3,345	36	87	15	1,667
April ...	1,182	635	320	174	40	13	918	901	16	18	— 17	264
May ...	1,292	494	535	164	42	57	1,083	1,049	14	18	2	209
June ...	1,143	559	351	182	35	16	1,166	1,052	78	27	9	— 23
July ...	1,244	690	321	161	38	34	1,184	1,101	59	21	3	60
August ...	1,336	555	548	161	34	38	1,101	1,074	11	20	— 4	235
September ...	1,114	508	362	31	178	35	1,085	1,042	21	20	2	29

(<sup>1</sup>) Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the National Debt less its receipts of interest on loans outstanding. (<sup>2</sup>) Includes net issues to Civil Contingencies Fund.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(<sup>3</sup>) A negative item represents a temporary borrowing from the Fund. (<sup>4</sup>) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

## National Loans Fund<sup>(1)</sup>

### Net lending

TABLE 142

£ million

	Total	Government guaranteed stock redemption	Loans to nationalised industries							Loans to other public corporations		Loans to local authorities <sup>(4)</sup>	Loans to private sector <sup>(5)</sup>	Lending within central government <sup>(6)</sup>
			Post Office	Coal	Electricity <sup>(2)</sup>	Gas	Steel	Aviation <sup>(3)</sup>	Transport	New Towns Corporations and Commission	Other			
Financial years														
1966/67 <sup>(7)</sup> ...	1,528	13	130	43	427	164	—	3	33	62	18	543	2	90
1967/68 <sup>(7)</sup> ...	1,744	—	200	76	380	262	175	17	88	69	— 4	361	— 1	121
1968/69 ...	1,423	—	240	20	204	206	— 18	29	44	79	42	478	— 2	101
1969/70 ...	1,439	215	240	— 11	106	158	31	— 20	16	97	51	545	— 6	17
1969 2nd quarter	163	—	25	— 23	— 11	22	—	1	5	14	26	94	1	9
3rd quarter	557	215	80	23	20	15	11	— 11	4	22	7	184	— 1	— 12
4th quarter	497	—	35	29	58	126	30	—	9	17	12	163	— 3	21
1970 1st quarter	222	—	100	— 40	39	— 5	— 10	— 10	— 2	44	6	104	— 3	— 1
April ...	— 12	—	—	— 21	— 5	—	—	—	—	8	2	4	—	—
May ...	117	—	5	6	— 5	—	—	—	—	5	6	82	— 1	19
June ...	103	—	5	— 17	5	38	—	24	1	6	3	38	— 1	1
July ...	79	8	15	4	— 9	— 16	—	— 25	5	6	12	80	— 1	—
August ...	188	—	30	— 2	46	16	—	—	—	4	1	89	—	4
September	267	—	80	—	63	33	9	— 1	1	18	2	57	1	4

(<sup>1</sup>) In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the National Debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidated Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidated Fund is paid to the Fund, leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement. (<sup>2</sup>) Electricity Council, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board and South of Scotland Electricity Board. (<sup>3</sup>) British Overseas Airways Corporation, British European Airways Corporation and British Airports Authority. (<sup>4</sup>) Including loans to harbour authorities. (<sup>5</sup>) Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to the Shipbuilding Industry Board, housing associations and building societies. (<sup>6</sup>) Loans to Votes for U.S. military aircraft, married quarters for armed forces and Town and Country Planning compensation; and lending to Redundancy Fund, Land Commission and Northern Ireland Government. (<sup>7</sup>) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

Source: H.M. Treasury



## HOME FINANCE

Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 143

£ million

	National Loans Fund				less surplus of National Insurance Funds <sup>(2)</sup>	less departmental balances and miscellaneous <sup>(2)</sup> / <sup>(3)</sup>	Central government borrowing requirement (net balance) <sup>(2)</sup>
	Net lending	less surplus from Consolidated Fund <sup>(2)</sup>	Other items	Borrowing required			
Financial years							
1966/67 <sup>(4)</sup> ... ..	1,528	— 750	— 16 <sup>(5)</sup> / <sup>(6)</sup>	762	4	— 39	727
1967/68 <sup>(4)</sup> ... ..	1,744	— 356	— 3 <sup>(6)</sup>	1,385	82	— 132	1,335
1968/69 ... ..	1,423	— 1,748	— 12 <sup>(6)</sup>	— 337	92	— 28	— 273
1969/70 ... ..	1,439	— 2,444	— 221 <sup>(6)</sup>	— 1,226	96	11	— 1,119
1968 2nd quarter ... ..	256	13	— 6 <sup>(7)</sup>	263	38	93	394
3rd quarter ... ..	458	— 57	—	401	2	— 43	360
4th quarter ... ..	485	— 20	— 1	464	23	— 60	427
1969 1st quarter ... ..	224	— 1,684	— 5 <sup>(6)</sup>	— 1,465	29	— 18	— 1,454
2nd quarter ... ..	163	— 465	—	— 302	11	57	— 234
3rd quarter ... ..	557	— 295	— 215 <sup>(5)</sup>	47	8	31	86
4th quarter ... ..	497	— 17	—	480	46	— 40	486
1970 1st quarter ... ..	222	— 1,667	— 6	— 1,451	31	— 37	— 1,457
2nd quarter ... ..	208	— 450	—	— 242	4	134	— 104
3rd quarter ... ..	534	— 324	— 8	202	— 74	108	236
1969 January ... ..	70	— 724	—	— 654	— 15	74	— 595
February ... ..	75	— 813	63 <sup>(8)</sup>	— 675	10	10	— 655
March ... ..	79	— 147	— 68 <sup>(6)</sup>	— 136	34	— 100	— 202
April ... ..	19	— 196	—	— 177	— 4	117	— 64
May ... ..	53	— 260	—	— 207	2	— 8	— 213
June ... ..	91	— 9	—	82	13	— 48	47
July ... ..	25	— 73	—	— 48	— 4	67	15
August ... ..	337	— 188	— 215 <sup>(6)</sup>	— 66	5	— 20	— 81
September ... ..	195	— 34	—	161	7	— 3	165
October ... ..	118	— 60	—	58	8	52	118
November ... ..	139	— 139	—	—	11	2	13
December ... ..	240	182	—	422	27	— 142	307
1970 January ... ..	30	— 620	—	— 590	6	115	— 469
February ... ..	44	— 758	24 <sup>(8)</sup>	— 690	— 12	19	— 683
March ... ..	148	— 289	— 30 <sup>(6)</sup>	— 171	37	— 176	— 310
April ... ..	— 12	— 264	—	— 276	— 9	179	106
May ... ..	117	— 209	3	— 89	— 11	24	— 76
June ... ..	103	23	— 3	123	24	— 69	78
July ... ..	79	— 60	— 8	11	— 44	94	61
August ... ..	188	— 235	—	— 47	— 9	38	— 18
September ... ..	267	— 29	—	238	— 21	— 24	193

<sup>(1)</sup> This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) less receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. It is also equal to the amount the central government borrows less any increase (or plus any decrease) in its holdings of gold and currency reserves.

<sup>(2)</sup> A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit.

<sup>(3)</sup> The cumulative monthly figures do not agree precisely with the quarterly figures because of adjustments, incorporated in the latter, for accrued interest on National Savings and for issued coin.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

<sup>(5)</sup> Adjustment for redemption of government guaranteed stock.

<sup>(6)</sup> Including transfer of surplus of the death duties surrendered securities account.

<sup>(7)</sup> Including surrender of final balance on the local loans fund.

<sup>(8)</sup> Consolidated Fund liability for service of the National Debt; balance carried over until March.

Sources: H.M. Treasury  
Central Statistical Office

TABLE 144

## Payments and net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue

£ million

	Cumulative total in current financial year		Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue									Payments of overspill relief <sup>(2)</sup>
	Payments into Consolidated Fund	Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue	Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Income tax	Surtax	Corporation tax	Profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy	Capital gains tax	Death duties	Stamp duties	Special charge	
1966/67 } Years ended	4,990.7	4,997.6	4,997.6	3,236.5	243.7	1,048.9	83.7	7.5	300.9	76.3	—	43.6
1967/68 } 31 March <sup>(3)</sup>	5,765.1	5,746.4	5,746.4	3,819.1	238.6	1,213.1	31.5	15.7	329.9	98.4	—	62.8
1968/69 }	6,531.5	6,546.4	6,546.4	4,349.2	225.2	1,343.8	7.7	46.9	381.9	124.5	67.3	53.1
1969/70 }	7,476.1	7,491.9	7,491.9	4,907.3	255.0	1,696.7	—	127.6	364.8	119.5	18.5	36.6
1969 July 25 ...	1,891.1	1,933.9	508.5	428.8	9.1	25.4	—	8.4	26.8	8.1	1.5	1.0
August 29 ...	2,470.9	2,485.5	551.6	457.7	9.5	27.5	—	10.9	33.2	10.8	1.8	2.2
September 30 ...	2,893.9	2,904.2	418.7	340.1	7.1	28.9	—	10.2	24.0	6.9	1.2	0.5
October 31 ...	3,399.4	3,404.1	499.9	405.4	8.7	36.3	—	11.4	26.5	10.1	1.2	10.0
November 28 ...	3,788.9	3,795.9	391.8	310.8	7.2	25.4	—	9.4	29.5	8.5	0.8	0.6
December 31 ...	4,225.0	4,275.4	479.5	356.4	15.1	59.0	—	12.5	25.2	10.6	0.6	2.3
1970 January 30 ...	5,412.5	5,513.6	1,238.2	653.0	68.6	460.0	—	16.0	30.0	10.1	0.6	1.9
February 27 ...	6,492.4	6,705.8	1,192.3	478.7	58.6	589.5	—	13.8	38.8	12.0	0.5	0.7
March 31 ...	7,476.1	7,491.9	786.9	370.8	29.8	327.5	—	14.0	35.5	8.5	0.6	0.5
April 24 ...	528.8	557.4	557.4	424.9	16.3	65.2	—	12.4	27.2	10.9	0.4	1.4
May 29 ...	1,128.6	1,135.2	577.8	439.9	17.1	58.6	—	13.4	37.4	10.3	0.5	1.1
June 30 ...	1,687.8	1,704.5	569.2	468.8	12.3	37.1	—	11.4	28.8	10.4	0.5	10.3
July 31 ...	2,378.2	2,386.2	681.7	578.8	10.7	38.8	—	14.4	29.2	9.2	0.4	1.1
August 28 ...	2,932.9	2,925.0	538.8	448.8	8.2	34.5	—	10.2	26.4	10.3	0.2	1.9
September 30 ...	3,441.4	3,422.2	497.3	402.2	8.5	36.1	—	13.2	28.5	8.5	0.3	5.8

(<sup>1</sup>) Including some land tax, mineral rights duty, excess profits duty and special contribution, not included under separate headings; these amounted to approximately £0.2 million in each of the financial years 1965/66 and 1966/67. Including profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy from April 1969. (<sup>2</sup>) Payments due in certain cases where the overseas rate exceeds the corporation tax rate (Section 84, Finance Act 1965). The figures relate to calendar months. (<sup>3</sup>) The yearly totals include revisions which cannot be allocated to particular monthly periods.

## Customs and Excise duties

£ million

	Cumulative total in current financial year		Receipts by H.M. Customs and Excise <sup>(4)</sup>								
	Net payments into Consolidated Fund	Receipts by H.M. Customs and Excise	Total	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Purchase tax	Betting and gaming <sup>(5)</sup>	Hydro-carbon oils	Protective duties	Import deposits	Other <sup>(6)</sup>
1966/67 } Years ended	3,535.8	3,539.7	3,539.7	688.2	1,024.6	686.2	50.1	887.5	178.5	—	24.6
1967/68 } 31 March	3,721.3	3,716.9	3,716.9	747.9	1,043.4	747.8	67.9	969.4	213.8	—	-73.4
1968/69 }	4,600.6	4,611.2	4,611.2	777.7	1,103.7	971.3	99.7	1,126.9	213.8	347.5	-29.3
1969/70 }	4,952.5	4,956.1	4,956.1	862.7	1,143.9	1,111.5	119.1 <sup>(7)</sup>	1,304.5	225.9	188.2	-0.4
1969 July ...	...	...	...	68.7	91.5	...	7.1	113.5	20.4	20.2	4.8
August ...	2,539.1	2,533.9	1,180.0	72.0	93.8	265.7	7.7	112.8	17.7	5.9	-2.6
September ...	...	...	...	77.6	99.3	...	12.0	106.4	16.8	-25.4	5.9
October ...	...	...	...	93.1	108.4	...	14.6	116.1	20.1	7.5	-5.5
November ...	3,812.8	3,820.1	1,286.2	98.7	100.6	286.5	9.3	105.3	18.0	5.8	-0.7
December ...	...	...	...	93.6	93.7	...	18.0 <sup>(7)</sup>	107.0	17.4	-23.2	2.1
1970 January ...	...	...	...	55.0	91.9	...	8.6	107.1	19.6	-12.9	0.5
February ...	4,952.5	4,956.1	1,136.0	53.9	82.2	315.7	8.4	96.5	18.0	5.1	-0.3
March ...	...	...	...	56.8	92.2	...	9.6	112.0	19.7	-4.0	0.5
April ...	...	...	...	70.2	98.6	...	10.5	119.1	22.7	-12.7	0.4
May ...	1,206.6	1,203.5	1,203.5	66.0	92.0	298.2	8.9	112.4	20.0	-24.2	0.6
June ...	...	...	...	69.8	105.9	...	8.4	119.0	22.8	-5.5	0.5
July <sup>(8)</sup> ...	...	...	...	74.6	101.1	...	10.0	122.2	19.6	-24.2	0.3
August <sup>(8)</sup> ...	2,437.4	2,438.9	1,235.4	85.0	91.4	305.4	8.9	107.2	20.0	-19.4	0.2
September <sup>(8)</sup> ...	...	...	...	105.9	105.6	...	15.7	124.3	21.8	-40.6	0.4

(<sup>4</sup>) Including receipts from the 10 per cent regulator on most Customs and Excise duties and on purchase tax, operative (i) from 21 July 1966 to 11 April 1967 and (ii) from 23 November 1968 to April 1969. (<sup>5</sup>) The figures given do not include receipts from Northern Ireland, as the duties apply only in Great Britain. Separate duties on betting have been imposed by the Government of Northern Ireland. (<sup>6</sup>) Including receipts from the temporary charge on imports from October 1964 to November 1966 less export rebates.

(<sup>7</sup>) Includes arrears in respect of earlier years. (<sup>8</sup>) Provisional

Sources: Board of Inland Revenue  
H.M. Customs and Excise



## Bank of England

TABLE 145

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

				Issue Department				Banking Department									
				Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Government securities <sup>(1)</sup>	Other assets <sup>(2)</sup>	Deposits					Securities				Notes and coin
								Total	Public	Special <sup>(3)</sup>	Banker's	Other accounts	Total	Government	Discounts and advances	Other	
1964	...	...	...	2,561.7	40.6	2,600.9	1.4	342.2	12.4	—	250.6	79.2	318.9	251.2	42.9	24.9	41.4
1965	...	...	...	2,727.4	48.5	2,774.5	1.4	424.9	12.3	56.4	266.6	89.6	393.7	311.1	57.1	25.6	49.3
1966	...	...	...	2,892.5	44.4	2,935.5	1.4	526.3	13.3	140.7	265.4	106.9	499.2	410.6	61.9	26.7	45.3
1967	...	...	...	2,971.5	40.4	3,010.5	1.4	605.0	12.5	204.2	275.2	113.0	582.0	451.3	102.8	27.9	41.1
1968	...	...	...	3,119.2	41.5	3,159.6	1.4	663.8	12.7	218.9	299.2	133.0	639.9	499.3	108.2	32.4	42.1
1969	...	...	...	3,243.5	41.8	3,274.6	10.8	652.8	14.2	224.8	270.0	143.8	627.9	465.6	84.8	77.5	43.1
1967	July	...	...	3,020.4	30.0	3,049.0	1.4	606.2	11.0	204.0	281.8	109.3	593.6	441.5	123.3	28.8	30.8
	August...	...	...	3,022.4	48.0	3,069.0	1.4	596.3	11.3	207.3	263.4	114.3	566.0	443.0	93.7	29.3	48.7
	September	...	...	2,984.6	40.7	3,024.0	1.4	610.0	12.7	207.6	276.3	113.4	587.0	461.7	97.8	27.5	41.5
	October	...	...	2,969.4	31.0	2,999.0	1.4	616.5	12.8	208.3	283.7	111.8	602.7	439.8	135.8	27.1	31.8
	November	...	...	3,010.9	40.3	3,049.0	1.4	634.8	13.1	211.5	289.7	120.5	612.5	444.4	140.1	28.0	40.2
	December	...	...	3,166.8	46.1	3,211.5	1.4	629.8	13.4	213.3	283.3	119.8	601.1	455.5	116.0	29.6	46.8
1968	January	...	...	3,038.7	51.7	3,089.0	1.4	644.2	12.3	217.0	295.9	119.9	610.0	470.4	108.9	30.7	52.4
	February	...	...	3,011.4	39.0	3,049.0	1.4	649.3	12.8	218.2	289.0	129.3	628.1	439.7	157.1	31.2	39.7
	March	...	...	3,036.9	46.6	3,086.5	1.4	657.9	12.5	214.7	302.7	128.0	629.2	418.9	178.9	31.4	47.2
	April	...	...	3,105.9	32.0	3,136.5	1.4	647.0	12.3	216.4	288.0	130.4	632.4	482.4	117.7	32.3	32.6
	May	...	...	3,073.4	47.0	3,119.0	1.4	663.5	12.5	218.5	296.5	136.0	633.8	496.6	106.7	30.6	47.5
	June	...	...	3,117.9	32.5	3,149.0	1.4	659.3	12.5	216.0	298.6	132.3	644.3	529.9	82.2	32.2	33.0
	July	...	...	3,178.3	42.1	3,219.0	1.4	655.3	13.2	216.7	286.5	138.9	630.9	481.0	117.3	32.7	42.6
	August...	...	...	3,169.5	43.4	3,211.5	1.4	671.9	12.2	221.2	301.7	135.1	646.3	504.4	110.8	30.8	44.0
	September	...	...	3,145.8	54.6	3,199.0	1.4	676.5	14.2	221.6	303.6	135.4	640.1	513.5	94.7	31.8	55.2
	October	...	...	3,113.8	36.6	3,149.0	1.4	683.0	12.0	220.4	317.6	133.0	663.6	552.0	78.4	33.2	37.3
	November	...	...	3,148.8	39.1	3,186.5	1.4	694.4	13.1	223.4	322.5	135.5	672.5	560.0	79.4	33.1	39.8
	December	...	...	3,307.5	30.4	3,336.5	1.4	665.8	12.8	225.3	288.5	139.1	652.5	542.2	71.4	39.0	31.2
1969	January	...	...	3,186.2	44.2	3,229.0	1.4	667.3	15.6	226.6	282.4	142.7	640.5	524.4	73.0	43.1	45.0
	February	...	...	3,125.6	37.3	3,161.5	1.4	687.5	13.7	231.0	296.9	145.9	667.8	545.4	70.1	52.4	38.1
	March	...	...	3,165.0	35.4	3,119.0	1.4	693.2	14.2	228.4	307.0	143.6	700.5	491.0	82.7	101.8	36.2
	April	...	...	3,224.1	46.4	3,269.0	1.4	693.4	15.0	225.3	308.5	144.5	664.2	482.4	96.3	85.5	47.1
	May	...	...	3,205.8	44.7	3,249.0	1.4	681.2	14.1	226.7	296.8	143.6	653.6	433.2	92.2	128.2	45.5
	June	...	...	3,238.0	62.4	3,296.7	3.7	661.0	13.5	221.8	283.0	142.6	615.8	430.4	70.0	115.4	63.2
	July	...	...	3,304.4	36.0	3,330.2	10.2	667.7	13.8	221.5	286.1	146.4	649.0	435.7	135.3	78.0	36.9
	August...	...	...	3,312.8	37.6	3,335.0	15.4	627.3	13.7	225.9	245.8	142.0	607.2	407.8	107.5	66.9	38.5
	September	...	...	3,265.6	59.8	3,306.3	19.1	635.2	14.6	224.0	252.3	144.3	593.0	436.2	82.7	74.1	60.7
	October	...	...	3,230.2	20.2	3,228.4	22.1	619.4	12.1	221.3	238.0	148.0	614.5	451.3	80.4	82.8	22.8
	November	...	...	3,227.4	35.5	3,238.8	24.1	613.8	15.8	222.4	235.1	140.5	593.4	472.3	54.1	67.0	38.3
	December	...	...	3,404.1	46.4	3,424.7	25.7	592.5	14.4	224.1	213.1	140.8	562.0	448.3	66.5	47.3	48.5
1970	January	...	...	3,267.9	45.1	3,284.1	28.8	578.0	14.3	225.8	199.2	138.8	549.1	436.2	53.9	58.9	47.2
	February	...	...	3,222.7	27.7	3,215.0	35.4	578.2	12.9	221.5	209.8	133.9	566.6	415.4	53.4	97.8	29.9
	March	...	...	3,280.4	32.5	3,266.6	46.3	539.2	12.9	216.6	180.6	129.1	523.1	356.8	61.4	104.9	34.6
	April	...	...	3,334.6	30.9	3,316.1	49.3	525.1	13.6	207.9	175.7	127.9	510.3	374.2	34.3	101.9	32.7
	May	...	...	3,341.2	34.2	3,313.0	62.4	555.4	13.1	260.0	159.6	122.7	537.4	433.0	28.5	75.9	36.0
	June	...	...	3,386.4	64.0	3,360.0	90.5	566.5	12.5	261.3	169.2	123.5	518.9	439.2	29.4	50.4	65.6
	July	...	...	3,498.6	41.8	3,440.3	110.2	563.2	12.4	261.5	163.7	125.6	538.0	449.0	42.5	46.4	43.5
	August...	...	...	3,525.9	36.7	3,463.1	99.5	557.4	11.2	269.8	155.2	121.2	537.4	435.5	57.4	44.5	38.4
	September	...	...														

<sup>(1)</sup> Including government debt £11.0 million.<sup>(2)</sup> Other securities, coin other than gold coin, and gold coin and bullion.<sup>(3)</sup> Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, and not at their free disposal.

Source: Bank of England

## London clearing banks

TABLE 146

£ million

		Net deposits ( <sup>2</sup> )	Deposits				Main assets						Seasonally adjusted estimates( <sup>1</sup> )	
			Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts	Liquid assets( <sup>3</sup> )		Investments		Advances and other accounts( <sup>4</sup> )		Net deposits ( <sup>2</sup> )	Advances and other accounts ( <sup>4</sup> ) ( <sup>5</sup> )
							Total	Percentage of total deposits	Total	Percentage of total deposits	Total	Percentage of total deposits		
1964	Average of monthly figures	7,891	8,550	4,836	2,922	791	2,589	30.3	1,220	14.3	4,328	50.6		
1965		8,316	8,989	4,869	3,292	829	2,763	30.7	1,087	12.1	4,653	51.8		
1966		8,675	9,376	4,955	3,536	885	2,908	31.0	1,137	12.1	4,732	50.5		
1967		9,024	9,772	5,084	3,769	919	2,990	30.6	1,341	13.7	4,725	48.3		
1968		9,645	10,431	5,334	4,177	920	3,182	30.5	1,375	13.2	5,075	48.6		
1969		9,760	10,610	5,249	4,363	998	3,191	30.1	1,201	11.3	5,328	50.2		
1968	January 17...	9,511	10,368	5,347	4,084	937	3,245	31.3	1,403	13.5	4,873	47.0	9,410	4,855
	February 21...	9,367	10,135	5,195	4,073	867	2,952	29.1	1,388	13.7	5,031	49.6	9,455	4,910
	March 20...	9,452	10,303	5,337	4,068	897	2,958	28.7	1,360	13.2	5,139	49.9	9,590	4,990
	April 17...	9,502	10,390	5,309	4,109	972	2,991	28.8	1,346	12.9	5,165	49.7	9,580	5,025
	May 15...	9,458	10,235	5,252	4,121	863	2,956	28.9	1,344	13.1	5,153	50.4	9,585	5,030
	June 19...	9,526	10,278	5,275	4,131	873	3,106	30.2	1,324	12.9	5,089	49.5	9,580	4,960
	July 17...	9,724	10,493	5,327	4,230	935	3,168	30.2	1,322	12.6	5,219	49.7	9,645	5,000
	August 21...	9,771	10,534	5,343	4,234	958	3,286	31.2	1,350	12.8	5,111	48.5	9,715	4,980
	September 18...	9,814	10,445	5,298	4,243	904	3,336	31.9	1,380	13.2	5,071	48.5	9,790	5,015
	October 16...	9,841	10,584	5,404	4,270	911	3,388	32.0	1,420	13.4	5,004	47.3	9,775	4,990
	November 20...	9,879	10,674	5,438	4,283	953	3,410	31.9	1,430	13.4	5,000	46.8	9,820	5,005
	December 11...	9,898	10,736	5,487	4,273	976	3,385	31.5	1,432	13.3	5,039	46.9	9,790	5,125
1969	January 15...	10,013	10,835	5,485	4,383	966	3,476	32.1	1,427	13.2	5,084	46.9	9,915	5,135
	February 19...	9,832	10,650	5,312	4,350	988	3,123	29.3	1,365	12.8	5,313	49.9	9,935	5,185
	March 19...	9,696	10,528	5,224	4,350	954	3,095	29.4	1,232	11.7	5,340	50.7	9,845	5,160
	April 16...	9,773	10,603	5,268	4,356	980	3,254	30.7	1,237	11.7	5,251	49.5	9,855	5,085
	May 21...	9,636	10,489	5,132	4,349	1,008	2,983	28.4	1,185	11.3	5,433	51.8	9,720	5,245
	June 18...	9,653	10,508	5,180	4,343	985	3,187	30.3	1,182	11.2	5,251	50.0	9,725	5,120
	July 16...	9,798	10,714	5,240	4,408	1,067	3,130	29.2	1,174	11.0	5,454	50.9	9,720	5,205
	August 20...	9,778	10,596	5,200	4,353	1,043	3,008	28.4	1,162	11.0	5,562	52.5	9,730	5,360
	September 17...	9,694	10,491	5,133	4,358	1,000	3,137	29.9	1,119	10.7	5,389	51.4	9,675	5,320
	October 15...	9,709	10,559	5,199	4,369	990	3,160	29.9	1,121	10.6	5,380	51.0	9,650	5,360
	November 19...	9,739	10,624	5,265	4,372	987	3,297	31.0	1,103	10.4	5,287	49.8	9,685	5,270
	December 10...	9,801	10,724	5,350	4,361	1,013	3,446	32.1	1,105	10.3	5,194	48.4	9,675	5,275
1970	January 21( <sup>6</sup> )...	9,449	10,001	5,307	4,408	286	3,470	34.7	1,173	11.7	5,267	52.7	9,310	5,280
	February 18...	9,216	9,768	5,132	4,370	266	3,123	32.0	1,161	11.9	5,393	55.2	9,320	5,280
	March 18...	9,239	9,785	5,169	4,394	222	2,910	29.7	1,153	11.8	5,634	57.6	9,385	5,450
	April 15...	9,305	9,885	5,216	4,378	292	3,051	30.9	1,147	11.6	5,548	56.1	9,385	5,370
	May 20...	9,359	9,945	5,231	4,419	295	2,932	29.5	1,149	11.6	5,663	56.9	9,440	5,455
	June 17...	9,366	9,940	5,268	4,375	296	3,002	30.2	1,114	11.2	5,630	56.6	9,445	5,490
	July 15...	9,652	10,271	5,434	4,513	324	3,060	29.8	1,122	10.9	5,857	57.0	9,585	5,580
	August 19...	9,691	10,276	5,431	4,522	324	3,178	30.9	1,091	10.6	5,818	56.6	9,650	5,610
	September 16...	9,748	10,337	5,445	4,589	303	3,331	32.2	1,077	10.4	5,728	55.4	9,735	5,660

(1) Figures supplied by the Bank of England and rounded to the nearest £5 million.

(2) Total deposits less (i) balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and (ii) items in transit between offices of the same bank.

(3) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc. (excluding special deposits), (ii) Money at call and short notice; (iii) Bills discounted, which include re-financeable export credits.

(4) Excluding items in transit.

(5) Excluding advances to nationalised industries (including, from 28 July 1967, the British Steel Corporation).

(6) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the clearing banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced London clearing banks' gross deposits by about £350 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £500 million and affects the ratios. From January 1970, the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosures of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £75 million.

Source: Committee of London Clearing Bankers



## Scottish banks

TABLE 147

£ million

		Net deposits ( <sup>1</sup> )	Deposits				Scottish bank notes outstanding	Main assets				Percentages of total deposits plus notes outstanding			
			Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts		Liquid assets ( <sup>2</sup> )( <sup>3</sup> )	Special deposits with Bank of England ( <sup>4</sup> )	Investments	Advances and other accounts ( <sup>5</sup> )	Liquid assets ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> )	Special deposits with Bank of England ( <sup>4</sup> )	Investments	Advances and other accounts ( <sup>3</sup> )
1964	Averages of monthly figures	828.2	891.6	372.6	392.4	126.6	125.3	312.0	—	228.3	454.1	30.7	—	22.5	44.7
1965		862.7	931.2	384.1	411.4	135.7	126.8	333.5	3.0	188.8	507.6	31.5	0.3	17.8	48.0
1966		903.8	977.2	397.2	433.2	146.8	130.2	354.9	7.1	197.1	514.1	32.0	0.6	17.8	46.4
1967		944.0	1,024.7	411.3	454.1	159.4	132.8	367.5	10.2	234.3	503.0	31.8	0.9	20.2	43.5
1968		1,018.1	1,105.8	445.8	488.0	172.0	139.2	393.0	11.0	271.7	519.7	31.6	0.9	21.8	41.7
1969		1,055.2	1,142.0	460.8	503.0	178.2	144.4	391.9	11.4	284.7	548.4	30.5	0.9	22.1	42.6
1968	Jan. 17 ...	985.5	1,082.5	434.8	476.2	171.5	132.9	390.4	10.7	255.3	499.6	32.1	0.9	21.0	41.1
	Feb. 21 ...	976.4	1,068.2	425.7	473.3	169.1	134.7	369.2	10.7	256.3	512.3	30.7	0.9	21.3	42.6
	March 20	987.4	1,098.3	439.3	478.6	180.3	137.0	358.7	10.7	252.6	540.3	29.0	0.9	20.4	43.7
	April 17	999.6	1,079.2	428.2	477.2	173.8	140.9	372.8	11.0	251.6	542.8	30.6	0.9	20.6	44.5
	May 15 ...	1,010.6	1,122.1	456.7	480.8	184.6	142.6	394.9	10.9	254.3	530.6	31.2	0.9	20.1	42.0
	June 19 ...	1,004.2	1,091.6	437.7	486.8	167.0	142.6	388.2	11.2	265.5	519.3	31.5	0.9	21.5	42.1
	July 17 ...	1,020.2	1,096.7	444.8	489.3	162.6	145.5	391.1	11.0	268.4	532.4	31.5	0.9	21.6	42.9
	Aug. 21 ...	1,018.0	1,104.8	447.8	488.8	168.2	136.2	393.6	11.0	278.4	508.2	31.7	0.9	22.4	41.0
	Sept. 18	1,029.9	1,092.8	442.8	488.7	161.3	137.8	398.5	11.1	281.6	513.3	32.4	0.9	22.9	41.7
	Oct. 16 ...	1,048.9	1,126.7	453.6	504.0	169.1	138.2	418.9	10.9	292.3	503.7	33.1	0.9	23.1	39.8
	Nov. 20 ...	1,078.9	1,169.3	475.9	506.7	186.7	139.3	426.2	11.3	304.5	515.6	32.6	0.9	23.3	39.4
	Dec. 11 ...	1,057.4	1,137.7	462.3	505.2	170.2	143.3	413.5	11.7	299.1	518.6	32.3	0.9	23.3	40.5
1969	Jan. 15 ...	1,085.7	1,181.7	482.5	507.7	191.6	137.6	435.8	11.4	296.9	521.4	33.0	0.9	22.5	39.5
	Feb. 19 ...	1,056.0	1,156.2	454.2	509.0	193.0	140.7	396.6	11.7	295.4	534.7	30.6	0.9	22.8	41.2
	March 19	1,040.3	1,137.8	451.7	505.6	180.4	143.0	383.6	11.6	292.8	537.1	29.9	0.9	22.9	41.9
	April 16	1,046.5	1,119.2	446.1	503.2	169.9	147.2	382.3	11.3	289.4	547.5	30.2	0.9	22.8	43.2
	May 21 ...	1,070.2	1,150.3	462.3	504.5	183.5	146.9	382.8	11.1	285.5	574.1	29.5	0.9	22.0	44.3
	June 18 ...	1,049.5	1,135.6	466.7	502.2	166.7	147.2	400.1	11.5	283.1	538.1	31.2	0.9	22.1	41.9
	July 16 ...	1,067.7	1,169.3	472.2	500.8	196.3	150.9	390.8	11.4	294.3	562.4	29.6	0.9	22.3	42.6
	Aug. 20 ...	1,039.0	1,118.6	438.7	500.9	179.0	140.4	346.2	11.6	279.1	576.5	27.5	0.9	22.2	45.8
	Sept. 17	1,034.9	1,112.7	446.5	492.7	173.4	141.8	359.2	11.2	279.7	560.6	28.6	0.9	22.3	44.7
	Oct. 15 ...	1,053.7	1,129.0	459.7	508.3	161.0	142.9	381.7	11.1	274.2	562.7	30.0	0.9	21.6	44.2
	Nov. 19 ...	1,064.7	1,159.9	479.2	503.7	177.1	144.6	422.7	11.3	273.2	535.6	32.4	0.9	20.9	41.1
	Dec. 10 ...	1,053.6	1,133.6	469.7	497.1	166.8	149.6	421.1	11.6	273.2	530.2	32.8	0.9	21.3	41.3
1970	Jan. 21( <sup>5</sup> )	1,047.3	1,077.8	442.9	507.9	127.0	144.6	428.4	11.3	293.8	536.2	35.0	0.9	24.0	43.9
	Feb. 18 ...	1,034.9	1,052.3	417.2	506.8	128.3	147.6	402.1	11.0	295.6	551.6	33.5	0.9	24.6	46.0
	Mar. 18 ...	999.1	1,025.4	424.5	493.5	107.4	150.6	350.1	10.8	262.1	604.7	29.8	0.9	22.3	51.4
	April 15	1,006.9	1,024.5	426.0	509.4	89.1	153.3	380.6	10.2	258.2	588.8	32.3	0.9	21.9	50.0
	May 20	1,038.8	1,063.1	452.2	512.5	98.4	154.6	422.2	12.8	268.6	581.4	34.7	1.1	22.1	47.7
	June 17 ...	1,017.6	1,040.3	434.0	515.7	90.6	155.1	407.5	13.2	260.3	579.5	34.1	1.1	21.8	48.5
	July 15 ...	1,028.7	1,049.9	433.2	522.1	94.6	160.5	399.7	13.0	269.5	595.5	33.0	1.1	22.3	49.2
	Aug. 19 ...	1,039.3	1,059.2	439.5	523.4	96.3	150.5	407.4	13.1	268.8	588.0	33.7	1.1	22.2	48.6
	Sept. 16 ...	1,055.4	1,073.5	450.2	529.4	93.9	151.6	408.1	13.3	267.6	608.0	33.3	1.1	21.8	49.6

(<sup>1</sup>) Total deposits less items in transit between offices of the same bank.(<sup>2</sup>) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England (excluding special deposits); (ii) Balances with other banks etc.; (iii) Money at call and short notice; (iv) Bills discounted.(<sup>3</sup>) Liquid assets include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits.(<sup>4</sup>) Deposits called under the Special Deposits Scheme and not at the banks' free disposal.

(<sup>5</sup>) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the Scottish banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced Scottish banks' gross deposits by over £60 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £45 million for the Scottish banks and affected the ratios. From January 1970 the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosure of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £5 million.

Source: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers

## Bank clearings and currency circulation

TABLE 148

£ million

			Bank clearings <sup>(1)</sup>				Notes and coin outstanding					Average estimated currency in circulation with the public <sup>(5)</sup>	
			Credit clearing	Debit clearing			Total	Bank of England notes <sup>(2)</sup>	Scottish bank notes <sup>(3)</sup>	Northern Ireland bank notes <sup>(3)</sup>	Estimated coin <sup>(4)</sup>		
				Bankers' Clearing House	Total	Bankers' Clearing House							
			Average of working days										
1964	...	...	25.6	1,164.5	1,155.0	9.50	2,956	2,602.2	128.8	7.2	217	2,332	Index 1954=100
1965	...	...	28.3	1,340.6	1,330.8	9.82	3,142	2,775.8	130.3	7.4	228	2,483	150.4
1966	...	...	30.9	1,483.6	1,473.1	10.47	3,323	2,936.9	133.8	7.8	244	2,637	160.1
1967	...	...	33.3	1,842.2	1,831.6	10.51	3,411	3,012.0	136.1	8.9	254	2,700	170.0
1968	...	...	38.0	1,961.6	1,959.3	2.31	3,567	3,160.7	142.0	10.9	254	2,827	174.1
1969	...	...	48.5	2,490.4	2,488.2	2.20	3,714	3,282.9	147.6	12.9	270	2,912	183.0
1968	January	...	34.5	1,889.1	1,883.7	5.47	3,496	3,090.4	137.1	9.9	259	2,747	177.1
	February	...	35.5	2,029.2	2,027.2	2.00	3,457	3,050.4	137.6	10.1	259	2,762	178.1
	March	...	38.7	2,176.4	2,174.4	2.00	3,493	3,083.4	139.6	10.2	260	2,781	179.3
	April	...	40.2	2,048.6	2,046.7	1.96	3,556	3,137.9	143.2	10.4	264	2,832	182.6
	May...	...	37.6	1,882.4	1,880.3	2.07	3,539	3,120.4	143.1	10.4	265	2,810	181.1
	June...	...	36.3	1,752.1	1,750.2	1.92	3,572	3,150.4	145.2	10.8	266	2,839	183.0
	July...	...	39.4	1,981.4	1,979.4	2.00	3,646	3,220.4	147.5	11.1	267	2,893	186.5
	August	...	34.4	1,909.5	1,907.5	1.95	3,632	3,212.9	139.5	11.4	268	2,871	185.1
	September	...	38.2	1,930.9	1,929.0	1.88	3,584	3,200.4	140.2	11.4	232	2,815	181.5
	October	...	39.4	1,968.1	1,966.2	1.93	3,536	3,150.4	140.7	11.6	233	2,811	181.2
	November	...	38.3	1,933.5	1,931.5	2.00	3,577	3,187.9	142.8	11.9	235	2,828	182.3
	December	...	44.8	2,059.8	2,057.5	2.29	3,735	3,337.9	146.2	12.5	238	2,947	190.0
1969	January	...	39.5	2,151.4	2,149.3	2.11	3,629	3,230.4	142.9	12.6	243	2,827	182.3
	February	...	41.1	2,305.4	2,303.3	2.13	3,564	3,162.9	142.5	12.7	246	2,842	183.2
	March	...	41.4	2,353.1	2,351.3	1.85	3,609	3,200.4	145.3	12.9	251	2,871	185.1
	April	...	46.7	2,416.0	2,413.8	2.17	3,688	3,270.4	149.3	13.1	255	2,911	187.7
	May...	...	42.9	2,038.8	2,036.8	2.00	3,669	3,250.4	149.4	13.0	257	2,896	186.7
	June...	...	45.2	2,357.6	2,355.6	1.96	3,722	3,300.4	151.2	12.9	257	2,904	187.2
	July...	...	53.0	2,720.6	2,718.3	2.35	3,761	3,340.4	151.3	12.9	256	2,963	191.0
	August	...	50.9	2,538.4	2,535.9	2.52	3,765	3,350.4	148.6	13.0	253	2,933	189.1
	September	...	55.8	2,633.2	2,631.0	2.29	3,735	3,325.4	143.7	12.8	253	2,906	187.4
	October	...	54.3	2,907.0	2,904.6	2.39	3,724	3,250.4	145.3	12.9	315	2,920	188.3
	November	...	56.7	2,981.7	2,979.2	2.50	3,750	3,263.4	148.3	13.1	326	2,921	188.3
	December	...	61.5	2,743.0	2,740.7	2.33	3,950	3,450.4	152.8	13.4	334	3,046	196.4
1970	January	...	49.6	2,931.3	2,928.6	2.64	3,815	3,313.4	151.1	13.3	337	2,935	189.3
	February	...	51.4	3,264.1	3,261.2	2.90	3,748	3,250.4	150.1	13.2	335	2,955	190.5
	March	...	58.2	3,595.4	3,593.0	2.40	3,815	3,313.4	152.7	13.2	335	3,013	194.3
	April	...	55.9	3,033.4	3,030.9	2.45	3,872	3,365.4	156.3	13.1	337	3,032	195.5
	May...	...	56.5	2,734.1	2,731.5	2.55	3,884	3,375.4	156.3	13.0	339	3,054	196.9
	June...	...	56.5	2,532.6	2,530.3	2.27	3,963	3,450.4	158.6	13.3	340	3,079	198.5
	July...	...	63.3	2,915.3	2,912.7	2.60	4,052	3,540.4	158.5	13.5	340	3,173	198.8
	August	...	56.3	2,819.3	2,817.1	2.20	4,076	3,563.1	158.0	14.6	340	3,168	204.3

(1) Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings. From 12 January 1968 provincial clearings, with the exception of the afternoon clearing at Liverpool, were abolished and transferred to General clearing. From 1 July 1969 all figures are worked on a 5 day week.

(2) Average of Wednesdays. Includes Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland Banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation.

(3) Months: average of Saturdays in the consecutive four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar months. Years: average of the thirteen published figures.

(4) Excluding coin in the Bank of England, Issue Department.

(5) Total notes and coin outstanding, less notes and coin held by the Bank of England, Banking Department, and by the London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks.

Sources: Bank of England  
Bankers' Clearing House



# HOME FINANCE

## Analysis of bank advances<sup>(1)</sup>

Amounts outstanding

TABLE 149

£ million

				Total	Manufacturing								Other production			
					Food, drink, and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries (2)	Metal manufacture	Electrical engineering	Other engineering and metal goods	Ship-building	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Construction
Great Britain																
1967	...	...	...	7,535.7	268.0	216.3	189.1	247.1	480.4	76.0	277.7	236.6	312.9	491.5	84.0	359.6
1968	...	...	...	8,841.3	292.6	208.6	159.6	305.5	516.0	98.9	266.2	251.1	335.4	514.6	94.6	370.7
1969	...	...	...	10,420.1	340.4	233.1	190.5	364.7	621.1	152.5	345.6	293.6	403.7	529.1	101.8	378.0
1967	February	...	...	7,268.5	241.2	213.9	197.0	242.7	481.5	65.1	269.9	227.2	297.9	473.9	80.9	345.0
	May	...	...	7,367.4	256.8	210.1	182.1	239.8	480.3	72.9	281.5	237.1	309.6	447.3	84.8	367.6
	August	...	...	7,646.7	281.5	223.6	160.0	251.4	477.5	81.6	267.0	258.7	323.7	504.3	84.8	366.6
	November	...	...	7,860.1	292.6	217.4	217.2	254.6	482.3	84.3	292.5	223.2	320.5	510.6	85.3	359.2
1968	February(3)	...	...	8,483.6	285.0	214.7	192.0	284.9	504.1	92.9	270.5	234.2	327.3	489.9	91.2	370.8
	May	...	...	8,786.7	310.9	211.4	142.1	303.8	499.1	93.6	293.6	255.0	333.4	507.5	101.0	373.0
	August	...	...	8,952.6	285.0	206.1	140.5	319.0	522.0	98.7	278.5	276.0	341.8	527.7	92.6	369.3
	November	...	...	9,142.2	289.6	202.2	163.8	313.6	538.9	110.4	222.2	239.1	338.9	533.4	93.4	369.6
1969	February	...	...	9,904.6	305.5	241.1	195.0	329.3	578.4	129.3	312.9	277.1	382.5	527.6	117.8	389.2
	May	...	...	10,567.2	348.1	228.4	192.4	362.4	626.6	141.8	310.4	302.2	410.4	518.6	96.5	377.9
	August	...	...	10,735.3	342.0	226.2	204.7	376.9	644.1	157.9	364.1	314.6	417.5	543.1	97.6	373.2
	November	...	...	10,505.9	366.0	236.6	169.9	390.3	635.3	181.1	394.8	280.4	404.4	527.0	95.4	371.5
1970	February	...	...	10,886.5	371.8	268.0	150.9	374.3	692.4	201.3	439.1	301.2	421.9	503.8	92.6	408.0
	May	...	...	11,980.5	404.1	285.5	195.6	404.6	742.8	226.1	429.8	321.5	485.6	505.2	100.0	452.1
	August	...	...	13,269.2	387.3	315.4	205.2	444.2	800.7	254.1	440.1	350.7	507.7	538.2	115.7	452.7
London clearing banks																
1969	August	...	...	5,561.3	237.9	116.3	166.5	298.0	502.0	124.6	274.5	252.4	291.5	450.9	33.0	304.4
	November	...	...	5,271.6	248.7	118.0	135.6	305.5	483.2	139.6	308.3	218.8	282.7	437.9	35.4	300.3
1970	February	...	...	5,436.5	239.2	118.7	118.8	294.2	519.2	159.4	352.6	227.3	228.8	416.9	29.2	326.4
	May	...	...	5,702.3	264.9	129.1	161.2	318.7	551.2	178.1	340.8	240.2	335.9	418.5	39.1	357.4
	August	...	...	5,896.2	251.8	134.0	166.5	326.6	587.6	201.2	343.7	267.0	330.2	445.0	45.8	355.8
Scottish banks																
1969	August	...	...	570.2	34.3	7.1	14.5	9.1	47.2	24.0	7.7	21.5	25.9	81.6	0.9	27.6
	November	...	...	541.4	42.9	6.9	12.8	8.4	48.6	30.5	5.4	19.9	26.2	79.6	0.7	30.1
1970	February	...	...	559.7	38.2	7.3	10.8	9.5	50.4	28.6	7.2	21.9	28.7	77.3	1.1	31.8
	May	...	...	593.7	52.0	8.5	12.4	9.2	52.6	30.6	7.4	24.6	32.9	77.1	1.4	34.3
	August	...	...	598.8	38.9	8.9	13.3	9.3	56.3	31.8	9.7	24.6	29.3	82.9	1.3	34.4
Other banks(4)																
1969	August	...	...	4,603.8	69.8	102.8	23.7	69.8	94.9	9.3	81.9	40.7	100.1	10.6	63.7	41.2
	November	...	...	4,692.9	74.4	111.7	21.5	76.4	103.5	11.0	81.1	41.7	95.5	9.5	59.3	41.1
1970	February	...	...	4,890.3	94.4	142.0	21.3	70.6	122.8	13.3	79.3	52.0	104.4	9.6	62.3	49.8
	May	...	...	5,684.5	87.2	147.9	22.0	76.7	139.0	17.4	81.6	56.7	116.8	9.6	59.5	60.4
	August	...	...	6,774.2	96.6	172.5	25.4	108.3	156.8	21.1	86.7	59.1	148.0	10.3	68.6	62.5
Northern Ireland																
1968	...	...	...	118.6	4.5	..	2.4					6.6	3.9	18.2	0.8	5.4
1969	...	...	...	138.8	4.8	..	3.0					7.8	4.2	19.8	1.0	6.2
1969	May	...	...	137.3	4.5	..	2.8					7.7	4.7	19.5	1.0	6.0
	August	...	...	144.4	4.5	..	3.2					8.1	4.0	20.5	1.0	6.3
	November	...	...	145.0	5.5	..	3.4					8.9	3.7	20.6	1.1	6.2
1970	February	...	...	146.1	4.9	..	3.4					9.6	3.6	19.2	0.8	6.3
	May	...	...													

<sup>(1)</sup> The annual figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August and November.

<sup>(2)</sup> Included in Other manufacturing in Northern Ireland.

<sup>(3)</sup> The February 1968 figures are affected by the revaluation of foreign currency advances after 18 November 1967, and by the inclusion of several new contributors. Together, these accounted for some £260 million of the increase over the quarter in total advances (U.K. residents + £60 million and overseas residents + £200 million).

Source: Bank of England

Analysis of bank advances<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 149 (continued)

Amounts outstanding

£ million

				Financial				Services						Personal		Overseas residents (including banks overseas) <sup>(5)</sup>
				Hire purchase finance companies <sup>(5)</sup>	Property companies	United Kingdom banks <sup>(5)</sup>	Other financial	Transport and communication	Public utilities and national government	Local government <sup>(5)</sup>	Retail distribution	Other distribution	Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	House purchase	Other personal	
Great Britain																
1967	...	...	...	118.0	336.9	22.8	299.3	161.3	66.9	96.4	353.7	368.4	478.9	337.3	541.1	1,111.8
1968	...	...	...	136.2	346.0	41.0	411.3	175.4	73.4	121.1	367.9	420.2	548.7	363.0	613.1	1,810.5
1969	...	...	...	122.1	319.7	69.3	445.9	209.9	80.4	125.5	369.2	476.8	588.7	378.1	547.5	2,733.0
1967	February	...	...	125.8	327.6	23.4	296.2	161.9	63.2	103.4	338.2	355.7	471.0	323.0	496.9	1,046.0
	May	...	...	116.0	339.1	17.5	282.3	153.4	46.8	86.9	374.6	361.5	482.6	327.4	514.5	1,064.9
	August	...	...	115.8	338.1	23.3	300.9	156.5	66.0	86.0	355.8	378.4	481.8	344.0	562.2	1,157.2
	November	...	...	114.3	342.6	27.0	317.8	173.4	91.5	109.3	346.2	377.8	480.0	354.6	606.8	1,179.1
1968	February <sup>(3)</sup>	...	...	134.4	348.3	30.4	388.5	181.4	71.7	161.2	343.3	413.8	528.5	354.2	613.2	1,557.2
	May	...	...	150.3	348.0	39.3	408.8	180.2	73.5	185.6	378.9	402.0	555.2	355.4	603.1	1,682.0
	August	...	...	131.1	353.9	43.7	417.5	168.7	70.2	76.5	378.7	435.6	550.5	368.4	619.6	1,880.2
	November	...	...	128.9	333.6	50.7	430.4	171.3	78.2	60.9	370.6	429.3	560.7	373.8	616.3	2,122.4
1969	February	...	...	131.5	323.3	54.6	438.0	181.0	84.5	81.7	377.4	462.3	624.1	380.0	598.2	2,382.3
	May	...	...	126.9	310.7	67.2	456.3	208.8	71.6	183.7	382.6	484.1	595.0	374.5	561.9	2,828.2
	August	...	...	124.0	321.8	87.9	449.9	224.3	95.6	170.7	366.6	494.8	586.9	379.3	535.9	2,835.7
	November	...	...	106.1	322.8	67.6	439.5	225.4	69.8	66.0	350.0	465.9	548.9	378.7	501.1	2,911.4
1970	February	...	...	99.6	332.0	68.1	466.6	248.2	89.8	108.0	346.2	464.4	590.6	381.3	506.8	2,959.6
	May	...	...	99.9	337.4	65.0	475.2	215.3	88.8	77.0	369.3	471.3	610.3	382.2	545.4	3,690.5
	August	...	...	101.8	334.4	73.2	508.8	216.6	132.9	58.4	357.7	500.7	613.0	400.2	591.1	4,568.6
London clearing banks																
1969	August	...	...	88.8	210.2	24.2	122.8	113.5	77.5	103.8	308.0	277.1	435.6	307.8	405.1	34.9
	November	...	...	70.7	210.7	19.3	109.3	108.4	57.9	32.0	290.2	248.9	400.9	302.8	375.6	30.9
1970	February	...	...	64.8	217.3	18.2	113.0	112.6	73.4	60.0	284.7	254.1	422.5	304.0	382.3	38.9
	May	...	...	60.3	210.2	16.4	104.0	109.5	69.6	33.1	305.7	258.1	442.8	305.5	412.2	39.8
	August	...	...	53.4	188.0	23.5	122.6	111.0	92.5	22.4	296.6	277.4	430.4	316.6	462.6	44.0
Scottish banks																
1969	August	...	...	11.7	16.5	2.8	17.0	20.4	11.3	39.7	21.8	28.5	40.4	13.9	40.3	4.5
	November	...	...	10.1	15.8	2.9	15.7	19.4	5.7	13.0	22.3	28.6	39.9	14.7	39.2	2.1
1970	February	...	...	10.0	16.1	3.1	18.8	21.2	9.6	17.0	22.0	27.9	45.8	13.9	38.8	2.7
	May	...	...	10.0	15.4	2.8	18.6	24.6	10.2	10.6	24.0	29.7	45.3	15.0	41.3	3.2
	August	...	...	12.9	16.8	3.9	22.5	25.0	13.5	7.5	21.6	28.6	44.9	15.9	42.4	2.6
Other banks <sup>(4)</sup>																
1969	August	...	...	23.5	95.1	60.9	310.1	90.4	6.8	27.2	36.8	189.2	110.9	57.6	90.5	2,796.3
	November	...	...	25.3	96.3	45.4	314.5	97.6	6.2	21.0	37.5	188.4	108.1	61.2	86.3	2,878.4
1970	February	...	...	24.8	98.6	46.8	334.8	114.4	6.8	31.0	39.5	182.4	122.3	63.4	85.7	2,918.0
	May	...	...	29.6	111.8	45.8	352.6	81.2	9.0	33.3	39.6	183.5	122.2	61.7	91.9	3,647.5
	August	...	...	35.5	129.6	45.8	363.7	80.6	26.9	28.5	39.5	194.7	137.7	67.7	86.1	4,522.0
Northern Ireland																
1968	...	...	...	0.9	2.5	1.8		3.2		4.5	15.4	8.6	21.4	18.7		—
1969	...	...	...	0.8	3.0	2.3		3.1		10.6	17.3	9.4	23.7	21.9		—
1969	May	...	...	0.8	2.7	2.3		3.7		10.3	17.0	9.5	22.1	22.7		—
	August	...	...	0.7	2.8	2.4		3.1		13.0	17.1	9.9	25.0	22.8		—
	November	...	...	1.0	4.0	2.6		3.0		10.6	18.5	9.0	26.2	20.7		—
1970	February	...	...	0.9	2.3	2.8		2.7		14.1	17.8	9.4	26.1	22.2		—
	May	...	...													—

<sup>(4)</sup> Other banks includes accepting houses, overseas banks and other domestic banks.<sup>(5)</sup> Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.

Source: Bank of England



## HOME FINANCE

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 150

Total issues and redemptions<sup>(2)</sup>

£ million

		Gross issues	Gross redemptions	Issues less redemptions												
				Total				United Kingdom borrowers				Overseas borrowers				
				Total	Loan capital	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Total	Local authorities <sup>(3)</sup>	Quoted public companies		Total	Commonwealth		Other countries	
										Quoted securities	Unquoted securities		Public authorities	Companies	Public authorities	Companies
1964	...	695.3	82.0	613.3	382.4	7.5	223.4	610.4	89.9	474.6	45.9	2.9	6.8	2.4	1.3	0.2
1965	...	779.2	150.1	629.1	556.5	-14.9	87.5	657.0	211.5	388.2	57.3	-27.9	-23.5	1.2	7.4	4.2
1966	...	1,050.9	205.0	845.9	658.9	28.4	158.6	889.8	189.1	681.3	19.4	-43.9	-41.8	—	1.2	0.9
1967	...	908.6	204.1	704.5	629.5	-2.4	77.4	698.4	215.1	455.9	27.4	6.1	19.5	—	13.0	0.4
1968	...	1,050.5	334.2	716.3	351.9	-10.0	374.4	759.8	122.0	619.0	18.8	-43.5	-35.7	—	5.8	2.0
1969	...	1,039.6	355.3	684.3	474.4	-0.6	210.5	692.3	73.2	603.8	15.3	-8.0	-31.7	—	6.4	30.1
1966	1st qtr.	359.2	34.2	325.0	242.9	5.0	77.1	337.6	79.5	249.0	9.1	-12.6	-10.2	—	1.9	0.5
	2nd qtr.	225.9	21.9	204.0	144.4	10.8	48.8	205.3	65.7	136.2	3.4	-1.3	-0.2	—	0.7	0.4
	3rd qtr.	224.9	85.0	139.0	103.6	8.8	27.5	165.9	5.1	157.3	3.5	-26.0	-25.5	—	0.5	—
	4th qtr.	240.7	63.7	177.0	168.0	3.8	5.2	181.0	38.8	138.8	3.4	-4.0	-6.1	—	2.1	—
1967	1st qtr.	263.3	51.7	213.6	197.5	-2.4	18.5	208.8	52.0	141.7	15.1	4.8	7.0	—	2.2	—
	2nd qtr.	208.3	41.9	166.4	160.1	-0.3	6.6	175.1	98.3	74.5	2.3	-8.7	-0.1	—	8.6	—
	3rd qtr.	217.9	66.6	151.3	116.3	-1.5	36.5	166.7	52.8	107.7	6.2	-15.4	-13.5	—	1.7	0.2
	4th qtr.	217.1	43.9	173.2	155.6	1.8	15.8	147.8	12.0	132.0	3.8	25.4	26.1	—	0.5	0.2
1968	1st qtr.	151.1	71.7	79.4	50.0	-0.1	29.5	84.0	1.9	70.0	12.1	-4.6	-2.5	—	2.1	—
	2nd qtr.	227.5	75.9	151.6	66.6	0.5	84.5	160.2	33.7	126.5	—	-8.6	-7.3	—	1.0	0.3
	3rd qtr.	363.2	109.2	254.0	117.9	-1.2	137.3	283.9	53.3	229.5	1.1	-29.9	-26.6	—	1.8	1.5
1968	Oct. ...	111.0	31.8	79.2	40.5	-0.1	38.8	80.0	7.6	72.1	0.3	-0.8	-0.7	—	0.1	—
	Nov. ...	137.7	22.1	115.6	43.7	-0.4	72.3	115.3	18.2	94.5	2.6	0.3	0.3	—	—	—
	Dec. ...	60.1	23.6	36.5	33.2	-8.7	12.0	36.4	7.3	26.4	2.7	0.1	1.1	—	0.8	0.2
1969	Jan. ...	98.6	11.3	87.3	55.4	-0.3	32.3	86.8	19.3	58.9	8.6	0.5	1.3	—	0.8	—
	Feb. ...	128.5	26.7	101.8	89.7	0.1	12.0	102.4	7.5	93.5	1.4	-0.6	-0.3	—	0.3	—
	March	111.5	24.0	87.5	63.4	1.2	22.9	83.5	-0.3	81.3	2.5	4.0	-0.6	—	1.7	6.3
	April	62.9	21.2	41.7	34.8	-0.2	7.1	41.8	-5.2	47.0	—	-0.1	—	—	0.1	—
	May ...	99.5	22.7	76.8	48.2	0.3	28.3	71.5	-1.5	72.0	1.0	5.3	-0.4	—	0.5	6.2
	June	98.3	31.8	66.5	27.2	—	39.3	61.4	-5.9	66.3	1.0	5.1	—	—	0.9	6.0
	July ...	78.4	36.5	41.9	38.2	-2.2	5.9	42.0	0.5	41.3	0.2	-0.1	—	—	1.4	1.3
	August	75.6	66.9	8.7	-8.2	—	16.9	29.8	2.7	27.1	—	-21.1	-29.7	—	0.2	8.8
	Sept....	61.5	34.2	27.3	24.1	—	3.2	28.3	8.6	19.7	—	-1.0	-1.0	—	—	—
	Oct. ...	81.6	35.9	45.7	34.7	-0.2	11.2	44.3	12.7	31.6	—	1.4	—	—	0.1	1.5
	Nov....	86.2	23.6	62.6	42.7	—	19.9	62.6	19.0	43.0	0.6	—	—	—	—	—
	Dec. ...	57.1	20.6	36.5	24.2	0.7	11.6	37.9	15.8	22.1	—	-1.4	-1.0	—	0.4	—
1970	Jan. ...	46.5	26.8	19.7	4.8	-0.1	15.0	18.7	1.3	17.4	—	1.0	-1.3	—	0.6	2.9
	Feb. ...	70.8	29.6	41.2	24.4	—	16.8	41.5	11.7	29.8	—	-0.3	—	—	0.3	—
	March	52.0	27.4	24.6	14.4	-0.6	10.8	21.4	6.6	14.8	—	3.2	-1.1	4.3	—	—
	April	61.9	16.1	45.8	30.3	—	15.5	46.0	10.5	35.5	—	-0.2	—	—	0.1	0.1
	May ...	58.0	32.5	25.6	24.3	0.6	0.7	25.8	5.2	20.6	—	-0.2	—	—	0.2	—
	June...	43.1	24.1	19.0	16.4	0.6	2.0	20.3	8.1	12.2	—	-1.3	-1.3	—	—	—
	July ...	87.0	70.5	16.5	13.6	—	2.9	28.0	1.5	26.5	—	-11.5	-8.1	—	3.4	—
	August	52.1	53.8	-1.7	-3.7	0.4	1.6	-1.5	12.5	11.0	—	-0.2	-0.1	—	0.1	—
	Sept....	67.3	44.8	22.5	19.0	2.2	1.3	23.0	13.7	9.3	—	-0.5	-0.5	—	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding securities of the British government and nationalised industries.<sup>(2)</sup> The figures have been revised to exclude estimates of the subscriptions arranged by United Kingdom sponsors to international issues.<sup>(3)</sup> The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers; these bonds were first issued in February 1964.

Source: Bank of England

TABLE 151

## Discount market

£ million

		Assets							Borrowed funds <sup>(1)</sup>							
		Total	British govt. stocks ( <sup>2</sup> )	British govt. Treas- ury bills	Other ster- ling bills ( <sup>3</sup> )	Local author- ity secur- ities	Negotiable certificates of deposit			Total	Bank of England, Banking depart- ment	London clearing banks	Scottish banks	Other deposit banks	Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks	Other sources
							Ster- ling	U.S. dollars	Other							
1966	At end of year	1,565	542	424	404	101	—	—	95	1,484	82	978	94	11	201	119
1967		1,747	544	548	437	115	—	14	89	1,662	116	1,076	102	21	218	130
1968		1,663	306	471	560	148	56	39	83	1,573	—	1,132	100	15 <sup>(4)</sup>	204	121
1969		1,817	364	399	629	192	97	31	104	1,725	—	1,304	98	12	202	109
1968	Mar. 31	1,459	573	255	414	181	—	14	73	1,368	210	817	67	21	154	98
	June 30	1,383	378	287	509	130	—	17	61	1,297	161	762	75	17	158	124
	Sept. 30	1,563	521	261	500	157	—	43	82	1,466	31	1,044	95	12	161	123
	Dec. 31	1,663	306	471	560	148	56	39	83	1,573	—	1,132	100	15 <sup>(4)</sup>	204	121
1969	Mar. 31	1,357	254	261	520	140	60	24	99	1,270	—	913	52	15	166	125
	June 30	1,424	259	280	555	155	72	19	83	1,336	17	1,001	47	7	159	106
	Sept. 30	1,398	256	212	561	180	79	20	90	1,311	—	974	62	9	166	99
	Dec. 31	1,817	364	399	629	192	97	31	104	1,725	—	1,304	98	12	202	109
1970	Mar. 31	1,417	330	198	510	121	95	25	139	1,320	28	912	50	15	214	102
	June 30	1,643	196	360	614	162	156	20	136	1,551	67	961	52	16	298	157

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding capital and reserves. (<sup>2</sup>) At nominal value. (<sup>3</sup>) Including Treasury bills of the Northern Ireland Government and Local authority bills. (<sup>4</sup>) From December 1968 includes the National Giro.

Source: London Discount Market Association

## Hire purchase and other instalment credit

Great Britain

Finance houses and durable goods shops

TABLE 152

£ million

						Index numbers of new hire purchase and other instalment credit business		Hire purchase and other credit instalments outstanding				
						Weekly average value of sales of durable goods shops	Credit extended by finance houses direct to hirers per month <sup>(1)</sup>	Total outstanding <sup>(1)</sup>	Owing directly to			
									Durable goods shops and department stores	Finance houses <sup>(1)</sup>	Other instalment credit retailers <sup>(2)</sup>	
						1961=100	1966=100	End of period				
1967	...	...	...	...	...	94	111	1,266	276	782	208	
1968	...	...	...	...	...	102	115	1,311	281	808	222	
1969	...	...	...	...	...	94	105	1,295	276	787	232	
1969	April	...	...	...	...	83	119	1,271	266	804	201	
	May	...	...	...	...	91	111	1,277	269	804	204	
	June	...	...	...	...	88*	112	1,279	266	810	203	
	July	...	...	...	...	91*	109	1,269	265	809	195	
	August	...	...	...	...	89	110	1,267	265	811	191	
	September	...	...	...	...	92*	99	1,261	264	808	189	
	October	...	...	...	...	108	110	1,264	265	804	195	
	November	...	...	...	...	116	93	1,277	269	800	208	
	December	...	...	...	...	115*	85	1,295	276	787	232	
	1970	January	...	...	...	...	94	100	1,282	276	780	226
		February	...	...	...	...	99	110	1,280	274	783	223
		March	...	...	...	...	90*	125	1,273	268	787	218
April		...	...	...	...	93	141	1,287	268	804	215	
May		...	...	...	...	97	130	1,304	269	815	220	
June		...	...	...	...	97*	135	1,309	267	825	217	
July		...	...	...	...	103	133	1,306	268	830	208	
August		...	...	...	...	102	125	1,316	268	841	207	
September		...	...	...	...							

(<sup>1</sup>) Figures revised in the light of rebasing of the finance houses series using the results of an inquiry into business in 1965.

(<sup>2</sup>) Comprising general stores (other than department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative non-durable goods departments.

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



## HOME FINANCE

## National savings

TABLE 153

£ million

		Total out- standing at end of period	National savings certificates				Defence bonds, national development bonds and British savings bonds <sup>(1)</sup>			Premium savings bonds			
			Purchases	Repayments		Amount remaining invested at end of period		Pur- chases	Repay- ments	Amount remaining invested at end of period	Pur- chases	Repay- ments	Amount remaining invested at end of period
				Principal	Accrued interest	Principal	Accrued interest ( <sup>2</sup> )						
1966	...	8,333.8	359.3	349.2	139.1	1,980.3	586.5	84.1	225.7	1,064.0	90.4	45.2	575.1
1967	...	8,464.4	324.0	262.5	107.6	2,041.9	575.7	92.9	175.8	981.0	96.8	49.3	622.6
1968	...	8,545.3	248.2	259.5	104.2	2,030.5	571.6	80.7	143.9	917.3	120.2	50.6	692.2
1969	...	8,450.7	208.2	293.0	115.0	1,945.8	561.5	111.0	202.5	825.9	117.5	56.7	753.1
1969	July	8,514.2	17.2	25.3	9.7	1,988.1	566.0	13.7	15.7	875.1	9.5	5.6	732.2
	August	8,501.6	18.0	27.4	10.6	1,978.7	564.2	15.3	16.6	873.8	9.3	5.0	736.5
	Sept.	8,512.7	12.2	20.6	7.7	1,970.3	565.0	9.7	11.1	872.5	9.5	4.7	741.3
	October	8,522.6	22.6	34.3	13.4	1,958.7	560.4	15.6	17.9	870.2	10.4	5.3	746.4
	Nov.	8,482.5	17.1	24.9	9.8	1,950.9	559.3	8.8	32.0	847.0	7.9	4.6	749.8
	Dec.	8,450.7	11.5	16.6	6.4	1,945.8	561.5	6.0	27.1	825.9	7.9	4.5	753.1
1970	January	8,484.4	21.0	26.6	10.2	1,940.2	560.0	8.4	8.2	825.8	10.9	5.3	758.7
	Feb.	8,505.8	16.0	25.8	10.5	1,930.4	558.2	6.4	8.5	823.6	8.8	5.1	762.4
	March	8,516.9	14.4	20.6	8.3	1,924.2	558.5	5.4	5.6	823.6	8.2	5.1	765.5
	April	8,536.8	17.6	25.6	10.2	1,916.2	556.7	9.5	8.1	824.8	9.4	6.2	768.7
	May	8,523.2	16.0	26.5	10.3	1,905.7	554.7	7.5	18.5	813.8	8.2	5.2	771.7
	June	8,501.7	11.3	19.3	7.3	1,897.6	555.7	4.6	22.0	796.5	8.3	5.7	774.3
	July <sup>(3)</sup>	8,497.6	11.9	18.1	6.9	1,891.4	557.4	5.4	7.0	794.8	9.0	5.8	777.5
	August <sup>(3)</sup>	8,496.3	12.2	20.1	7.8	1,883.5	556.6	3.9	10.9	787.7	8.1	4.6	781.0
	Sept. <sup>(3)</sup>	8,518.5	8.1	15.5	5.9	1,876.1	559.0	3.9	4.0	787.6	7.0	4.6	783.4

		Save-As-You-Earn <sup>(4)</sup>		National Savings Bank				Trustee savings banks				Other securities on the National Savings stock register outstanding at end of period <sup>(6)</sup>
		Department for National Savings	Trustee savings banks	Ordinary accounts		Investment accounts		Ordinary departments		Special investment departments		
				Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period <sup>(5)</sup>	Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period <sup>(5)</sup>	Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period <sup>(5)</sup>	Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period <sup>(5)</sup>	
1966	...			-125.7	1,740.9	52.5	53.3	-17.2	1,041.0	61.6	1,109.9	182.8
1967	...			-112.9	1,667.7	57.8	115.7	-9.0	1,055.9	48.4	1,215.9	188.0
1968	...			-121.3	1,589.3	64.9	189.9	-26.7	1,053.6	25.4	1,311.4	189.5
1969	...	1.1	0.7	-128.4	1,499.1	41.6	244.6	-32.7	1,042.9	-22.0	1,367.9	208.1
1969	July ...			-19.4	1,533.4	2.2	223.2	-19.7	1,052.5	-5.8	1,350.1	193.6
	Aug....			-10.6	1,525.8	3.0	227.5	-9.4	1,045.1	-2.1	1,354.7	195.3
	Sept....			-7.0	1,521.9	2.8	231.4	4.7	1,051.6	-0.9	1,360.5	198.2
	Oct. ...	0.2	0.1	-5.3	1,519.5	4.1	236.7	5.4	1,058.9	2.0	1,369.2	202.3
	Nov....	0.6	0.4	-10.9	1,511.6	3.2	241.9	11.9	1,049.8	-7.2	1,366.3	204.9
	Dec....	1.1	0.7	-15.5	1,499.1	1.4	244.6	-6.7	1,042.9	-9.8	1,367.9	208.1
1970	Jan. ...	1.9	1.1	-1.6	1,503.7	6.0	252.0	6.5	1,051.3	2.4	1,377.6	212.1
	Feb. ...	2.7	1.5	-4.5	1,502.3	3.3	256.8	14.5	1,067.8	0.2	1,385.2	214.9
	Mar....	3.7	2.0	-7.5	1,497.8	2.4	260.6	2.6	1,073.1	-0.7	1,392.3	215.6
	April...	4.9	2.6	-6.4	1,494.4	3.6	265.7	4.5	1,079.6	1.9	1,401.5	221.7
	May ...	6.1	3.2	-11.5	1,485.9	2.6	269.8	-2.6	1,078.8	0.6	1,409.1	224.4
	June...	7.3	3.8	-12.6	1,476.3	3.5	275.0	-3.5	1,073.5	-0.8	1,416.3	225.4
	July ...	8.5	4.5	-14.5	1,464.7	6.1	282.7	-13.3	1,062.3	1.4	1,426.3	227.5
	Aug. <sup>(3)</sup>	9.7	5.2	-7.3	1,460.3	4.1	288.4	-0.8	1,053.5	3.0	1,437.8	222.6
	Sept. <sup>(3)</sup>	11.0	5.9	-3.8	1,459.2	3.7	293.7	3.5	1,069.3	5.4	1,450.7	222.6

<sup>(1)</sup> National development bonds were replaced by British savings bonds on 1 April 1968.<sup>(2)</sup> Including estimated accrued interest. <sup>(3)</sup> Provisional.<sup>(4)</sup> Contracts in force on 31 August 1970 numbered 207,000 (D.N.S.) and 103,000 (T.S.B.).<sup>(5)</sup> Including accrued interest to date.<sup>(6)</sup> Nominal value held on behalf of depositors (National and trustee savings banks section).

Source: Department for National Savings

## Security prices and yields

TABLE 154

					British government securities					Industrial securities						
					Calculated gross redemption yields <sup>(1)</sup>			2½% Consols <sup>(2)</sup>		F.T.—Actuaries share indices <sup>(2)</sup> 10 April 1962=100						
										Debt and loan stocks		Commercial and industrial preference stocks		Industrial ordinary (500 shares)		
					Short-dated (5 years)	Medium-dated (10 years)	Long-dated (20 years)	Net price	Flat yield	Price index	Redemption yield <sup>(4)</sup>	Price index	Average yield	Price index	Dividend yield	
1964	...	...	...	...	5.54	5.70	5.98	41.5	6.03	105.56	..	103.23	6.93	113.37	4.63	
1965	...	...	...	...	6.57	6.55	6.56	39.0	6.42	99.35	7.07	103.21	6.93	106.69	5.54	
1966 <sup>(5)</sup>	...	...	...	...	6.77	6.87	6.94	36.7	6.80	92.62	7.70	100.12	7.15	107.59	5.67	
1967	...	...	...	...	6.66	6.70	6.80	37.4	6.69	94.07	7.56	103.63	6.92	114.92	5.16	
1968	...	...	...	...	7.59	7.51	7.55	33.8	7.39	87.60	8.24	100.50	7.25	162.38	3.69	
1969	...	...	...	...	8.81	8.83	9.05	28.2	8.88	71.86	10.30	82.66	9.05	160.53	3.90	
1969	April	...	...	...	8.56	8.65	8.85	28.5	8.78	74.17	9.95	83.41	8.85	173.19	3.59	
	May	...	...	...	9.00	8.97	9.15	27.5	9.08	71.92	10.27	80.24	9.21	164.69	3.79	
	June	...	...	...	9.34	9.29	9.55	26.4	9.46	68.66	10.77	74.60	9.97	152.91	4.09	
	July	...	...	...	9.04	8.98	9.27	27.6	9.06	69.63	10.62	80.71	9.23	147.70	4.24	
	August	...	...	...	9.08	9.02	9.34	27.2	9.18	69.06	10.71	81.37	9.29	147.12	4.26	
	September	...	...	...	9.14	9.06	9.37	27.1	9.22	68.23	10.84	80.88	9.34	149.02	4.20	
	October	...	...	...	8.99	8.84	9.03	28.5	8.76	69.29	10.67	81.80	9.24	146.33	4.27	
	November	...	...	...	8.96	8.92	9.13	28.0	8.92	70.22	10.53	82.27	9.19	147.79	4.20	
	December	...	...	...	8.86	8.91	9.15	28.0	8.94	69.05	10.71	81.33	9.29	152.10	4.08	
1970	January	...	...	...	8.79	8.89	9.03	28.4	8.82	70.23	10.53	81.10	9.32	160.12	3.85	
	February	...	...	...	8.62	8.68	8.79	29.3	8.53	72.18	10.24	83.53	9.06	155.09	4.00	
	March	...	...	...	8.29	8.54	8.75	29.6	8.46	73.90	9.98	84.76	8.93	151.06	4.21	
	April	...	...	...	8.05	8.55	8.94	28.4	8.81	72.62	10.17	83.70	9.04	148.03	4.32	
	May	...	...	...	8.00	8.80	9.40	26.7	9.37	68.97	10.72	78.20	9.68	132.81	4.84	
	June	...	...	...	7.89	8.85	9.58	26.3	9.51	67.74	10.92	76.19	9.93	129.60	4.95	
	July	...	...	...	7.48	8.50	9.33	27.0	9.27	68.46	10.81	75.06	10.08	132.15	4.88	
	August	...	...	...	7.31	8.33	9.19	27.2	9.18	71.02	10.41	75.31	10.05	135.67	4.76	
	September	...	...	...	7.42	8.43	9.28	26.6	9.39	70.54	10.48	74.33	10.19	138.50	4.68	

(1) Derived from yield-maturity curves fitted by computer; an outline of the method used was given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* for March 1967. Taxes are ignored. The yearly figures are averages of end month yields. The monthly figures are averages of Wednesdays.

(2) Average of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored.

(3) Averages of daily figures calculated from middle market closing prices.

(4) Gross redemption yields of 15 stocks so combined as to give a yield average for a constant 20-year term.

(5) From January 1966 stocks with coupons below 5 per cent were omitted from the calculations.

Sources: Bank of England  
Financial Times  
Institute of Actuaries  
Faculty of Actuaries

## Bank rate

TABLE 155

Date of change				New rate	Date of change				New rate	Date of change				New rate
				Per cent					Per cent					Per cent
1960	January 21	...	...	5	1963	January 3	...	...	4	1967	October 19	...	...	6
	June 23	...	...	6							November 9	...	...	6½
	October 27	...	...	5½	1964	February 27	...	...	5		November 18	...	...	8
	December 8	...	...	5		November 23	...	...	7					
1961	July 25	...	...	7	1965	June 3	...	...	6	1968	March 21	...	...	7½
	October 5	...	...	6½							September 19	...	...	7
	November 2	...	...	6	1966	July 14	...	...	7	1969	February 27	...	...	8
1962	March 8	...	...	5½	1967	January 26	...	...	6½	1970	March 5	...	...	7½
	March 22	...	...	5		March 16	...	...	6		April 15	...	...	7
	April 26	...	...	4½		May 4	...	...	5½					

Source: Bank of England



# XVII. WAGES AND PRICES

## Average weekly earnings of manual workers<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 156

Earnings expressed as percentage increase over April 1956

					All operatives (excluding part-time workers)		Men (aged 21 and over) <sup>(2)</sup>		Youths and boys		Women (aged 18 and over)				Girls		
					Earnings ( <sup>2</sup> )	Wage rates( <sup>2</sup> )	Earnings										
							Full-time		Part-time								
					percentage		s. d.	per cent.	s. d.	per cent.	s. d.	per cent.	s. d.	per cent.	s. d.	per cent.	
<b>Manufacturing and certain other industries</b>																	
1962 1963 1964	} October ...	...	...	34	24	317 3	35	141 9	41	160 10	34	83 1	38	104 1	32		
				41	27	334 11	42	148 8	48	168 3	40	87 3	45	109 2	39		
				53	34	362 2	54	163 2	62	179 1	49	92 11	55	119 4	52		
1965 1966 1967	} October ...	...	...	66	40	391 9	66	179 10	79	191 11	60	100 8	68	129 6	64		
				73	46	406 1	72	191 9	91	201 4	68	106 4	77	135 9	72		
				83	54	427 6	81	201 8	101	211 2	76	110 7	84	140 0	78		
1968	April ...	...	...	91	61	445 3	89	215 3	114	218 10	82	114 11	91	150 8	91		
	October ...	...	...	97	63	459 11	95	214 6	113	225 11	88	118 7	97	151 4	92		
1969	April ...	...	...	106	68	478 3	103	229 10	129	234 8	96	123 6	106	158 0	101		
	October ...	...	...	113	71	496 5	111	233 0	132	242 3	102	128 0	113	160 10	104		
<b>Manufacturing industries</b>																	
1962 1963 1964	} October ...	...	...	33	23	326 10	34	142 8	43	160 7	34	84 10	36	104 6	32		
				40	26	245 9	41	149 2	50	168 2	40	89 2	43	109 9	38		
				52	32	373 4	53	163 11	65	178 11	49	94 8	51	119 11	51		
1965 1966 1967	} October ...	...	...	65	38	403 3	65	181 10	83	191 11	60	102 11	65	130 2	64		
				71	44	415 6	70	192 5	93	201 3	68	108 5	73	136 6	72		
				80	51	437 9	79	201 4	102	210 10	76	113 3	81	140 8	78		
1968	April ...	...	...	89	59	456 6	87	215 1	116	219 2	83	117 3	88	151 8	91		
	October ...	...	...	95	60	472 4	93	214 10	116	226 3	89	121 2	94	152 1	92		
1969	April ...	...	...	104	67	492 7	101	233 4	134	234 10	96	126 5	102	158 9	100		
	October ...	...	...	111	69	510 10	109	235 6	136	242 5	102	130 11	109	161 6	104		

(1) The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. Certain qualifications are given in a full account of the enquiry relating to April 1967, published in the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* for August 1967.

(2) From and including October 1967 includes (a) dock workers previously on daily or half-daily engagements and (b) postmen.

(3) This index relates only to the industries covered by the earnings enquiry. It should not be confused with the figures in Table 161 which cover all industries.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

## Average weekly hours worked<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 157

	Manufacturing and certain other industries					Manufacturing Industries				
	Men (aged 21 and over) ( <sup>2</sup> )	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls
			Full-time	Part-time				Full-time	Part-time	
1962	47.0	43.4	39.4	21.8	40.3	46.2	42.7	39.3	22.0	40.3
1963 } October ...	47.6	43.6	39.7	21.9	40.5	46.8	42.9	39.6	22.1	40.5
1964 } ...	47.7	43.6	39.4	21.7	40.3	46.9	43.0	39.3	21.9	40.3
1965	47.0	42.8	38.7	21.7	39.6	46.1	42.0	38.6	21.9	39.6
1966 } October ...	46.0	42.2	38.1	21.5	38.7	45.0	41.4	38.0	21.7	38.7
1967 } ...	46.2	42.0	38.2	21.4	38.8	45.3	41.2	38.0	21.7	38.8
1968 April ...	46.2	42.1	38.4	21.5	38.9	45.6	41.4	38.3	21.7	38.9
October ...	46.4	41.9	38.3	21.5	38.8	45.8	41.3	38.2	21.7	38.8
1969 April ...	46.4	42.0	38.3	21.4	38.8	45.7	41.4	38.1	21.6	38.8
October ...	46.5	41.8	38.1	21.4	38.5	45.7	41.2	37.9	21.7	38.5

(1) The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 156.

(2) See footnote (2) to Table 156.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 158

		Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering and electrical goods	Ship- building, marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
<b>Men aged 21 and over</b>									
1962	October ...	301 2	323 9	338 3	325 7	308 8	365 11	319 10	288 7
1963		318 2	348 2	358 7	337 9	323 6	396 8	338 5	307 2
1964		342 6	378 6	390 3	367 2	356 10	420 9	365 1	327 5
1965	October ...	373 7	407 7	423 3	395 11	395 10	448 6	395 9	357 2
1966		394 8	424 7	429 5	411 8	425 9	439 5	406 5	370 8
1967		416 10	444 10	447 8	427 8	437 8	488 5	421 5	391 2
1968	April ...	425 3	467 7	465 6	443 8	466 4	519 7	444 8	407 1
	October ...	441 11	472 11	487 8	461 6	478 7	528 11	459 5	426 7
1969	April ...	462 5	498 7	511 6	482 5	507 0	566 0	478 4	437 9
	October ...	482 9	512 10	531 3	501 5	522 7	573 4	496 5	457 0
<b>Women aged 18 and over (full-time)</b>									
1962	October ...	155 9	156 5	160 7	170 7	156 8	188 9	155 2	157 1
1963		164 6	164 6	166 4	175 11	163 7	199 0	162 1	166 8
1964		173 11	173 7	180 4	186 8	172 7	210 4	172 4	176 8
1965	October ...	187 6	187 0	190 6	198 1	199 11	224 4	184 11	189 3
1966		196 2	196 4	198 2	208 8	204 4	224 8	192 8	198 9
1967		204 7	207 5	206 5	221 10	203 3	245 6	205 6	207 0
1968	April ...	208 9	213 6	215 4	231 2	210 3	259 10	214 0	213 5
	October ...	219 1	220 1	223 6	236 10	215 1	266 8	218 9	223 5
1969	April ...	227 2	232 6	237 5	248 2	224 7	286 1	230 2	230 0
	October ...	238 6	241 8	243 10	254 9	230 0	292 9	237 9	237 8
<b>Men aged 21 and over</b>									
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1962	October ...	281 10	323 8	311 2	373 2	325 4	321 11	300 5	305 0
1963		297 1	344 2	330 4	390 0	346 5	332 7	325 6	332 2
1964		315 10	372 1	353 9	423 10	372 1	363 11	353 2	353 3
1965	October ...	344 8	400 8	379 7	456 7	396 6	395 4	368 1	395 5
1966		355 9	417 2	390 0	477 0	406 7	411 2	382 4	417 8
1967		375 2	438 9	416 2	495 2	437 0	433 8	397 9	433 2
1968	April ...	386 0	450 11	429 3	522 1	457 0	446 4	403 6	458 6
	October ...	405 5	467 8	443 1	539 0	471 9	457 5	413 11	483 11
1969	April ...	412 3	481 2	436 10	555 2	489 3	469 7	438 8	496 4
	October ...	428 9	498 0	466 7	582 5	505 8	488 7	452 1	518 4
<b>Women aged 18 and over (full-time)</b>									
1962	October ...	155 2	152 3	174 8	170 5	155 7	150 9	168 10	223 1
1963		161 6	160 2	184 6	176 4	164 2	156 4	174 8	231 5
1964		173 9	170 10	195 2	187 5	173 7	161 2	193 4	248 7
1965	October ...	187 3	184 11	207 3	203 0	185 7	168 5	217 0	266 11
1966		197 7	194 9	212 11	214 8	194 0	178 11	224 1	280 1
1967		203 2	205 5	230 3	218 11	204 3	197 5	230 11	290 10
1968	April ...	211 8	212 11	241 4	230 10	211 11	204 4	230 9	290 7
	October ...	219 6	216 11	244 1	233 10	217 6	201 1	237 7	311 10
1969	April ...	224 8	227 3	248 2	241 9	227 10	210 10	244 11	317 3
	October ...	230 2	238 0	257 3	251 4	235 4	227 9	248 5	337 4

<sup>(1)</sup> Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.See also footnote <sup>(1)</sup> to Table 156.<sup>(2)</sup> Excluding railways, London Transport and before October 1966 British Road Services.<sup>(3)</sup> See footnote <sup>(2)</sup> to Table 156.Source: Department of Employment  
and Productivity



# WAGES AND PRICES

## Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry) Great Britain

TABLE 159

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958

January 1966 = 100

			All industries and services covered		Manufacturing industries									
			Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	All manufac-turing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manu-facture	Engineer-ing and electrical goods	Ship-building and marine engineer-ing	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur
1964...	...	...	90.3	..	90.2	90.7	89.2	91.8	90.2	85.7	92.2	90.9	89.5	91.5
1965...	...	...	97.0	..	96.4	97.3	96.3	98.3	95.9	94.7	97.9	97.2	95.7	97.8
1966...	...	...	103.3	..	102.3	104.1	102.5	102.9	101.6	102.8	103.1	102.5	102.3	101.9
1967...	...	...	106.7	..	105.7	109.2	106.4	106.3	104.8	104.0	105.2	106.0	106.2	103.2
1968...	...	...	115.3	..	114.7	117.9	114.7	115.0	112.8	113.8	116.2	114.5	116.6	112.6
1969...	...	...	124.3	..	123.9	126.8	124.9	125.1	122.4	126.9	126.1	124.5	124.4	118.5
1969	January	...	119.7	119.7	119.8	120.7	120.3	121.3	118.9	119.8	122.8	119.0	121.4	113.8
	February	...	119.4	119.0	119.6	120.3	128.3	120.9	117.6	122.0	120.8	120.1	121.0	113.7
	March	...	122.8	120.5	122.5	129.7	121.7	123.2	120.4	122.5	125.8	122.0	122.1	116.7
	April ...	...	123.4	122.6	122.6	123.6	121.3	122.9	121.6	125.6	126.2	123.6	123.3	122.0
	May ...	...	122.1	120.8	121.8	124.2	121.0	122.3	120.3	124.3	125.7	124.3	122.8	115.7
	June ...	...	126.1	123.2	125.0	129.1	124.9	126.2	123.1	132.4	127.3	126.6	125.0	119.6
	July ...	...	125.3	123.0	124.6	127.5	126.0	125.2	122.8	127.9	127.9	125.3	126.8	122.4
	August	...	123.5	124.0	123.0	126.7	123.4	126.3	120.3	123.7	125.1	124.0	125.3	116.9
	September	...	125.8	125.6	124.8	127.0	124.7	128.0	123.3	128.2	125.7	125.0	125.4	119.3
	October	...	127.1	126.8	126.2	126.9	125.4	128.2	125.2	132.8	127.3	126.5	127.3	125.0
	November	...	128.2	127.7	128.2	129.9	131.0	129.0	126.5	134.9	129.2	130.4	127.7	122.6
	December	...	127.8	129.6	128.2	135.5	130.5	127.9	129.0	128.9	129.4	127.5	125.0	117.1
1970	January	...	129.9	129.9	130.5	129.5	130.1	132.3	129.7	137.5	135.4	132.6	129.1	122.0

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968<sup>(4)</sup>

January 1970=100

		All industries and services covered		Manufacturing industries										
		Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	All manufac-turing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petrol-eum	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manu-facture	Mechanical engineer-ing	Instru-ment engineer-ing	Elect-rical engineer-ing	Ship-building and marine engineer-ing	Veh-icles	Metal goods not else-where specified
1970	January	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	February	101.9	101.5	101.2	100.7	99.1	104.9	102.4	101.6	100.5	101.5	100.4	99.9	100.3
	March	102.9	102.9	102.9	114.9	99.7	102.9	103.2	102.2	102.3	101.8	97.9	102.9	100.7
	April ...	104.8	103.5	104.0	104.5	101.3	107.1	104.9	103.9	105.0	105.3	101.3	104.5	102.1
	May ...	105.7	104.5	104.9	107.1	105.7	109.0	106.7	104.2	102.8	105.4	100.3	106.4	102.0
	June	108.7	106.1	108.0	112.9	104.3	110.5	108.0	107.2	105.4	107.3	104.4	108.6	106.3
	July ...	107.9	106.0	108.3	111.1	106.9	112.3	108.3	107.6	108.6	108.8	103.1	107.9	107.4
	August <sup>(5)</sup>	108.3	108.8	108.2	111.9	106.7	110.2	110.0	107.3	108.7	108.2	102.3	107.4	106.4
	September													

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

## Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry)

Great Britain

TABLE 159 (continued)

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958

January 1966 = 100

					Manufacturing industries (continued)					Agriculture ( <sup>1</sup> )	Mining and quarrying	Construc- tion	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communi- cation ( <sup>2</sup> )	Miscel- laneous services ( <sup>3</sup> )
					Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufac- turing industries						
1964	...	...	...	...	89.3	90.5	92.4	89.5	88.4	92.2	91.0	93.0	89.3	87.9	91.2
1965	...	...	...	...	95.6	96.6	98.4	95.9	95.1	99.7	97.5	100.2	95.3	96.6	95.9
1966	...	...	...	...	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.0	100.7	106.3	102.8	107.7	102.5	103.7	102.6
1967	...	...	...	...	105.7	106.8	108.7	104.7	104.1	113.2	106.9	111.5	104.7	107.4	107.9
1968	...	...	...	...	113.9	115.4	117.2	114.0	112.9	120.2	111.1	121.3	110.9	116.2	116.6
1969	...	...	...	...	119.7	123.4	122.9	123.9	121.4	129.0	117.4	128.8	119.1	127.1	125.8
1969	January	...	...	...	117.5	122.0	119.3	118.5	115.9	117.4	116.3	123.1	113.0	122.6	121.3
	February	...	...	...	117.0	119.0	117.1	118.6	116.7	120.3	113.3	120.9	116.2	121.7	121.6
	March	...	...	...	120.1	122.3	120.5	124.0	118.8	121.7	117.3	128.9	115.9	122.9	126.4
	April	...	...	...	119.4	122.6	122.8	121.7	120.6	131.5	117.4	129.6	120.1	124.5	125.7
	May	...	...	...	118.1	121.1	118.1	120.5	121.4	126.1	116.9	126.0	118.7	125.2	121.8
	June	...	...	...	121.6	124.4	124.7	125.2	120.9	137.2	117.8	134.1	120.7	127.7	126.5
	July	...	...	...	119.9	123.8	127.1	123.5	120.5	132.7	114.7	132.1	121.8	127.0	126.6
	August	...	...	...	119.3	122.1	127.6	123.5	120.3	134.9	114.9	128.3	119.1	126.1	123.7
	September	...	...	...	119.3	124.1	126.3	126.2	123.2	140.3	118.7	132.3	120.2	128.3	127.6
	October	...	...	...	121.4	126.5	125.8	126.8	125.6	137.9	118.6	133.0	119.6	131.6	129.3
	November	...	...	...	122.0	127.3	127.0	129.7	127.7	124.0	119.5	130.6	120.8	134.3	130.6
	December...	...	...	...	120.4	125.3	122.3	128.0	125.1	123.8	123.2	127.2	123.0	133.0	129.0
1970	January	...	...	...	125.0	129.7	127.2	130.8	126.4	126.1	127.2	128.5	128.5	133.3	131.6

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 (<sup>4</sup>)

January 1970 = 100

					Manufacturing Industries (continued)					Agriculture ( <sup>1</sup> )	Mining and quarrying	Construc- tion	Gas, electricity and water	Trans- port and communi- cation ( <sup>2</sup> )	Miscel- laneous services ( <sup>3</sup> )
					Tex- tiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufac- turing industries				
1970	January	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	February	100.0	102.0	101.8	100.8	102.9	100.3	100.7	102.1	100.0	105.8	99.8	102.0	103.3	103.3
	March	99.9	101.9	103.3	100.7	101.3	102.4	101.3	105.9	96.4	104.8	100.3	102.1	105.4	105.4
	April	...	103.0	104.3	105.2	100.1	103.6	103.1	104.4	111.2	100.1	109.6	103.9	104.4	105.7
	May	...	104.6	104.3	104.7	103.9	102.6	103.3	103.4	111.8	99.1	109.3	103.9	107.0	108.9
	June	...	107.4	106.2	107.1	107.6	108.0	106.3	109.1	115.4	102.3	113.4	106.2	109.9	106.5
	July	...	108.4	111.5	107.3	109.3	111.0	104.6	107.3	111.3	97.9	112.1	106.8	104.0	105.2
	August( <sup>5</sup> )	108.1	107.5	105.2	109.4	110.1	107.6	108.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	100.5	109.6	108.2	110.6	105.8	105.8
	Sept.	...													

(1) England and Wales only. (2) Except sea transport and postal services.

(3) Consisting of laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and the repair of boots and shoes.

(4) For notes on the index classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 see pages 470-471 of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette* for May 1970.

(5) Provisional.

(6) Insufficient information is available to enable a reliable index for 'agriculture' to be calculated for the current month but the least possible estimate has been used in the compilation of the index for 'all industries and services'.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



# WAGES AND PRICES

## Index numbers of basic wage rates and normal hours of work of manual workers<sup>(1)</sup>

All industries and services

TABLE 160

31 January 1956 = 100

		Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles <sup>(2)</sup>	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles <sup>(2)</sup>	All workers	Men
1964	...	140.6	139.8	142.6	147.6	148.6	147.8	150.4	156.1	94.6	94.6
1965	...	146.7	145.7	149.4	155.1	157.9	156.9	160.5	167.5	92.9	92.8
1966	Monthly averages	153.5	152.2	157.4	164.1	168.5	167.0	172.6	180.1	91.1	91.1
1967	...	159.3	157.9	163.5	170.3	175.3	173.8	179.7	187.4	90.9	90.9
1968	...	169.9	168.6	173.1	181.5	187.3	185.9	190.8	200.1	90.7	90.7
1969	...	178.8	177.6	180.9	193.2	197.4	196.0	199.9	213.3	90.6	90.6
1969	July	178.3	176.9	181.3	192.3	197.0	195.3	200.6	212.4	90.5	90.6
	August	178.8	177.5	181.5	192.6	197.5	196.0	200.8	212.6	90.5	90.6
	September	180.1	178.8	182.4	193.5	198.9	197.4	201.8	213.7	90.5	90.6
	October	180.2	179.0	182.7	193.7	199.1	197.6	202.1	213.9	90.5	90.6
	November	181.7	180.6	183.5	195.5	200.8	199.3	203.0	215.9	90.5	90.6
	December...	185.5	184.4	184.6	207.2	205.0	203.6	204.2	229.0	90.5	90.5
1970	January	186.8	185.8	185.6	208.3	206.5	205.2	205.4	230.3	90.5	90.5
	February	189.3	188.5	186.4	211.8	209.4	208.5	206.4	234.5	90.4	90.4
	March	190.8	189.4	189.7	214.1	211.1	209.8	209.7	237.0	90.4	90.4
	April	191.4	193.0	190.1	214.6	211.8	210.4	210.6	237.6	90.4	90.4
	May	193.6	192.2	193.7	217.1	214.3	212.7	214.6	240.4	90.4	90.4
	June	194.7	193.0	196.1	218.6	215.4	213.5	217.4	242.1	90.4	90.4
	July	196.2	194.5	197.5	220.6	217.1	215.1	218.9	244.3	90.3	90.4
	August	198.1	196.3	199.9	222.5	219.3	217.2	221.6	246.4	90.3	90.4
	September	199.2	197.1	202.2	225.4	220.5	218.0	224.1	249.6	90.3	90.4

### Manufacturing industries<sup>(3)</sup>

31 January 1956 = 100

		Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles <sup>(2)</sup>	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles <sup>(2)</sup>	All workers	Men
1964	...	138.0	137.0	141.0	144.7	145.6	144.4	149.1	152.9	94.8	94.9
1965	...	143.3	141.9	147.5	152.4	154.5	153.0	159.1	164.4	92.7	92.7
1966	Monthly averages	150.1	148.1	156.1	161.5	164.4	162.2	171.2	177.1	91.3	91.4
1967	...	156.0	154.0	162.1	167.6	171.6	169.2	178.8	184.6	90.9	91.0
1968	...	167.7	165.8	173.3	179.0	185.0	182.7	191.9	197.7	90.6	90.8
1969	...	176.9	175.3	180.4	191.6	195.5	193.3	200.2	212.0	90.5	90.7
1969	July	176.7	175.0	181.2	190.2	195.4	193.1	201.3	210.5	90.4	90.6
	August	177.1	175.4	181.4	190.6	195.8	193.5	201.5	210.9	90.4	90.6
	September	177.3	175.6	181.7	190.9	196.1	193.7	201.9	211.2	90.4	90.6
	October	177.6	175.9	182.0	191.2	196.4	194.1	202.2	211.6	90.4	90.6
	November	177.8	176.1	182.2	191.3	196.6	194.4	202.4	211.8	90.4	90.6
	December...	185.1	183.6	184.0	215.1	204.7	202.6	204.4	238.1	90.4	90.6
1970	January	186.1	184.5	185.3	216.2	205.7	203.6	205.8	239.3	90.4	90.6
	February	186.5	184.8	186.1	216.8	206.2	203.9	206.7	240.0	90.4	90.6
	March	188.4	186.7	187.9	218.5	208.3	206.0	208.8	241.9	90.4	90.6
	April	188.9	187.1	189.0	219.3	208.8	206.4	209.9	242.7	90.4	90.6
	May	191.7	189.4	193.8	222.8	211.9	209.0	215.3	246.6	90.4	90.6
	June	192.8	190.1	196.7	224.4	213.2	209.8	218.6	248.4	90.4	90.6
	July	194.6	191.9	198.4	226.6	215.2	211.8	220.4	250.8	90.4	90.6
	August	196.4	193.7	200.5	228.7	217.2	213.7	222.8	253.1	90.4	90.6
	September	197.4	194.1	203.4	231.2	218.2	214.2	226.0	255.9	90.4	90.6

<sup>(1)</sup> The figures are based upon changes in basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements and reductions in normal weekly hours, which are normally determined by national collective agreements or statutory wages regulation orders. The information relates to the end of the month and, where necessary, the figures may be revised to take account of any changes having retrospective effect or reported belatedly. A brief note on the method of compilation of the figures is given in the current issue of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette*.

<sup>(2)</sup> In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

<sup>(3)</sup> The term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III-XIX of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968*.

Source: Department of  
Employment and  
Productivity

## Index numbers of basic weekly wage rates of all manual workers

Analysis by industrial group<sup>(1)</sup>

31 January 1956 = 100

TABLE 161

			Total all industries	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries						
						Total manu- facturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	All metals com- bined <sup>(2)</sup>	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear
1964	...	...	141	143	139	138	144	139	136	133	135	144
1965	...	...	147	152	145	143	150	144	140	139	142	151
1966	...	...	154	158	152	150	156	149	147	145	148	157
1967	...	...	159	163	156	156	161	152	155	148	150	161
1968	...	...	170	173	163	168	169	158	170	152	157	167
1969	...	...	179	185	172	177	177	166	181	156	164	171
1969	July ...	...	178	187	170	177	178	166	181	158	164	171
	August ...	...	179	187	170	177	180	166	181	158	164	171
	September ...	...	180	187	170	177	180	166	181	158	164	172
	October ...	...	180	187	170	178	181	166	181	158	164	172
	November ...	...	182	187	184	178	183	167	181	158	164	172
	December ...	...	186	187	184	185	185	167	193	158	168	172
1970	January ...	...	187	187	184	186	186	167	193	160	170	172
	February ...	...	189	199	184	186	187	168	194	160	170	172
	March ...	...	191	199	184	188	187	189	194	160	170	175
	April ...	...	191	199	186	189	187	189	194	160	170	175
	May ...	...	194	199	186	192	191	190	195	179	170	175
	June ...	...	195	199	187	193	192	190	195	187	170	175
	July ...	...	196	199	187	195	199	190	195	190	190	175
	August ...	...	198	199	187	196	202	191	196	190	190	175
	September ...	...	199	199	187	197	203	191	196	192	190	184
			Manufacturing Industries (continued)				Con- struction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and com- munication	Dis- tributive trades	Professional services and public administra- tion	Mis- cellaneous services
			Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manu- facturing industries						
1964	...	...	146	143	143	142	144	141	144	143	148	143
1965	...	...	155	149	152	146	148	156	153	150	156	147
1966	...	...	161	156	160	151	154	164	159	158	162	159
1967	...	...	165	160	162	155	161	169	164	164	170	161
1968	...	...	172	171	170	177	172	175	177	171	179	172
1969	...	...	182	178	177	183	176	188	188	179	191	177
1969	July ...	...	183	178	175	183	176	186	187	179	187	176
	August ...	...	184	178	175	183	176	186	190	179	187	176
	September ...	...	184	178	176	183	177	195	193	180	199	180
	October ...	...	184	178	179	183	177	195	193	180	199	181
	November ...	...	185	179	179	183	177	195	193	181	203	181
	December ...	...	189	179	186	184	177	198	193	181	203	181
1970	January ...	...	191	190	186	184	177	207	200	181	203	181
	February ...	...	193	190	186	184	195	207	200	181	203	181
	March ...	...	193	191	186	194	195	207	201	185	203	183
	April ...	...	200	191	186	196	195	207	203	186	203	183
	May ...	...	202	191	191	196	195	207	208	190	203	183
	June ...	...	207	191	191	197	195	207	208	195	203	184
	July ...	...	220	191	191	198	195	207	212	195	207	185
	August ...	...	220	194	206	198	195	207	219	200	207	185
	September ...	...	220	194	209	198	196	207	219	201	207	192

<sup>(1)</sup> The industry groups are analysed according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968*.<sup>(2)</sup> Metal manufacture; mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles and metal goods not elsewhere specified.Source: Department of  
Employment and  
Productivity



# WAGES AND PRICES

## Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 162

Annual and monthly totals<sup>(2)</sup>

£ thousand

					Number of workpeople reported as affected by		Estimated amount of change in basic weekly rates of wages <sup>(3)</sup>			Estimated net amount of increase in basic weekly rates of wages <sup>(3)</sup>						
					In-creases	De-creases	In-crease	De-crease	Net in-crease	Agri-culture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manu-facturing industries	Con-struction	Gas, elec-tricity and water	Trans-port and communi-cation	Other services
					Thousands											
1964	...	...	...	...	9,250	—	5,018	—	5,018	70	147	1,736	505	274	900	1,386
1965	...	...	...	...	10,837	—	6,057	—	6,057	261	180	2,509	656	218	810	1,423
1966	...	...	...	...	8,595	—	4,535	—	4,535	210	160	2,475	415	100	335	840
1967	...	...	...	...	11,490	—	9,005	—	9,005	140	225	3,425	1,940	145	800	2,330
1968	...	...	...	...	11,110	—	9,582	—	9,582	265	190	5,732	905	205	955	1,330
1969	...	...	...	...	9,186	—	8,235	—	8,235	293	443	3,997	344	367	769	2,023
1968	April	...	...	...	385	—	185	—	185	—	7	107	—	—	—	71
	May	...	...	...	490	—	160	—	160	—	4	134	2	—	5	15
	June	...	...	...	560	—	200	—	200	—	—	52	—	—	32	116
	July	...	...	...	750	—	370	—	370	—	—	140	5	—	152	73
	August	...	...	...	540	—	480	—	480	—	—	73	—	—	401	6
	September	...	...	...	1,060	—	550	—	550	—	—	254	60	—	170	66
	October	...	...	...	1,240	—	622	—	622	—	5	189	7	15	27	379
	November	...	...	...	2,560	—	1,385	—	1,385	—	170	185	680	—	—	350
	December	...	...	...	3,325	1,190	2,840	195	2,645	2	—	2,438	-165	130	95	145
1969	January	...	...	...	880	—	425	—	425	—	—	247	—	—	58	120
	February	...	...	...	730	—	375	—	375	235	—	42	46	16	15	21
	March	...	...	...	456	—	148	—	148	12	—	88	—	45	—	3
	April	...	...	...	355	—	130	—	130	10	5	105	—	—	—	10
	May	...	...	...	135	—	65	—	65	30	2	28	—	—	5	—
	June	...	...	...	575	—	315	—	315	—	—	61	—	—	44	210
	July	...	...	...	1,325	—	985	—	985	—	1	349	20	—	299	316
	August	...	...	...	395	—	345	—	345	10	5	130	—	—	186	14
	September	...	...	...	1,390	—	1,350	—	1,350	—	—	123	28	238	78	883
	October	...	...	...	415	1	360	—	360	—	1	310	23	—	6	20
	November	...	...	...	795	—	865	—	865	1	15	200	230	—	32	387
	December	...	...	...	3,265	—	2,885	—	2,885	—	414	2,353	—	70	13	35
1970	January	...	...	...	1,275	—	1,360	—	1,360	—	—	464	49	135	578	134
	February	...	...	...	1,800	—	2,245	—	2,245	262	—	115	1,768	—	97	3
	March	...	...	...	1,095	—	1,485	—	1,485	—	5	1,011	—	—	151	318
	April	...	...	...	750	—	885	—	885	—	32	388	—	—	105	360
	May	...	...	...	810	—	1,655	—	1,655	—	—	813	—	—	336	506
	June	...	...	...	730	—	870	—	870	—	24	509	—	—	—	337
	July	...	...	...	820	—	1,670	—	1,670	—	3	577	47	—	492	551
	August	...	...	...	940	—	1,425	—	1,425	—	—	660	—	—	320	445
	September	...	...	...	805	—	925	—	925	—	—	452	143	—	11	319

(1) The figures relate to changes in basic full-time weekly rates of wages or minimum entitlements and do not reflect reductions in normal weekly hours without loss of pay or variations in actual earnings arising from such factors as overtime or lost time. The changes included are those determined by national collective agreements or by statutory wages councils or boards.

(2) The monthly totals in the columns headed 'Increase' and 'Decrease' relate to the number of workpeople affected by changes and the corresponding gross amounts. Workpeople affected by two or more changes are counted only once in the annual totals which relate to the number having increases only or for whom increases exceeded decreases, the number having decreases only or for whom decreases exceeded increases, and the corresponding net amounts; the column headed 'Net increase,' is therefore the overall net increase for the year.

(3) The annual totals of net increases in basic weekly rates of wages mean that the total wage bill of the country, in the industries and for the workpeople covered by the statistics, for a full ordinary week's work at basic rates of wages at the end of any one year exceeds that for the corresponding week of the preceding year by the amount stated. The average weekly wages paid during any one year will not, however, exceed those paid during the preceding year by this sum, as the actual changes will have taken place at various dates during the year.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Import and export unit value index numbers<sup>(1)</sup> and tramp shipping freights

TABLE 163

S.I.T.C. Section and Division	Imports 1961=100					Exports 1961=100								Terms of trade ( <sup>2</sup> )	Tramp shipping freight time charter index 1968= 100 ( <sup>3</sup> )
	Total	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manu- factured goods	Total	Non- manu- factures	Manufactured goods							
								Total	Chem- icals	Textiles	Metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Other		
	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8		0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7				
Weights	1,000	327	222	106	337	1,000	145	824	84	63	121	417	139		
1964 ... ..	107	115	103	95	105	106	108	106	101	107	107	107	105	99	
1965 ... ..	107	113	102	90	109	109	105	109	104	109	113	110	108	102	
1966 ... ..	109	114	103	84	114	113	107	114	106	111	120	114	113	104	
1967 ... ..	109	113	99	92	116	114	102	116	106	111	120	118	116	105	
1968 ... ..	121	120	107	107	135	123	108	126	113	115	131	128	128	102	
1969 ... ..	126	124	115	100	142	127	114	130	116	122	139	131	131	101	
1968 1st quarter	120	120	104	108	134	121	108	123	111	113	130	124	126	101	101
2nd quarter	121	120	108	108	135	123	109	126	113	115	134	127	128	102	101
3rd quarter	122	120	109	107	136	125	107	128	115	116	133	132	129	103	98
4th quarter	123	122	110	106	137	126	109	129	116	117	132	132	130	103	99
1969 1st quarter	124	123	112	104	138	128	114	130	117	120	135	133	130	103	95
2nd quarter	125	124	115	102	141	128	115	130	118	122	136	132	131	102	97
3rd quarter	127	125	116	100	144	128	115	131	118	122	139	132	131	101	99
4th quarter	129	128	117	98	149	129	114	132	118	123	144	133	132	100	111
1970 1st quarter	131	129	119	96	151	131	116	134	119	124	151	134	134	100	148
2nd quarter	132	132	121	95	151	134	117	137	123	126	155	137	137	101	193
3rd quarter															206
1969 April ...	125	124	114	103	139	127	115	130	117	121	135	133	130	102	
May ...	126	124	116	101	141	128	115	130	118	122	136	132	131	102	
June ...	126	124	115	101	142	128	115	130	118	122	137	132	131	102	
July ...	126	125	116	100	143	128	116	131	117	122	139	132	131	102	
August ...	126	124	115	100	143	128	115	131	118	122	139	132	131	102	
September	128	126	117	100	146	128	115	131	118	122	141	132	130	100	
October ...	129	128	116	99	147	129	114	132	118	122	143	133	131	100	
November	130	128	117	98	149	129	114	132	118	122	144	134	133	100	
December	130	128	117	97	150	130	115	133	117	124	146	133	132	100	
1970 January ...	130	128	118	96	151	130	116	133	118	124	147	133	133	100	
February ...	131	129	120	96	151	131	116	134	119	125	152	134	133	100	
March ...	131	130	120	95	151	132	117	135	120	124	153	135	135	101	
April ...	132	131	121	95	152	133	117	136	123	125	155	136	135	101	
May ...	132	131	121	95	152	134	116	137	123	126	154	137	137	101	
June ...	132	133	122	96	150	135	118	138	123	126	156	138	137	102	
July ...	133	133	122	96	151	135	119	139	124	125	156	139	138	102	
August ...	131	132	121	97	148	136	119	140	124	126	156	140	139	104	
September															

(<sup>1</sup>) The weighting of the monthly index is based on the pattern of trade in 1961. The method of calculating the import and export unit value index was explained in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 13 September 1963.

(<sup>2</sup>) Export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.

(<sup>3</sup>) This new index replaces the former time charter and voyage charter index numbers.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry  
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom



# WAGES AND PRICES

## General index of retail prices

TABLE 164

	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home (')
17 January 1956 = 100												
Weights ...	1,000	350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58	
1962 January 16 ...	117.5	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1	
16 January 1962 = 100												
Weights 1966 ...	1,000	298	67	77	113	64	57	91	116	61	56	
1967 ...	1,000	293	67	72	118	62	59	92	118	61	58	
1968 <sup>(2)</sup> ...	1,000	289	65	68	123	64	60	91	122	61	57	
1968 ...	1,000	263	63	66	121	62	59	89	120	60	56	41
1969 ...	1,000	254	64	68	118	61	60	86	124	66	57	42
1970 ...	1,000	255	66	64	119	61	60	86	126	65	55	43
1964 ...	107.0	107.8	107.9	105.8	114.0	109.3	102.3	104.9	102.1	105.0	106.9	
1965 ...	112.1	111.6	117.1	118.0	120.5	114.5	104.8	107.0	106.7	109.0	112.7	
1966 ...	116.5	115.6	121.7	120.8	128.5	120.9	107.2	109.9	109.9	112.5	120.5	
Monthly averages ...	119.4	118.5	125.3	120.8	134.5	124.3	109.0	111.7	112.2	113.7	126.4	
1967 ...	125.0	123.2	127.1	125.5	141.3	133.8	113.2	113.4	119.1	124.5	132.4	126.9
1968 ...	131.8	131.0	136.2	135.5	147.0	137.8	118.3	117.7	123.9	132.3	142.5	135.0
1968 July 16 ...	125.5	123.8	127.1	125.4	141.6	132.0	113.9	113.4	120.3	127.1	131.8	127.9
August 20 ...	125.7	123.2	127.2	127.8	142.0	132.6	114.0	113.7	120.6	127.2	132.3	128.6
September 17 ...	125.8	122.6	127.2	127.8	142.2	133.2	114.1	114.1	121.0	127.3	133.7	129.4
October 15 ...	126.4	123.4	127.3	125.7	142.9	137.6	114.9	114.4	121.0	127.6	136.8	129.7
November 12 ...	126.7	123.9	127.2	125.9	143.3	138.0	114.9	114.6	121.1	127.6	137.3	130.1
December 10 ...	128.4	125.4	132.7	134.8	143.6	138.2	115.4	114.7	122.5	128.0	137.7	130.3
1969 January 14 ...	129.1	126.1	134.7	135.1	143.7	138.4	116.1	115.1	122.2	130.2	140.2	130.5
February 18 ...	129.8	128.2	134.8	135.2	143.9	138.5	116.3	115.9	122.6	130.4	140.4	131.0
March 18 ...	130.3	129.4	134.8	135.2	144.0	138.5	116.4	116.4	122.8	130.3	140.7	131.4
April 22 ...	131.7	132.1	135.1	135.3	146.4	138.6	117.4	116.7	124.1	131.3	140.9	133.2
May 20 ...	131.5	131.6	135.5	135.3	146.6	134.8	117.5	117.1	124.7	131.7	141.3	133.6
June 17 ...	132.1	133.3	135.6	135.4	146.8	134.8	117.9	117.5	124.6	132.0	141.7	134.5
July 22 ...	132.1	132.0	136.2	135.5	147.1	134.9	118.5	117.6	124.3	132.5	142.4	136.0
August 19 ...	131.8	130.5	136.2	135.7	147.5	135.3	118.6	118.2	123.8	132.8	142.9	137.1
September 16 ...	132.2	131.3	136.2	135.8	147.6	135.4	119.0	118.8	124.3	133.1	143.3	137.2
October 21 ...	133.2	131.8	136.5	135.8	149.5	141.3	120.6	119.2	124.1	133.9	144.8	138.1
November 18 ...	133.5	132.0	136.4	135.8	150.0	141.6	120.7	119.7	124.5	134.3	145.5	138.5
December 16 ...	134.4	133.4	142.7	135.8	150.4	141.7	120.8	120.0	124.9	135.1	145.7	138.9
1970 January 20 ...	135.5	134.7	143.0	135.8	150.6	145.3	122.2	120.5	125.4	136.4	147.6	139.4
February 17 ...	136.2	136.3	143.0	135.8	151.4	145.5	122.4	120.9	126.4	137.4	147.9	139.7
March 17 ...	137.0	137.6	143.0	135.8	152.2	145.6	122.7	121.7	127.5	137.7	149.5	140.5
April 21 ...	139.1	140.1	143.2	135.8	157.9	145.5	124.8	122.5	128.9	141.4	150.8	143.3
May 19 ...	139.5	141.0	143.2	135.8	158.3	142.1	125.0	122.6	130.2	141.6	151.2	144.3
June 16 ...	139.9	141.6	143.2	135.8	158.6	142.1	125.1	123.1	131.0	141.7	151.6	145.0
July 21 ...	140.9	142.1	143.6	136.0	158.8	142.1	126.8	123.4	132.9	143.3	156.0	146.2
August 18 ...	140.8	139.5	143.6	136.0	159.3	143.1	126.9	124.6	134.7	144.1	157.1	147.7
September 22 ...	141.5	140.6	143.6	136.0	159.8	143.9	127.1	125.7	135.1	145.0	157.6	148.1

(<sup>1</sup>) The Cost of Living Advisory Committee recommended in 1962 that until a satisfactory index series based on actual prices became available half the expenditure on meals out should continue to be allocated to the food group and the other half spread proportionately over all groups, including the food group. The index for meals out for 16 January 1968 implicit in this recommendation was 121.4. Since January 1968 an index series based on actual prices has been available and indices in this series have been linked with the implicit index for meals out for 16 January 1968, to obtain indices for meals out with 16 January 1962 taken as 100.

(<sup>2</sup>) These are the weights which would have been used in 1968 if expenditure on meals out had been treated as in previous years (see footnote(<sup>1</sup>)). The weights actually used are given in the following line.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

General index of retail prices<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 165

Indices for sub-groups  
16 January 1962 = 100

	Group and sub-group weights in 1970	1970							
		17 Feb.	17 Mar.	21 April	19 May	16 June	21 July	18 Aug.	22 Sept.
<b>All items</b> ... ..	1,000	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5
<b>I. Food</b>									
Total ... ..	255	136.3	137.6	140.1	141.0	141.6	142.1	139.5	140.6
Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes ...	37	141	141	143	143	144	145	146	147
Meat and bacon ... ..	65	143	144	146	148	150	152	153	154
Fish ... ..	9	145	146	147	148	148	150	150	151
Butter, margarine, lard and cooking fat ...	11	114	116	116	116	118	120	121	121
Milk, cheese and eggs ... ..	38	129	128	128	127	127	127	127	133
Tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks, etc. ...	15	112	112	113	112	113	117	118	120
Sugar, preserves and confectionery ...	24	149	150	151	152	152	155	155	156
Vegetables, fresh, dried and canned ...	27	158	167	181	184	179	164	136	136
Fruit, fresh, dried and canned ... ..	13	112	113	117	120	121	129	121	113
Other food ... ..	16	129	130	132	132	136	138	139	140
<b>II. Alcoholic drink</b> ... ..	66	143.0	143.0	143.2	143.2	143.2	143.6	143.6	143.6
<b>III. Tobacco</b> ... ..	64	135.8	135.8	135.8	135.8	135.8	136.0	136.0	136.0
<b>IV. Housing</b>									
Total ... ..	119	151.4	152.2	157.9	158.3	158.6	158.8	159.3	159.8
Rent ... ..	71	157	158	164	164	164	165	165	165
Rates and water charges ... ..	30	154	154	161	161	161	161	161	161
Charges for repairs and maintenance, and materials for home repairs and decorations ... ..	18	127	130	134	135	135	135	136	138
<b>V. Fuel and light</b>									
Total (including oil) ... ..	61	145.5	145.6	145.5	142.1	142.1	142.1	143.1	143.9
Coal and coke ... ..	23	162	162	162	152	152	152	155	156
Gas ... ..	13	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
Electricity ... ..	23	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	146
<b>VI. Durable household goods</b>									
Total ... ..	60	122.4	122.7	124.8	125.0	125.1	126.8	126.9	127.1
Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishings ... ..	29	134	134	137	137	137	139	139	139
Radio, television and other household appliances ... ..	22	109	109	111	111	111	112	112	112
Pottery, glassware and hardware ... ..	9	125	126	128	128	129	131	131	132
<b>VII. Clothing and footwear</b>									
Total ... ..	86	120.9	121.7	122.5	122.6	123.1	123.4	124.6	125.7
Men's outer clothing ... ..	14	126	127	128	129	130	130	130	132
Men's underclothing ... ..	5	126	126	127	128	129	130	130	132
Women's outer clothing ... ..	20	118	119	120	119	120	120	123	124
Women's underclothing ... ..	5	118	120	120	120	121	121	122	122
Children's clothing ... ..	11	120	121	122	122	123	123	125	126
Other clothing, including hose, haberdashery, hats and materials ... ..	14	116	116	116	116	116	116	117	119
Footwear ... ..	17	125	126	127	127	127	127	128	128
<b>VIII. Transport and vehicles</b>									
Total ... ..	126	126.4	127.5	128.9	130.2	131.0	132.9	134.7	135.1
Motoring and cycling ... ..	101	117	118	120	121	122	123	124	124
Fares ... ..	25	147	147	147	150	150	155	163	163
<b>IX. Miscellaneous goods</b>									
Total ... ..	65	137.4	137.7	141.4	141.6	141.7	143.3	144.1	145.0
Books, newspapers and periodicals ...	17	175	175	186	186	187	188	189	191
Medicines, surgical, etc. goods and toilet requisites ... ..	14	124	124	127	127	127	127	127	128
Soaps and detergents, soda, polishes and other household goods ... ..	11	119	119	120	121	120	123	124	124
Stationery, travel and sports goods, toys, photographic and optical goods, etc. ...	23	132	133	134	134	134	137	138	139
<b>X. Services</b>									
Total ... ..	55	147.9	149.5	150.8	151.2	151.6	156.0	157.1	157.6
Postage and telephone ... ..	8	137	137	137	137	137	151	151	151
Entertainment ... ..	22	146	150	150	150	150	154	156	157
Other services, including domestic help, hairdressing, boot and shoe repairing, laundering and dry cleaning ... ..	25	152	152	155	156	157	158	159	159
<b>XI. Meals bought and consumed outside the home<sup>(2)</sup></b> ... ..	43	139.7	140.5	143.3	144.3	145.0	146.2	147.7	148.1

(<sup>1</sup>) A description of the index is given in Studies in Official Statistics, No. 6, *Method of construction and calculation of the Index of Retail Prices*.

(<sup>2</sup>) See footnote (<sup>1</sup>) on Table 164.



# WAGES AND PRICES

## Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

Monthly averages

TABLE 166

Price indices of materials used in broad sectors of industry														
	Basic materials and fuels used in		Materials and fuel used in the										Con- struction materials	House building materials
	Manu- facturing indus- try	Manu- facturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manu- facturing indus- tries	Chem- icals and allied indus- tries	Steel indus- tries	Mech- anical engin- eering indus- tries	Elec- trical engin- eering indus- tries	Elec- trical ma- chinery indus- try	Textile indus- tries	Cloth- ing and foot- wear indus- tries	Timber indus- tries	Paper indus- tries		
1964 ... ..	104.1	103.9	104.3	103.8	102.0	103.1	106.2	103.5	102.0	102.4	104.6	103.2	102.9	103.3
1965 ... ..	105.4	106.8	103.0	107.6	105.9	106.8	113.4	108.5	97.8	104.0	108.9	108.8	106.1	107.2
1966 ... ..	108.0	110.2	104.2	108.7	108.4	112.3	124.2	118.0	99.8	106.6	110.9	108.0	108.6	109.7
1967 ... ..	107.5	108.4	106.0	108.4	110.0	112.0	119.2	115.8	95.9	104.4	111.3	107.3	109.1	110.1
1968 ... ..	117.3	120.5	110.6	115.1	114.4	117.1	131.6	124.9	102.6	110.4	120.3	115.1	114.8	116.8
1969 ... ..	121.4	125.0	114.2	116.7	116.7	125.0	145.7	134.9	103.6	115.8	126.9	120.7	119.1	121.5
1968 Jan. ...	117.5	120.7	110.8	115.1	113.3	116.6	132.8	124.8	100.6	108.0	117.4	113.1	113.1	114.7
Feb. ...	118.6	123.5	108.6	115.4	115.5	118.3	139.5	129.2	101.4	108.4	118.2	113.3	114.0	115.7
March ...	119.4	124.5	109.1	115.9	115.6	119.3	143.2	131.9	102.0	109.0	119.2	113.4	114.9	116.8
April ...	116.4	120.3	108.8	115.6	115.2	117.2	132.6	126.7	102.2	109.5	119.4	115.3	114.8	116.8
May ...	115.9	118.4	110.6	115.6	113.8	116.0	127.2	122.7	101.9	109.7	119.8	115.4	114.5	116.5
June ...	117.0	119.9	110.8	115.6	114.0	116.6	129.1	123.6	102.6	110.1	120.2	115.4	114.8	116.8
July ...	116.1	119.2	109.8	114.7	114.1	116.3	128.1	123.0	102.4	110.5	120.3	115.7	115.0	117.0
Aug. ...	115.9	119.1	109.2	114.8	114.2	116.2	127.3	122.4	102.1	110.7	120.5	115.7	114.7	116.8
Sept. ...	116.3	119.7	109.3	114.7	114.2	116.6	129.0	123.2	103.2	111.3	121.2	115.9	115.0	117.2
Oct. ...	117.4	119.9	111.8	114.6	114.1	116.7	128.7	123.2	104.5	111.8	121.6	115.9	115.3	117.5
Nov. ...	118.5	120.4	113.9	114.5	114.5	117.0	129.0	123.5	104.9	112.4	122.2	116.1	115.6	117.8
Dec. ...	119.0	120.9	114.4	114.7	115.0	118.0	132.2	125.2	103.5	113.0	123.1	116.2	115.9	118.1
1969 Jan. ...	119.7	122.0	114.5	114.8	115.3	118.8	135.1	127.0	104.0	113.7	123.6	117.6	116.0	118.3
Feb. ...	119.5	122.3	113.6	115.3	115.3	120.2	137.4	128.5	103.6	114.2	124.5	118.1	116.7	119.0
March ...	119.5	122.7	112.9	115.5	115.4	120.9	137.7	129.0	103.5	114.8	125.2	118.4	117.1	119.5
April ...	120.0	123.7	112.4	115.9	115.5	121.9	141.3	131.0	104.3	115.8	125.5	119.0	117.5	120.0
May ...	120.2	123.9	112.7	116.2	115.5	122.2	142.6	132.0	104.7	116.1	126.0	119.5	118.0	120.5
June ...	120.8	124.9	112.4	116.4	116.1	123.7	145.9	134.3	104.2	116.1	126.6	119.6	118.7	121.2
July ...	120.5	124.8	111.8	116.1	116.9	125.7	146.5	135.4	103.6	116.1	127.4	121.0	119.6	122.0
Aug. ...	121.7	127.0	111.6	117.1	116.7	127.1	150.9	138.0	103.5	116.4	127.7	122.0	119.8	122.2
Sept. ...	122.0	126.4	113.7	117.1	117.0	127.5	151.1	139.0	103.0	116.6	128.1	122.3	120.2	122.6
Oct. ...	122.8	125.9	116.8	117.5	117.8	129.0	149.6	139.2	102.8	116.7	128.8	122.7	120.7	122.9
Nov. ...	124.4	127.5	118.3	118.9	118.7	130.6	153.4	141.7	102.7	116.7	129.3	123.8	121.9	124.2
Dec. ...	125.2	128.4	119.0	119.6	120.0	132.4	156.9	143.8	102.9	117.0	129.8	124.3	123.0	125.2
1970 Jan. ...	125.9	129.4	119.3	119.7	121.5	133.3	155.8	144.4	103.4	117.4	130.5	128.2	123.6	125.9
Feb. ...	125.9	130.0	118.5	120.6	124.1	137.6	158.3	147.7	103.8	117.7	131.7	130.0	125.1	127.2
Mar. ...	127.0	130.4	120.3	121.9	124.4	138.8	162.1	150.4	103.6	117.7	132.6	130.0	126.2	128.3
April ...	126.8	130.4	120.4	122.1	124.1	139.6	162.8	151.5	103.8	119.4	133.4	130.6	127.4	129.3
May ...	126.4	129.3	121.2	122.3	125.7	139.0	159.4	150.9	104.3	119.9	134.1	131.6	128.2	130.1
June ...	125.3	128.0	120.6	122.8	125.8	137.8	155.0	149.4	104.4	120.5	134.5	132.1	128.9	131.2
July ...	125.0	127.5	120.9	123.5	126.2	137.3	153.0	148.6	105.0	121.2	135.1	135.0	130.0	132.4
Aug. <sup>(3)</sup> ...	123.9	126.0	120.5	123.4	126.4	136.9	149.8	147.2	104.4	121.6	135.6	135.5	130.5	133.1
Sept. <sup>(3)</sup>	125.5	126.8	123.2	123.8	130.6	137.1	149.1	146.9	103.7	121.7	135.7	135.7	130.4	133.0

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

TABLE 166 (continued)

Monthly averages

			Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry														Index numbers of the average value of new dwellings mort- gaged by private owners ( <sup>2</sup> )
			All manufactured products	Products of manu- facturing indus- tries other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manu- factur- ing indus- tries	Chemi- cals and allied indus- tries	Steel indus- tries	Engin- eering and allied indus- tries	Mech- anical engin- eering	Elec- trical engin- eering	Textile indus- tries	Cloth- ing and foot- wear	Timber indus- tries	Paper indus- tries	New con- struc- tion( <sup>1</sup> )		
																Total sales	
																	1963 = 100
1964	...	...	102.7	102.9	101.9	103.9	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.5	101.7	102.5	101.3	103.6	102.0	107	
1965	...	...	106.1	106.8	104.6	106.2	101.0	101.9	104.7	106.1	104.4	103.7	103.4	108.7	105.6	118	
1966	...	...	109.5	109.6	107.3	107.9	101.7	104.9	108.1	110.4	107.6	105.2	106.4	111.7	107.4	126	
1967	...	...	111.1	110.9	108.2	109.9	102.1	106.1	109.0	111.5	107.5	104.1	107.2	112.3	107.6	134	
1968	...	...	116.7	115.3	112.4	114.5	105.4	107.1	113.1	115.1	112.4	107.8	108.9	118.7	113.1	141	
1969	...	...	120.9	119.8	115.9	118.6	106.4	112.3	117.4	119.9	116.3	111.5	111.5	122.7	118.2	151	
1968	January	...	114.0	112.8	110.6	111.8	104.3	106.5	111.3	113.6	110.4	106.2	107.8	115.8	111.1	116	138
	February	...	114.7	113.6	111.4	113.3	104.8	106.8	112.0	114.2	111.9	106.5	108.0	117.0	112.5		
	March	...	115.5	114.5	112.2	113.8	105.5	107.1	112.7	114.7	113.2	106.8	108.3	118.2	113.1		
	April	...	116.0	115.1	112.5	113.9	105.7	107.2	113.1	114.9	113.7	107.0	108.4	118.6	113.4	118	141
	May	...	116.7	115.1	112.4	114.4	105.8	107.2	113.0	115.2	112.4	107.2	108.6	118.9	113.4		
	June	...	116.9	115.4	112.7	114.8	105.6	107.2	113.3	115.3	112.5	107.5	108.9	119.1	113.4		
	July	...	117.1	115.6	112.7	115.1	105.7	107.2	113.3	115.4	112.3	107.8	109.0	119.1	113.5	120	141
	August	...	117.2	115.7	112.7	115.1	105.7	107.2	113.3	115.4	112.2	107.9	109.1	119.4	113.4		
	September	...	117.3	115.8	112.8	115.0	105.8	107.1	113.4	115.4	112.2	108.3	109.2	119.5	113.4		
	October	...	117.5	116.0	113.0	115.4	105.6	107.1	113.7	115.6	112.7	108.8	109.6	119.5	113.5	120	144
	November	...	118.0	116.4	113.1	115.6	105.4	107.2	113.8	115.7	112.8	109.2	109.7	119.8	113.2		
	December	...	119.0	117.5	113.3	116.1	105.4	107.2	114.0	116.0	112.8	109.8	109.8	119.9	113.4		
1969	January	...	119.3	117.9	113.7	116.7	105.5	107.4	114.4	116.6	113.1	110.2	110.4	120.7	115.1	122	146
	February	...	119.6	118.3	114.1	117.1	105.6	107.6	115.0	117.3	113.8	110.4	110.6	121.4	116.3		
	March	...	119.7	118.5	114.4	117.3	105.8	107.8	115.4	117.8	114.3	110.7	110.7	121.8	116.8		
	April	...	120.0	118.9	114.8	117.6	106.2	107.8	115.8	118.3	114.6	111.1	111.0	122.1	116.9	123	150
	May	...	120.3	119.2	115.1	117.9	105.7	107.9	116.2	118.6	115.1	111.4	111.5	122.3	117.1		
	June	...	120.6	119.5	115.4	118.4	106.1	110.5	116.6	119.2	115.4	111.5	111.6	122.3	117.5		
	July	...	121.0	120.0	116.0	118.8	106.4	114.0	117.5	120.2	116.3	111.5	111.7	122.7	118.0	124	152
	August	...	121.1	120.1	116.4	118.2	106.7	114.3	118.4	121.0	117.1	111.8	111.8	123.3	118.2		
	September	...	121.7	120.8	117.0	119.3	107.0	114.7	119.1	121.6	118.4	112.0	112.0	123.5	119.8		
	October	...	122.2	121.1	117.5	119.9	107.2	117.3	119.6	122.1	118.9	112.2	112.2	124.0	120.4	124	155
	November	...	122.6	121.6	117.9	120.5	107.4	118.4	120.1	122.7	119.3	112.4	112.3	124.2	120.8		
	December	...	123.4	122.4	118.6	121.5	107.7	120.5	121.0	123.6	119.7	112.5	112.4	124.3	121.3		
1970	January	...	124.4	123.4	119.5	123.6	107.7	121.8	121.9	124.9	120.7	112.8	112.9	125.8	123.4	126	155
	February	...	125.1	124.1	120.5	123.9	108.4	129.8	123.1	126.0	121.3	113.1	113.1	127.1	126.3		
	March	...	126.0	125.0	121.6	124.8	108.9	130.1	124.9	127.9	123.2	113.4	113.8	128.8	127.5		
	April	...	126.9	126.0	122.9	125.2	109.8	130.4	126.3	129.4	124.5	114.8	114.2	129.0	127.8	131	159
	May	...	127.6	126.6	123.6	126.0	110.4	130.4	127.2	130.0	125.9	115.3	114.7	129.5	128.1		
	June	...	128.2	127.3	124.2	127.6	110.5	129.3	128.2	131.5	127.5	115.8	115.0	130.5	128.8		
	July	...	129.1	128.0	125.0	128.4	111.9	129.3	128.8	132.5	128.1	116.7	115.4	131.5	130.7		
	August	...	129.5	128.5	125.6	129.1	112.1	129.5	129.2	133.2	128.3	117.0	115.6	131.9	132.9		
	September( <sup>3</sup> )	...	129.9	129.0	126.0	130.5	112.2	129.7	129.6	133.8	128.4	117.1	115.8	132.4	134.0		

<sup>(1)</sup> Index of building costs: figures relate to average for the quarter.<sup>(2)</sup> The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have advanced mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included. <sup>(3)</sup> Provisional.Sources: Department of Trade and Industry  
Ministry of Public Building  
and Works  
Ministry of Housing and  
Local Government



# WAGES AND PRICES

## Index numbers of agricultural prices

TABLE 167

Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

		Products											Materials <sup>(1)</sup>		
		At market prices <sup>(2)</sup>					At gross prices <sup>(3)</sup>						Ferti- lizers ( <sup>7</sup> )	Com- pound feeding- stuffs	
		Wheat	Barley	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		Wheat ( <sup>4</sup> )	Potatoes ( <sup>5</sup> )	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		Milk			Eggs ( <sup>6</sup> )
Bacon- factory	Other				Bacon- factory	Other									
1965	Harvest years ended June	97.7	97.9	101.9	90.2	92.2	101.6	88.5	98.8	97.7	97.6	98.6	96.4	96.0	98.3
1966		97.2	102.9	105.2	96.2	94.6	97.6	89.8	100.7	98.3	97.6	99.4	108.6	99.8	100.9
1967		105.1	99.2	92.9	113.6	113.2	100.8	121.7	100.5	104.0	104.8	102.0	95.0	104.2	100.8
1968		99.5	98.5	98.9	108.8	109.4	101.2	92.1	106.5	105.1	106.4	102.3	93.3	116.0	103.4
1969		105.9	103.0	112.3	112.4	108.2	108.0	98.0	115.2	106.6	105.2	103.0	101.0	118.5	105.6
1967	October	97.7	96.2	78.9	108.8	113.0	97.0	88.4	96.5	105.6	109.8	111.9	91.5	108.4	101.0
	November	98.6	96.4	85.8	111.1	120.0	97.7	87.8	97.7	104.9	112.6	114.0	113.2	109.4	100.8
	December	102.5	99.0	110.2	117.0	119.1	101.8	89.7	104.9	105.0	108.0	114.7	120.5	111.8	100.9
1968	January	105.4	101.0	115.0	114.7	107.5	104.3	91.4	109.3	104.7	99.7	115.2	111.4	114.7	102.9
	February	104.6	101.0	115.1	108.1	104.1	103.6	86.9	111.3	103.9	99.9	113.7	91.6	117.1	105.3
	March ...	100.4	100.6	120.7	104.5	106.1	104.0	88.7	114.2	103.9	103.7	112.6	91.6	120.3	106.3
	April ...	98.9	99.0	116.4	107.0	108.3	102.7	94.8	119.1	104.2	107.8	102.5	95.7	122.2	106.1
	May ...	97.8	98.8	121.3	105.3	112.1	106.7	94.4	120.8	104.5	111.5	79.9	80.8	122.5	106.0
	June ...	97.6	97.3	118.5	109.3	106.9	106.5	101.4	119.5	105.1	105.5	79.7	87.3	118.2	106.0
	July ...	98.6	97.2	111.8	107.6	105.6	97.1	—	114.7	105.4	106.1	89.3	88.5	117.6	105.7
	August	98.4	96.9	103.9	109.0	107.1	96.9	65.1	108.7	105.4	106.5	100.8	88.5	119.2	105.4
	September	100.5	99.2	102.7	109.8	108.7	98.7	74.5	106.4	105.6	107.7	108.4	88.5	119.1	105.1
	October	104.9	101.3	100.6	111.7	112.0	104.7	87.4	105.4	105.7	108.8	111.7	95.7	116.6	105.0
	November	107.5	104.3	103.0	115.7	116.5	107.1	93.2	107.6	106.0	109.3	115.2	112.8	116.6	105.2
	December	108.4	105.1	112.4	121.6	115.5	108.4	98.2	112.8	106.8	104.8	116.0	131.7	115.8	105.0
1969	January	108.6	106.8	117.0	120.3	106.9	109.4	98.6	116.3	106.6	98.4	117.2	110.9	117.8	105.0
	February	108.0	107.4	118.8	114.7	106.2	110.2	98.0	118.8	106.8	102.0	114.8	103.0	117.3	105.6
	March ...	106.6	108.8	119.3	113.2	103.9	111.0	99.4	119.7	107.1	101.3	116.6	111.8	120.7	106.0
	April ...	106.1	107.6	116.6	110.0	104.5	112.4	124.3	124.4	107.5	105.0	102.7	114.7	122.0	106.2
	May ...	106.8	107.3	120.6	107.4	105.2	112.9	136.7	125.4	107.5	107.3	80.2	89.8	117.4	106.9
	June ...	107.1	106.4	128.3	108.6	104.0	113.1	152.5	126.9	108.3	106.6	79.5	82.2	114.4	106.7
	July ...	106.1	100.5	121.3	109.9	98.2	107.0	—	122.2	109.3	102.2	88.2	83.0	113.0	107.2
	August...	103.6	103.2	114.9	104.6	94.7	104.9	125.5	116.8	108.9	102.9	100.5	91.0	114.1	107.6
	September	103.5	101.8	113.0	104.7	105.2	104.8	115.0	114.1	109.3	112.3	107.4	95.3	114.7	107.6
	October	106.8	101.3	107.7	115.3	117.8	111.4	102.5	112.1	109.7	115.3	111.0	99.3	114.6	107.7
	November	108.2	100.9	104.4	124.8	130.6	112.8	111.5	113.1	110.6	119.8	112.0	110.0	116.1	108.1
	December	108.6	100.1	108.3	130.0	131.3	114.2	122.3	116.8	112.1	119.0	114.7	123.2	115.0	109.3
1970	January	111.2	102.7	111.0	130.8	124.5	116.7	141.4	120.0	112.3	112.9	115.8	103.5	119.8	110.7
	February	112.8	103.7	112.6	132.1	126.8	118.4	147.4	122.4	113.8	115.0	116.2	102.9	120.6	111.9
	March ...	113.3	104.7	119.8	133.1	127.1	119.6	164.5	124.7	114.8	115.2	114.6	102.9	120.7	112.6
	April ...	114.1	105.7	117.4	134.3	124.2	120.3	203.0	127.2	116.3	112.6	107.4	101.0	120.0	113.1
	May ...	116.5	108.3	124.8	134.5	124.8	120.2	190.4	129.0	117.9	113.2	84.4	84.4	120.1	114.9
	June ...	116.5	108.1	126.0	134.9	113.6	120.2	—	128.5	118.9	109.9	83.4	83.7	—	115.7
	July ...	111.3	104.6	128.6	131.9	119.3	—	126.5	119.3	112.9	112.9	94.6	84.7	—	115.9
	August...	108.1	122.2	129.1 <sup>(8)</sup>	132.4 <sup>(8)</sup>	115.2 <sup>(8)</sup>	—	122.3 <sup>(8)</sup>	117.9 <sup>(8)</sup>	107.5 <sup>(8)</sup>	105.1	84.7	84.7	—	116.6
	September	123.1	—	135.4 <sup>(8)</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84.7	84.7	—	117.3

(1) Based on manufacturers' list prices.

(2) The market-price series are based on prices before the addition of subsidies paid to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and Fatstock Guarantee Scheme.

(3) The gross-price series for wheat, cattle and pigs are based on prices after the addition of subsidies paid to producers; those for milk and eggs on prices paid to producers by the marketing boards for these commodities; and that for potatoes on producer prices, sometimes 'supported' by the Potato Marketing Board. (4) Figures to June 1969 have been adjusted to final deficiency payments.

(5) Maincrop potatoes only.

(6) Based on guaranteed minimum prices to producers at packing station until March 1966, then to March 1970 on B.E.M.B. prices to producers under the Egg Contract Schemes. Thereafter based on minimum producers prices as in years prior to March 1966.

(7) Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. (8) Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

# XVIII. ENTERTAINMENT

## Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records

TABLE 168

			Broadcast receiving licences current			Cinemas <sup>(1)</sup>		Gramophone records					
			Sound only	Television		Number of admissions	Gross box-office takings	Production				Sales <sup>(2)</sup>	
				Monochrome	Colour			Total	78 r.p.m.	45 r.p.m. <sup>(3)</sup>	33½ r.p.m. excluding medium play	Total	For export
			End of period			Weekly averages							
			Thousands			Millions	£ million	Thousands				£ thousand	
1964	...	...	2,860	13,155		6.9	1.16	101,257	587	72,841	27,829	25,602	2,964
1965	...	...	2,678	13,516		6.4	1.22	93,746	475	61,809	31,462	25,453	3,460
1966	...	...	2,513	13,919		5.6	1.20	84,871	400	51,196	33,275	25,082	3,777
1967	...	...	2,583	14,910		5.17	1.14	89,833	308	51,576	37,949	27,929	3,886
1968	...	...	2,502	15,431	75	4.70	1.14	98,551	206	49,161	49,184	30,140	5,004
1969	...	...	2,375	15,612	197	4.24	1.13	106,356	173	46,618	59,565	32,422	5,711
1968	January	...	2,574	15,006	10	5.66	1.36	9,524	20	5,249	4,255	2,607	359
	February	...	2,567	15,053	15	5.05	1.20	8,434	24	4,252	4,158	2,464	396
	March	...	2,557	15,073	20	4.98*	1.17*	8,214	20	4,261	3,933	2,409	393
	April	...	2,533	15,111	25	5.20	1.19	7,280	8	4,128	3,144	1,939	360
	May	...	2,547	15,172	30	4.43	1.02	7,469	14	3,909	3,546	1,906	304
	June	...	2,547	15,196	34	4.04*	0.94*	6,433	11	3,294	3,128	1,520	277
	July	...	2,556	15,275	40	4.63	1.10	6,950	21	3,567	3,362	1,884	377
	August	...	2,553	15,286	45	5.31	1.26	6,571	13	3,664	2,894	2,083	329
	September		2,543	15,273	51	4.75*	1.20*	8,507	13	4,442	4,052	2,313	416
	October	...	2,521	15,319	58	4.70	1.20	9,454	36	3,646	5,772	3,256	572
	November		2,511	15,332	67	4.21	1.08	9,862	16	3,793	6,053	3,769	722
	December		2,502	15,431	75	3.72*	0.97*	9,853	10	4,956	4,887	3,990	498
1969	January	...	2,475	15,353	86	5.26	1.37	10,051	17	4,578	5,456	2,644	419
	February	...	2,469	15,395	93	4.49	1.18	7,697	21	3,272	4,404	2,165	500
	March	...	2,464	15,410	99	4.52*	1.17*	7,783	18	3,497	4,268	2,755	543
	April	...	2,453	15,423	105	4.36	1.14	8,359	13	4,049	4,297	2,393	427
	May	...	2,450	15,449	110	3.77	1.01	7,620	9	3,287	4,324	2,055	379
	June	...	2,452	15,479	116	3.50*	0.93*	8,275	6	3,615	4,654	1,824	328
	July	...	2,462	15,499	124	4.17	1.07	7,725	13	3,690	4,022	1,968	366
	August	...	2,472	15,499	131	5.32	1.30	6,769	14	3,382	3,373	1,897	338
	September		2,430	15,438	138	4.58*	1.25*	9,358	26	3,484	5,848	2,869	630
	October	...	2,414	15,548	150	4.21	1.20	10,980	14	4,283	6,683	3,542	646
	November		2,395	15,598	172	3.55	1.04	10,559	19	4,303	6,237	3,770	575
	December		2,375	15,612	197	3.15*	0.89*	11,180	3	5,178	5,999	4,540	560
1970	January	...	2,346	15,605	226	4.51	1.27	10,075	8	4,539	5,528	2,711	389
	February	...	2,329	15,632	249	4.15	1.20	8,929	28	4,057	4,844	3,078	434
	March	...	2,301	15,626	273	4.43*	1.27*	9,447	10	4,177	5,260	3,202	468
	April	...	2,294	15,695	305	4.31	1.23	9,095	10	4,092	4,993	3,098	614
	May	...	2,270	15,697	327	3.30	0.97	8,234	13	3,444	4,777	2,625	498
	June	...	2,241	15,726	349	3.10*	0.93*	9,275	17	3,727	5,531	2,671	501
	July	...	2,212	15,730	370			8,224	14	3,639	4,571	2,495	535
	August	...	2,187	15,733	391								
	September												

(<sup>1</sup>) Great Britain.

(<sup>2</sup>) Manufacturers' sales exclusive of purchase tax.

(<sup>3</sup>) Including medium play and a small number of other types. \*Average of five weeks.

Sources: Post Office  
Department of Trade  
and Industry



# XIX. WEATHER

## Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

TABLE 169

					Temperature <sup>(1)</sup>				Rainfall				Sunshine			
					Average 1931- 1960	1968	1969	1970	Average 1916- 1960	1968	1969	1970	Average 1931- 1960	1968	1969	1970
					Degrees Centigrade <sup>(2)</sup>				Millimetres <sup>(3)</sup>				Mean hours per day			
England and Wales																
Annual mean or total ... ..					10.2	10.0	9.9		904	979	913		3.95	3.48	3.71	
January ... ..					4.3	5.0	6.2	4.4	92	78	97	106	1.57	1.21	1.07	1.08
February ... ..					4.5	2.8	1.7	3.8	66	47	73	83	2.38	2.21	2.36	3.57
March ... ..					6.4	7.0	4.1	4.3	57	55	77	64	3.69	4.02	2.36	3.69
April ... ..					8.8	8.5	7.9	7.1	60	66	59	85	5.20	5.93	6.34	4.42
May ... ..					11.7	10.3	11.6	13.0	63	75	115	26	6.15	4.98	4.61	6.21
June ... ..					14.8	14.9	14.3	16.4	55	87	57	46	6.61	6.28	8.46	8.20
July ... ..					16.4	15.1	17.0	15.6	79	105	71	70	5.73	4.64	6.70	5.27
August ... ..					16.4	16.0	16.6	16.4	81	72	76	80	5.44	4.02	4.62	5.55
September ... ..					14.3	14.5	14.6	14.9	76	149	39	65	4.35	3.91	3.39	4.39
October ... ..					10.8	13.1	13.3		92	92	18		3.12	1.97	3.28	
November ... ..					7.5	7.3	6.2		95	74	142		1.81	1.36	2.48	
December ... ..					5.6	4.1	4.2		88	78	89		1.31	1.11	0.90	
Scotland																
Annual mean or total ... ..					8.7	8.3	8.3		1,419	1,302	1,235		3.37	3.27	3.30	
January ... ..					3.5	3.9	4.7	3.4	154	129	146	118	1.26	1.15	0.97	0.88
February ... ..					4.3	2.3	1.1	2.1	106	80	82	139	2.30	2.65	2.46	3.31
March ... ..					5.4	5.6	3.1	3.9	89	135	43	91	3.21	2.86	3.05	3.79
April ... ..					7.5	7.1	6.6	5.9	88	78	73	95	4.68	5.34	5.29	5.01
May ... ..					10.2	8.3	9.5	10.9	87	115	116	75	5.86	4.69	4.04	3.93
June ... ..					12.9	13.2	13.2	14.4	87	69	86	75	5.76	6.33	6.79	7.49
July ... ..					14.6	13.5	15.0	13.1	114	115	78	144	4.55	4.00	4.82	3.32
August ... ..					14.3	13.9	15.3	14.6	122	68	87	117	4.38	5.53	4.82	4.03
September ... ..					12.4	12.5	12.7	12.5	128	130	125	144	3.66	3.15	3.29	2.93
October ... ..					9.4	10.8	11.7		158	206	118		2.47	1.85	2.25	
November ... ..					6.3	5.9	3.6		143	87	170		1.48	1.36	1.67	
December ... ..					4.7	3.8	3.7		143	89	111		0.95	0.81	0.85	
Northern Ireland																
Annual mean or total ... ..					9.2	8.9	8.6		1,081	1,038	962		3.53	3.78	3.39	
January ... ..					3.8	5.1	4.5	3.7	109	127	109	109	1.53	1.06	1.07	1.03
February ... ..					4.3	1.8	1.2	2.7	76	40	79	126	2.31	3.16	2.17	3.12
March ... ..					6.0	5.9	3.3	4.5	66	83	48	84	3.34	3.04	2.68	3.57
April ... ..					8.0	7.6	7.1	6.7	67	59	69	85	4.97	5.62	6.15	4.67
May ... ..					10.6	8.7	10.0	12.0	72	78	107	35	6.14	5.16	4.67	3.93
June ... ..					13.5	13.6	13.0	15.4	71	77	79	56	5.83	7.10	7.00	6.82
July ... ..					14.9	13.7	15.4	13.7	96	39	51	94	4.40	5.24	5.32	3.26
August ... ..					14.7	14.5	15.1	14.9	102	74	55	109	4.39	6.32	4.35	4.78
September ... ..					12.7	12.6	12.8	12.9	66	135	39	122	3.62	3.68	2.64	2.90
October ... ..					9.7	11.8	12.5		111	143	59		2.71	2.06	2.14	
November ... ..					6.6	6.3	4.3		104	97	132		1.91	1.53	1.91	
December ... ..					4.8	3.9	4.0		111	87	113		1.15	1.08	1.00	

(<sup>1</sup>) Daily mean air temperature at sea-level.

(<sup>2</sup>) To convert °Centigrade into ° Fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.  
° Fahrenheit into °Centigrade: subtract 32, multiply by 5, and divide by 9.

(<sup>3</sup>) 1 inch = 25.400 millimetres.  
1 millimetre = 0.0394 inches.

Source: Meteorological Office

# INDEX

*Figures indicate Table numbers*

- Agricultural machinery, 134
- Agriculture, 33-35
  - employment, 15
  - price indices, 167
- Aircraft, 134
- Alcoholic drinks, 46
- Aluminium, 75, 131, 133
- Anhydrite, 67
- Asbestos cement sheets, 107
- Aviation, civil, 120
  
- Bacon and ham, 41, 130
- Balance of payments, 137-139
- Bank advances, 149
- Bank clearings, 148
- Bank of England, 145
- Bank rate, 155
- Barley, 33, 36, 130
  - price indices, 167
- Basic slag, 66
- Baths, 107
- Bauxite, 131
- Beer, 46
- Betting tax, 144
- Births registered, 12
- Biscuits, 36
- Blankets:
  - electric, 84
  - wool, 92
- Boots and shoes, 96
- Brass, 133
- Bricks, 107
- British Railways:
  - freight traffic, 119
  - passenger journeys, 118
- Broadcast receiving licences, 168
- Brushes, 102
- Building boards, 99
- Building materials and components, 107
  - wholesale price index, 166
- Butter, 43, 130
  
- Canned fruit, 44, 130
- Canned meat, 41, 130
- Canned soups, 44
- Canned vegetables, 44
- Capital expenditure, 8, 9
- Capital formation, 7
- Capital issues, 150
- Caravans, 134
- Carbon black, 101
- Carpets and rugs, 103, 135
- Cars, passenger: see motor vehicles
- Catering trades: index of turnover, 112
- Cattle, 34, 40
  - price indices, 167
- Cement, 54, 107, 136
- Central government, 143
- Cereals, breakfast, 36
- Cheese, 43, 130
- Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 44
- Cigarettes, 136
- Chemicals, wholesale price index, 166
- Cinemas: admissions and takings, 168
- Civil Service: staff employed, 17, 18
- Clearing banks, London: 146
- Clothing, 91, 95
  - employment, 16
- Coal and coal-mining, 51-55, 133
  - employment, 55
  
- Cocoa, raw, 44, 130
- Coffee, raw, 44, 130
- Coir matting, 103
- Coke, 56
- Colours, 68
- Commercial vehicles: see motor vehicles
- Compound feeding stuffs
  - production, 38; price index, 167
- Consolidated Fund, 141
- Construction, 105, 106
  - employment, 20
- Consumers' expenditure, 5
- Cooking fats, 42
- Copper, 74, 131, 133
- Cotton, 93, 132, 135
- Crops and grass, 33
- Currency circulation, 148
- Customs duties, 141, 144
  
- Death duties, 144
- Deaths registered, 13
- Defence bonds, 153
- Dental services, 32
- Detergents, 70
- Discount market, 151
- Durable goods shops, 152
- Dry shavers, 84
- Dyestuffs (synthetic), 68
  
- Earnings:
  - in manufacturing and other industries, 156, 158
  - index of average earnings, 159
- Educational building, 110
- Eggs, 43, 130
  - price index, 167
- Electric cables, 136
- Electric blankets, 84
- Electric gramophone record players, 83
- Electric irons, 84
- Electric lamps, 84
- Electric washing machines, domestic, 84
- Electrical machinery, exports, 134
- Electricity generated, 58, 59
- Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines, 82
- Employment, 14
  - analysis by industry, 15, 16
- Employment vacancies, 28
- Engineering industries: deliveries, 77-78
  - orders on hand, 79
  - net new orders, 80-81
- Engineering products, 76
  - employment, 16
- Entertainment, 168
- Esparto, 100
- Excess profits tax, 144
- Excise duties, 144
- Exports, 125-127, 133-137
  - analysis by destination, 129
  - unit value index, 163
  
- Family allowances, 30
- Feedingstuffs, animal, 37, 38
- Felt base floorcoverings, 103, 135
- Fertilizers, 66, 136
  - price index, 167
- Finance houses, 152
- Fish, 42
- Fish oil: imports, 130
  
- Fixed capital expenditure:
  - in manufacturing industry, 8
  - in the distributive and service industries, 9
- Flax fabrics, 135
- Floor coverings, 103, 135
- Flour, 36, 130
- Food, 39-47
  - employment, 16
  - household expenditure and consumption, 47
  - imports, 130
- Footwear, 96
  - employment, 16
- Foreign trade: see imports, exports
- Freight train traffic, 119
- Fruit, 33, 44, 130
- Furniture, 98
  - employment, 16
  
- Gas, 57
- Glass: employment, 16
- Glucose, 39
- Gramophone records, 168
- Gramophone record players, 83
- Gramophone turntable units, 83
- Gross domestic product, 1, 2
- Gypsum, 107
  
- Hardwood, 98, 132
- Hemps, hard, 94
- Hire purchase, 152
- Hosiery, 95
- Hours worked, 157, 160
  - overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 21
- Housing, 108, 109, 166
  - employment, 105
- Hydrocarbon oils duties, 144
  
- Imports, 125, 126, 130-132, 137
  - analysis by source, 128
  - unit value index, 163
- Income tax, 144
- Industrial building, 104
- Industrial ethyl alcohol, 70
- Industrial production: index, 48
- Industrial securities, 154
- Industrial stoppages, 29
- Inland goods transport, 115
- Inland Revenue duties, 141, 144
- Inland waterways: freight traffic, 119
- Iron and steel, 71, 131, 133
  
- Jam and marmalade, 39
- Jute, 94
  
- Lead, 75, 131, 133
- Liabilities in sterling, 140



Liming materials, 66  
Linoleum, 103, 135  
Livestock, 34, 35  
Livestock and livestock products:  
    price index, 167  
London clearing banks, 146  
London Transport railways:  
    passenger journeys, 118

Machine tools, 76, 134  
Machinery, 76, 134  
Maize, 37, 130  
Manganese, 131  
Man-made fibres, 93, 94, 135  
Manpower, 14  
Margarine, 42, 130  
Marriages registered, 12  
Matches, 70  
Meat, 40, 41, 130  
Mechanical handling and excavating  
    machinery, 134  
Merchant shipbuilding, 89, 90  
    employment, 16  
Merchant shipping, 121  
    entrances and clearances, 122  
Metal goods: employment, 16  
Metal windows and doors, 107  
Milk, 43  
    price index, 167  
Milling offals, 37  
Monetary movements, 137  
Motor chassis: exports, 134  
Motor cycles, 86  
Motor tyres: exports, 136  
Motor vehicles, 87-88, 134  
    duty, 141  
    employment, 16  
    licences current, 114  
    new registrations, 113

National development bonds, 153  
National health services, 32  
National income and expenditure, 1-9  
National insurance, 30  
National Loans fund, 142, 143  
National savings, 153  
Nationalised industries, 142  
Newsprint, 99, 132  
Nickel, 131  
Non-ferrous metals, 74, 75, 131  
Nylon: see man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 36  
Oats, 33, 36  
Office machinery, 76  
Official reserves, 140  
Oil consumption by main industrial groups,  
    54  
Oilcake and meal, 37, 130  
Oilseeds and nuts, 42, 130  
Overseas sterling holdings, 140

Paints, 68  
Paper and board, 99, 132, 136  
Paper-making materials, 100  
    employment, 16  
Passenger journeys, 117, 118

Passenger movement, 123, 124  
Pedal cycles, 86, 134  
Penicillin: production, 70  
Pensions and allowances, 30, 31  
Petroleum, 60-65, 132, 136  
Pig iron, 71, 131  
Pigs, 35, 40  
    price indices, 167  
Pipes, stoneware and cast iron, 107  
Pitwood, 96  
Plaster, 107  
Plasterboard, 107  
Plastics materials, 69, 136  
Plywood, 98, 132  
Population, 10, 11  
Potatoes, 33, 39  
    price index, 167  
Pottery, 102, 136  
    employment, 16  
Poultry, 35  
Premium bonds, 153  
Prefabricated metal buildings, 136  
Printing and publishing:  
    employment, 16  
Production, industrial index, 48  
    output per head 49,  
    indices of labour costs 50  
Profits tax, 144  
Public road passenger transport:  
    receipts, 117  
    passenger journeys, 117  
Pulpwood, 100  
Purchase tax, 144  
Pyrites, 67

Radio sets, 85  
    licences, 168  
Railways: see British Railways  
Rainfall, 169  
Rainwater goods, 107  
Rayon: see man-made fibres  
Re-exports: value, 125  
Refrigerating machinery, 76  
Resins, synthetic, 69  
Retail price indices, 164, 165  
Retail sales and stocks, 111  
Revenue, 141, 144  
Road casualties, 116  
Road traffic  
    index of vehicle miles travelled, 115  
Road vehicles: see motor vehicles  
Rubber, 101, 132

Savings, national, 153  
    personal, 4  
Scottish banks, 147  
Securities: prices and yields, 154  
Seed crushing, 42  
Selective employment tax, 141  
Sheep, 34, 40  
Shipbuilding: see merchant shipbuilding  
Shipping: see merchant shipping  
Slates, 107  
Soap, 70  
Soft drinks, 44  
Softwood, 97, 132  
Soups, canned, 44

Spent oxide, 67  
Spirits, 46, 136  
Stamp duties, 144  
Steel, 71-73, 131  
Sterling liabilities, 140  
Stocks and work in progress, 6  
Sugar, 39, 130, 140  
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 67  
Sulphuric acid, 67  
Sunshine, 169  
Superphosphate, 66  
Supplementary benefits, 31  
Surtax, 144  
Syrup and treacle, 39

Tea, 44, 130  
Television sets, 85  
    licences, 168  
Temperature, 169  
Terms of trade, 163  
Textiles, 91-93, 132, 135  
    employment, 16  
Textile machinery, 76, 134  
Tiles, roofing, 107  
Timber, 97-98, 100  
    employment, 16  
Tin, 75, 131  
Titanium, 131  
Tobacco, 45  
Tools, 76  
Tractors:  
    agricultural, 134  
Tramp shipping freights, 163  
Trustee savings banks, 153  
Turbines, hydraulic and steam, 82

Unemployment, 22  
    analysis by duration, 24  
    analysis by industries, 25, 26  
    analysis by regions, 23  
    entitlement to benefit, 27  
Unemployment benefit, 27, 30

Vacuum cleaners, electric, 84  
Varnishes, 68  
Vegetable oils, 42, 130  
Vegetables, 33, 44  
Vehicles, 86

Wage rates, 160-161  
Washing machines, electric, 84  
Whale oil, 42, 130  
Wheat, 33, 36, 37, 130  
    price indices, 167  
Wholesale price indices, 166  
Wines, 46  
Wireless licences, 168  
Wood chipboard, 98  
Woodpulp, 100, 132  
Wool, 92, 132, 135  
Working population, 14  
Woven cotton fabrics, grey, 131

Zinc, 74, 131, 133



# ABSTRACT OF REGIONAL STATISTICS 1970

This annual publication has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office to meet a growing demand for information on regional detail and is supplementary to the national figures published regularly in the Annual Abstract of Statistics.

Issue No. 6 of this Abstract provides a wide coverage of economic and social statistics by New Standard Regions and many of the tables also give details for Sub-divisions and conurbations. It contains an outline map of the New Standard Regions with detailed descriptions of these regions in Appendix I together with notes on other regional classifications and conurbations. Appendix II defines the sub-divisions of these regions. This analysis by regional Sub-division is applied to tables of home population changes, industrial building and housing progress and also to one of the new tables on gross weekly and hourly earnings derived from the DEP new earnings survey in this issue. An index of sources of the statistical data is also included.

The subjects covered include:

AREA AND CLIMATE	IRON AND STEEL
POPULATION	ROAD TRANSPORT
EMPLOYMENT	SHIPPING
CONSTRUCTION	SURVEY OF INCOMES
HOUSING	SURVEY OF EARNINGS
INVESTMENT	FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEYS
CENSUSES OF PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION	EDUCATION
FUEL AND POWER	SOCIAL SERVICES

This Regional Abstract will be of great value to everyone concerned with regional problems and development.

Price £1 5s 0d net

*Obtainable from:*

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

at the addresses on cover page iv or through booksellers



© Crown copyright 1970

Published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB

13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR

109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1JW

Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS

50 Fairfax Street, Bristol BS1 3DE

258 Broad Street, Birmingham 1

7 Linenhall Street, Belfast BT2 8AY

or through booksellers

Price 9s 0d [45p] net

(Annual subscription £6 0s 0d including  
Supplement of Definitions and postage)